



SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

MEN'S BASKETBALL



2014 SOCON BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

MARCH 7-10

U.S. CELLULAR CENTER

FIRST ROUND FRIDAY, MARCH 7

GAME 1: NO. 8 SEED VS NO. 9 SEED 11 A.M. ESPN3
GAME 2: NO. 7 SEED VS NO. 10 SEED 1:30 P.M. ESPN3
GAME 3: NO. 6 SEED VS NO. 10 SEED 4 P.M. ESPN3

QUARTERFINALS SATURDAY, MARCH 8

GAME 4: NO. 1 SEED VS WINNER OF GAME 1 NOON ESPN3
GAME 5: NO. 4 SEED VS NO. 5 SEED 2:30 P.M. ESPN3
GAME 6: NO. 2 SEED VS WINNER OF GAME 2 6 P.M. ESPN3
GAME 7: NO. 3 SEED VS WINNER OF GAME 3 8:30 P.M. ESPN3

SEMIFINALS SUNDAY, MARCH 9

GAME 8: WINNER OF GAME 4 VS WINNER OF GAME 5 6 P.M. ESPN3/CSS
GAME 9: WINNER OF GAME 6 VS WINNER OF GAME 7 8:30 P.M. ESPN3/CSS

CHAMPIONSHIP FINAL MONDAY, MARCH 10

GAME 10: WINNER OF GAME 8 VS WINNER OF GAME 9 9 P.M. ESPN2

ASHEVILLE, N.C.

VISIT SOCONTRAVEL.COM FOR ALL OF YOUR BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIPS TRAVEL NEEDS



2013-14 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Media Guide

On the Inside

2013-14 composite schedule	2-3
2014 postseason tournaments	4
2014 Southern Conference tournament	5

Southern Conference

History	6-10
Hall of Fame	11
Commissioner John Iamarino	12
Staff	13
Media Services	14

Teams

Appalachian State	16-19
The Citadel	20-23
Davidson	24-27
Elon	28-31
Furman	32-35
Georgia Southern	36-39
UNCG	40-43
Samford	44-47
Chattanooga	48-51
Western Carolina	52-55
Wofford	56-59

2012-13 year-in-review

Year-in-review	60-61
Individual stats	62
Team stats	63
Individual game highs	64
Team game highs	65

All-time records and honors

Individual records	66-70
Team records	71-74
Coaching records	75
Team annual leaders	76-77
Individual annual leaders	78-81
Yearly basketball awards	82-84
All-conference teams	85-90
All-freshman teams	91-92
Players of the week	93-94
Players of the month	94
Yearly standings	95-101
SoCon champions	102
SoCon tournament results	103-115
SoCon all-tournament teams	116-119
SoCon tournament records	120
National awards	121
NBA players	122
NBA draftees	123
SoCon in the NCAA tournament	124-125
SoCon in other national tournaments	126

The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, SC 29303

Phone: 864-591-5100
Fax: 864-591-3448
Website: SoConSports.com

Conference staff

John Iamarino Commissioner
Geoff Cabe Senior Associate Commissioner
Sue Arakas Associate Commissioner
Doug King Associate Commissioner for Compliance
Jason Yaman Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations
Jamie Severns Assistant Commissioner for Multimedia Services
Stephanie Cushing Director of Championships
Jordan Gotfredson Assistant Director of Multimedia Services
Phil Perry Assistant Director of Media Relations
Laura Hayes Executive Assistant to the Commissioner
Sean Jones Media Relations Assistant
Erin O'Shea Championships/Compliance Assistant
Mike Wood Coordinator of Officials

Southern Conference Officers

President: Capt. Chip Taylor, The Citadel
Vice President: Dr. A.J. Grube, Western Carolina University



On the Cover:

Top row, left to right: Appalachian State's Jay Canty, Western Carolina's Trey Sumler, Davidson's De'Mon Brooks, Furman's Stephen Croone and UNCG's Nicholas Paulos.
Bottom row, left to right: Georgia Southern's Marvin Baynham, Chattanooga's Gee McGhee, Elon's Jack Isenbarger, The Citadel's Marshall Harris III, Wofford's Karl Cochran and Samford's Tyler Hood.

Credits

Editor: Phil Perry
Design: Phil Perry, Jamie Severns
Cover: Jamie Severns

Editorial Assistance: Jason Yaman and the SoCon basketball SIDs.

Online Services: www.issuu.com



COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

Nov. 8 (Friday)

Covenant at Chattanooga, 5:30 p.m.
Washington & Lee at Elon, 7:30 p.m.
Sewanee at Furman, 7:30 p.m.
Columbia International at Georgia Southern, 7:30 p.m.
High Point at UNCG, 7 p.m.
Martin Methodist at Samford, 8 p.m.
Wittenburg at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
Appalachian State at NC State, 7 p.m.
(Global Sports Shootout)
The Citadel at VMI, 3:30 p.m.
(All Military Classic)
Davidson at Duke, 7 p.m.
Wofford at Georgia, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

ESPN3

ESPN3

Nov. 9 (Saturday)

The Citadel vs. Air Force/Army, 6/8:30 p.m.
(All Military Classic at Lexington, Va.)

ESPN3

Nov. 10 (Sunday)

Elon at Marist, 5 p.m.

Nov. 11 (Monday)

Wisconsin-Milwaukee at Davidson, 7 p.m.
UNC Asheville at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
Emory and Henry at Wofford, 7 p.m.
Chattanooga at Radford, 7 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Miami, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

ESPN3

Nov. 12 (Tuesday)

Campbell at Appalachian State, 8 p.m.
(Global Sports Shootout)
Presbyterian at The Citadel, 8 p.m.
Gardner-Webb at Furman, 7:30 p.m.
East Carolina at UNCG, 7 p.m.
Samford at Texas-Arlington, 8:30 p.m.

ESPN3

ESPN3

Nov. 13 (Wednesday)

Western Carolina at Oregon, 11 p.m.

Pac-12 Network

Nov. 15 (Friday)

Florida Gulf Coast at Furman, 6 p.m.
Elon at Charlotte, 4 p.m.
Samford at Indiana, 7 p.m.
Western Carolina at Virginia Tech, 7 p.m.
(Coaches vs. Cancer Classic)

CSS/ESPN3

Big Ten Network

ESPN3

Nov. 16 (Saturday)

Montreat at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
North Greenville at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
Virginia vs. Davidson, 12 p.m.
(Charlotte, N.C.)
Toccoa Falls at Georgia Southern, 8 p.m.
Appalachian State at Cincinnati, 7 p.m.
(Global Sports Shootout)
Western Carolina at Liberty, 7 p.m.
Wofford at Iona, 2 p.m.

FS Ohio/ESPN3

Nov. 17 (Sunday)

Chowan at UNCG, 2 p.m.

Nov. 18 (Monday)

The Citadel at Tennessee, 7 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis)
Elon vs. Drexel, 5 p.m.
(NIT Season Tip-Off Regionals at Piscataway, N.J.)
Samford at Louisiana-Monroe, 8 p.m.
(Roundball Classic)

Fox Sports South

Nov. 19 (Tuesday)

Lees-McRae at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
Kennesaw State at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
Elon vs. Canisius/Rutgers, 5/7:30 p.m.
(NIT Season Tip-Off Regionals at Piscataway, N.J.)

ESPN3 (if 7:30)

Nov. 20 (Wednesday)

Greensboro College at UNCG, 7 p.m.
(Gulf Coast Showcase)

Nov. 21 (Thursday)

The Citadel at Wake Forest, 7 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis)
Davidson vs. Georgia, 5 p.m.
(Charleston Classic at Charleston, S.C.)
Georgia Southern at West Virginia, 7 p.m.
(Cancun Challenge)
Samford at East Tennessee State, 7 p.m.
(Roundball Classic)
Western Carolina at Kent State, 7 p.m.
(Coaches vs. Cancer Classic)
Wofford at Minnesota, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

ESPN3

ESPN3/RSP

Big Ten Network

Nov. 22 (Friday)

Appalachian State at North Carolina Central, 7 p.m.
(Global Sports Shootout)
Chattanooga at Nevada, 10 p.m.
(Las Vegas Invitational)
Davidson vs. Clemson/Temple, 7/9:30 p.m.
(Charleston Classic at Charleston, S.C.)

ESPN3 or ESPN3

Western Carolina vs. Niagara, 5 p.m.
(Coaches vs. Cancer Classic at Kent, Ohio)

Nov. 23 (Saturday)

Furman at College of Charleston, 6 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Old Dominion, 3 p.m.
(Cancun Challenge)
Samford at Western Kentucky, 8 p.m.
(Roundball Classic)
Western Carolina vs. USC Upstate, 5 p.m.
(Coaches vs. Cancer Classic at Kent, Ohio)

Nov. 24 (Sunday)

Chattanooga at UCLA, 10 p.m.
(Las Vegas Invitational)
Davidson vs. TBD, TBD
(Charleston Classic at Charleston, S.C.)
Wofford at High Point, 5 p.m.

Pac-12 Network

ESPN2, ESPN3 or ESPN3

Nov. 25 (Monday)

Montreat at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
Elon vs. TBD, TBA
(NIT Season Tip-Off Consolation, site TBD)
UNCG vs. Louisiana Tech, 12 p.m.
(Gulf Coast Showcase at Estero, Fla.)

Nov. 26 (Tuesday)

Limestone at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
Elon vs. TBD, TBA
(NIT Season Tip-Off Consolation, site TBD)
Furman at Virginia Tech, 7 p.m.
Georgia Southern vs. Oral Roberts, 3 p.m.
(Cancun Challenge at Playa del Carmen, Mexico)
UNCG vs. Illinois-Chicago/San Diego, 12/2:30 p.m.
(Gulf Coast Showcase at Estero, Fla.)
Samford at Stephen F. Austin, 8 p.m.
(Roundball Classic)

ESPN3

Nov. 27 (Wednesday)

Elon vs. TBD, 7/9:30 p.m.
(NIT Season Tip-Off Semifinals at New York, N.Y.)
Ga. Southern vs. Bowling Green/Presbyterian, 1:30/4 p.m.
(Cancun Challenge at Playa del Carmen, Mexico)
UNCG vs. TBD, TBD
(Gulf Coast Showcase at Estero, Fla.)

ESPN2 or ESPN3

Nov. 29 (Friday)

Campbellsville at Samford, 8 p.m.
Appalachian State at Georgia, 5 p.m.
Chattanooga vs. Morehead State, 5 p.m.
(Las Vegas Invitational at Las Vegas, Nev.)
The Citadel vs. Towson, 5 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis at Towson, Md.)
Elon vs. TBD, 3:30/6 p.m.
(NIT Season Tip-Off Semifinals at New York, N.Y.)

CSS

ESPN or ESPN2

Nov. 30 (Saturday)

Brevard College at Furman, 12 p.m.
Campbell at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
Johnson & Wales at Wofford, TBA
Chattanooga vs. Gardner-Webb/IUPUI, 3:30/6 p.m.
(Las Vegas Invitational at Las Vegas, Nev.)
The Citadel vs. West Alabama, 3 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis at Towson, Md.)
Davidson at Stetson, 1 p.m.
Western Carolina at Wright State, 3 p.m.

Dec. 1 (Sunday)

Columbia at Elon, 2 p.m.
Kentucky State at Samford, 3 p.m.

Dec. 2 (Monday)

Chattanooga at Georgia, 7:30 p.m.

CSS

Dec. 3 (Tuesday)

VMI at Elon, 7 p.m.
Presbyterian at UNCG, 7 p.m.

Dec. 4 (Wednesday)

North Greenville at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
Brewton Parker at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
UT-Martin at Samford, 8 p.m.
The Citadel at Navy, 7 p.m.
Davidson at Charlotte, 7:30 p.m.
Furman at Fordham, 7 p.m.
Western Carolina at Coastal Carolina, 7 p.m.
Wofford at Gardner-Webb, 7 p.m.

Dec. 7 (Saturday)

Gardner-Webb at The Citadel, 2 p.m.
Johnson & Wales at Davidson, 5:30 p.m.
Austin Peay at Samford, 1 p.m.
William & Mary at Wofford, 2 p.m.
Furman at Presbyterian, 7 p.m.
Georgia Southern at South Carolina State, 6 p.m.
UNCG at North Carolina, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

ESPN3

Dec. 8 (Sunday)

Charlotte at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.

Dec. 10 (Tuesday)

Hiwassee at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
Mars Hill at Furman, 7 p.m.

Dec. 11 (Wednesday)

Clafflin College at UNCG, 12 p.m.
Davidson vs. Niagara, 7 p.m.
(Buffalo, N.Y.)

Dec. 13 (Friday)

Elon at Colorado, 8:30 p.m. Pac-12 Network

Dec. 14 (Saturday)

Furman at Clemson, 7 p.m.
UNCG at Rutgers, 4 p.m.
Samford at Florida Gulf Coast, 2 p.m.
Wofford at St. Louis, 8 p.m.

ESPN3

ESPN3

Dec. 15 (Sunday)

Drexel at Davidson, 2 p.m.
Appalachian State at Winthrop, 2 p.m.
Chattanooga at Northern Kentucky, 12 p.m.
Georgia Southern at UAB, 8 p.m.

CSS

Dec. 16 (Monday)

Western Carolina at Cleveland State, 7 p.m.

Dec. 17 (Tuesday)

Elon at Georgetown, 7 p.m.
Wofford at Virginia Commonwealth, TBA

CBS Sports Network

Dec. 18 (Wednesday)

Brevard College at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
Kennesaw State at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
James Madison at UNCG, 7 p.m.
Charleston Southern at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
Appalachian State at Presbyterian, 7 p.m.
Chattanooga at UAB, 8 p.m.

Dec. 19 (Thursday)

Central Penn at Elon, 7 p.m.

Dec. 20 (Friday)

Liberty at Furman, 7 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Georgia State, 7 p.m.
Samford at Jacksonville, 7 p.m.

CSS

Dec. 21 (Saturday)

Milligan at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
The Citadel at Nebraska, 8:30 p.m.
Davidson at North Carolina, 5 p.m.
UNCG at Wake Forest, 2 p.m.
Western Carolina at Georgia, 2 p.m.
Wofford at Winthrop, 2 p.m.

Big Ten Digital Network

ESPN3

ESPN3

CSS

Dec. 22 (Sunday)

Elon at Florida Atlantic, 1 p.m.

Dec. 28 (Saturday)

Furman at California, 6 p.m.
Georgia Southern at North Carolina A&T, 6 p.m.
UNCG at Virginia Tech, 12 p.m.
Samford at Marquette, 2 p.m.

Pac-12 Network

ESPN3

SportSouth

Dec. 29 (Sunday)

Grand Canyon at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
(Dr. Pepper Classic)
College of Charleston at The Citadel, 2 p.m.
Davidson at Wichita State, 2 p.m.

Dec. 30 (Monday)

Bluefield College at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
NC State at UNCG, 7 p.m.
Maine/Middle Tennessee at Chattanooga, 4:30/7 p.m.
(Dr. Pepper Classic)
Presbyterian at Samford, 8 p.m.
Milligan at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
High Point at Wofford, 7 p.m.
Furman at UC-Davis, 10 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Campbell, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Dec. 31 (Tuesday)

Duke vs. Elon, 1 p.m.
(Greensboro, N.C.)

ESPN3

Jan. 1 (Wednesday)

College of Charleston at Davidson, 2 p.m.

CSS

Jan. 2 (Thursday)

*Wofford at Samford, 8 p.m.
*UNCG at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
Appalachian State at Duquesne, 7 p.m.
The Citadel at Radford, 5:30 p.m.

Jan. 4 (Saturday)

*Chattanooga at Furman, 4 p.m.
*Samford at Georgia Southern, 2 p.m.
*Elon at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.
*Davidson at Wofford, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Jan. 6 (Monday)

*Chattanooga at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
 *Appalachian State at Elon, 7 p.m.
 *Furman at UNCG, 7 p.m.

CSS/ESPN3

Jan. 9 (Thursday)

*UNCG at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
 *Samford at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
 *Davidson at Furman, 7 p.m.
 *The Citadel at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Jan. 11 (Saturday)

*Wofford at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
 *Appalachian State at Davidson, 7 p.m.
 *The Citadel at Elon, 7 p.m.
 *Western Carolina at Georgia Southern, 2 p.m.
 *Furman at Samford, 7 p.m.

Jan. 16 (Thursday)

*Chattanooga at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
 *Elon at Davidson, 7 p.m.
 *Furman at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
 *The Citadel at UNCG, 7 p.m.

Jan. 18 (Saturday)

*Georgia Southern at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
 *Furman at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
 *Massachusetts at Elon, 7 p.m.
 *Davidson at UNCG, 5 p.m.
 *Samford at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.
 *Chattanooga at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Jan. 20 (Monday)

*Western Carolina at Wofford, 7 p.m.

CSS/ESPN3

Jan. 23 (Thursday)

*Elon at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
 *Appalachian State at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
 *Wofford at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
 *UNCG at Samford, 8 p.m.
 *Davidson at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Jan. 25 (Saturday)

*UNCG at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
 *Western Carolina at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
 *Georgia Southern at Davidson, 7 p.m.
 *Wofford at Furman, 2 p.m.
 *Elon at Samford, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Jan. 30 (Thursday)

*Chattanooga at Davidson, 7 p.m.
 *Western Carolina at Elon, 7 p.m.
 *Samford at Furman, 7 p.m.
 *The Citadel at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
 *Appalachian State at UNCG, 7 p.m.

Feb. 1 (Saturday)

*Elon at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
 *Furman at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
 *The Citadel at Davidson, 4 p.m.
 *Georgia Southern at UNCG, 5 p.m.
 *Samford at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 4 (Tuesday)

Chattanooga at Eastern Kentucky, 7 p.m.

Feb. 6 (Thursday)

*The Citadel at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
 *UNCG at Elon, 7 p.m.
 *Davidson at Samford, 8 p.m.
 *Georgia Southern at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 8 (Saturday)

*Wofford at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
 *Furman at Davidson, 7 p.m.
 *Georgia Southern at Elon, 7 p.m.
 *Chattanooga at Samford, 7 p.m.
 *Appalachian State at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Feb. 10 (Monday)

*Furman at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

CSS/ESPN3

Feb. 12 (Wednesday)

*Davidson at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
 *Elon at Furman, 7 p.m.
 *UNCG at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
 *Hiwassee at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 13 (Thursday)

*Samford at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
 *Western Carolina at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.

Feb. 15 (Saturday)

*Wofford at Appalachian State, 4:30 p.m.
 *Samford at Elon, 7 p.m.
 *The Citadel at Furman, 4 p.m.
 *Davidson at Georgia Southern, 2 p.m.

ESPN3

Feb. 16 (Sunday)

*Western Carolina at UNCG, 2 p.m.

Feb. 19 (Wednesday)

*Elon at UNCG, 7 p.m.

Feb. 20 (Thursday)

*Western Carolina at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
 *Georgia Southern at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
 *Furman at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 22 (Saturday)

*Wofford at Davidson, 7 p.m.
 *Appalachian State at Furman, 2 p.m.
 *Elon at Georgia Southern, 2 p.m.
 *The Citadel at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.

ESPN3

Feb. 23 (Sunday)

*Chattanooga at UNCG, 2 p.m.

Feb. 24 (Monday)

*Samford at The Citadel, 7 p.m.

CSS/ESPN3

Feb. 27 (Thursday)

*UNCG at Davidson, 7 p.m.
 *Wofford at Elon, 7 p.m.
 *Georgia Southern at Furman, 7 p.m.
 *Appalachian State at Samford, 8 p.m.
 *Chattanooga at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

March 1 (Saturday)

*Appalachian State at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
 *Georgia Southern at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
 *Davidson at Elon, 7 p.m.
 *Western Carolina at Samford, 7 p.m.
 *UNCG at Wofford, 7 p.m.

March 7 (Friday)

SoCon Tournament 11 a.m., 1:30 p.m., 4 p.m.
 (US Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)

ESPN3

March 8 (Saturday)

SoCon Tournament, 12 p.m., 2:30 p.m., 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m.
 (US Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)

ESPN3

March 9 (Sunday)

SoCon Tournament, 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m.
 (US Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)

CSS/ESPN3

March 10 (Monday)

SoCon Tournament, 9 p.m.
 (US Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)

ESPN2

2013-14 SoCon Men's Basketball TV Schedule

Date	Teams	Time	Network
Nov. 8	Appalachian State at NC State	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 8	The Citadel at VMI	3:30 p.m.	ESPNU
Nov. 8	Davidson at Duke	7 p.m.	ESPNU
Nov. 9	The Citadel vs. Air Force or Army	6 p.m. or 8:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 11	Wisconsin-Milwaukee at Davidson	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 11	Georgia Southern at Miami	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 13	Western Carolina at Oregon	11 p.m.	Pac-12 Network
Nov. 15	Florida Gulf Coast at Furman	6 p.m.	CSS/ESPN3
Nov. 15	Samford at Indiana	7 p.m.	Big Ten Network
Nov. 15	Western Carolina at Virginia Tech	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 16	Appalachian State at Cincinnati	7 p.m.	Fox Sports Ohio/ESPN3
Nov. 18	The Citadel at Tennessee	7 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Nov. 19	Elon vs. Canisius or Rutgers at NIT Season Tip-Off	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 21	The Citadel at Wake Forest	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 21	Davidson vs. Georgia at Charleston Classic	5 p.m.	ESPNU
Nov. 21	Georgia Southern at West Virginia	7 p.m.	ESPN3/ROOT Sports Pittsburgh
Nov. 21	Wofford at Minnesota	7 p.m.	Big Ten Network
Nov. 22	Davidson vs. Clemson or Temple at Charleston Classic	7 p.m. or 9:30 p.m.	ESPN3 or ESPNU
Nov. 24	Chattanooga at UCLA	10 p.m.	Pac-12 Network
Nov. 24	Davidson at Charleston Classic	TBD	ESPN2, ESPN3 or ESPNU
Nov. 26	Furman at Virginia Tech	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 27	Elon at NIT Season Tip-Off	7 p.m. or 9:30 p.m.	ESPN2 or ESPNU
Nov. 29	Appalachian State at Georgia	5 p.m.	CSS
Nov. 29	Elon at NIT Season Tip-Off	3:30 p.m. or 6 p.m.	ESPN or ESPN2
Dec. 2	Chattanooga at Georgia	7:30 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 7	William & Mary at Wofford	2 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 7	UNCG at North Carolina	7 p.m.	ESPNU
Dec. 13	Elon at Colorado	8:30 p.m.	Pac-12 Network
Dec. 14	Furman at Clemson	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 14	UNCG at Rutgers	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 15	Georgia Southern at UAB	8 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 17	Elon at Georgetown	7 p.m.	CBS Sports Network
Dec. 20	Liberty at Furman	7 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 21	The Citadel at Nebraska	8:30 p.m.	Big Ten Digital Network
Dec. 21	Davidson at North Carolina	5 p.m.	ESPNU
Dec. 21	UNCG at Wake Forest	2 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 21	Western Carolina at Georgia	2 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 28	Furman at California	6 p.m.	Pac-12 Network
Dec. 28	UNCG at Virginia Tech	12 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 28	Samford at Marquette	2 p.m.	SportSouth
Dec. 30	NC State at UNCG	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 31	Duke vs. Elon (Greensboro, N.C.)	1 p.m.	ESPNU
Jan. 1	College of Charleston at Davidson	2 p.m.	CSS
Jan. 4	*Chattanooga at Furman	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 6	*Chattanooga at The Citadel	7 p.m.	CSS/ESPN3
Jan. 20	*Western Carolina at Wofford	7 p.m.	CSS/ESPN3
Jan. 23	*UNCG at Samford	8 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 25	*UNCG at Chattanooga	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 8	*Georgia Southern at Elon	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 10	*Furman at Western Carolina	7 p.m.	CSS/ESPN3
Feb. 15	*Wofford at Appalachian State	4:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 22	*Wofford at Davidson	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 24	*Samford at The Citadel	7 p.m.	CSS/ESPN3
March 7	Southern Conference Tournament First Round	11 a.m.	ESPN3
March 7	Southern Conference Tournament First Round	1:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 7	Southern Conference Tournament First Round	4 p.m.	ESPN3
March 8	Southern Conference Tournament Quarterfinal	12 p.m.	ESPN3
March 8	Southern Conference Tournament Quarterfinal	2:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 8	Southern Conference Tournament Quarterfinal	6 p.m.	ESPN3
March 8	Southern Conference Tournament Quarterfinal	8:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 9	Southern Conference Tournament Semifinal	6 p.m.	CSS/ESPN3
March 9	Southern Conference Tournament Semifinal	8:30 p.m.	CSS/ESPN3
March 10	Southern Conference Tournament Championship Game	9 p.m.	ESPN2

* - Southern Conference game

2014 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIP

The Southern Conference returns to Asheville, N.C., and ExploreAsheville.com Arena at the U.S. Cellular Center for the 2014 Southern Conference Championship. The tournament is scheduled for March 7-10 at the 6,300-seat venue. Asheville served as the host of the SoCon Tournament from 1984-95 and returned in 2012 after a 17-year absence.

The oldest league tournament in the nation, the first SoCon tournament was held in 1922 and 2014 marks the 94th year of the postseason classic.

Tickets for the tournament are available by contacting any member institution ticket office.

2014 SoCon Championship Schedule

First round (all games on ESPN3)

March 7 (Friday)

Game 1: No. 8 seed vs. No. 9 seed, 11 a.m.
Game 2: No. 7 seed vs. No. 10 seed, 1:30 p.m.
Game 3: No. 6 seed vs. No. 11 seed, 4 p.m.

Quarterfinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 8 (Saturday)

Game 4: No. 1 seed vs. Game 1 winner, 12 p.m.
Game 5: No. 4 seed vs. No. 5 seed, 2:30 p.m.
Game 6: No. 2 seed vs. Game 2 winner, 6 p.m.
Game 7: No. 3 seed vs. Game 3 winner, 8:30 p.m.

Semifinals (all games on ESPN3 and CSS)

March 9 (Sunday)

Game 8: Game 4 winner vs. Game 5 winner, 6 p.m.
Game 9: Game 6 winner vs. Game 7 winner, 8:30 p.m.

Championship (ESPN2)

March 10 (Monday)

Game 10: Championship, 9 p.m.



Conference Tournament Longevity

No.	Conference	Years
1.	Southern	93
2.	Atlantic Coast	59
3.	Southeastern	53
4.	Ohio Valley	49
5.	Mid-Eastern Athletic	41
6.	Big West	37
	Big Sky	37
8.	Missouri Valley	35
	Sun Belt	35
	Atlantic 10	35



Senior Jake Cohen scored 13.7 points per game and shot 56 percent from the floor in Davidson's three games at the 2013 SoCon tournament to help the Wildcats to their second straight title.



ExploreAsheville.com Arena at the U.S. Cellular Center will feature a new floor (above) for the 2014 tournament.

2014 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship

First Four

March 18 and 19, 2014

UD Arena
Dayton, Ohio
Host: Dayton

Second and third rounds

March 20 and 22, 2014

First Niagara Center
Buffalo, N.Y.
Host: Metro Atlantic Athletic Conf.

BMO Harris Bradley Center
Milwaukee, Wis.
Host: Marquette

Amway Center
Orlando, Fla.
Host: Stetson

Spokane Veterans Mem. Arena
Spokane, Wash.
Host: Washington State

March 21 and 23, 2014

PNC Arena
Raleigh, N.C.
Host: NC State

AT&T Center
San Antonio, Texas
Host: UTSA

Viejas Arena
San Diego, Calif.
Host: San Diego State

Scottrade Center
St. Louis, Mo.
Host: Missouri Valley Conference

Regionals

March 27 and 29, 2014

West Regional
Honda Center
Anaheim, Calif.
Host: Big West Conference

South Regional

FedEx Forum
Memphis, Tenn.
Host: Memphis

March 28 and 30, 2014

Midwest Regional

Lucas Oil Stadium
Indianapolis, Ind.
Host: Horizon League/IUPUI

East Regional

Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.
Hosts: Big East Conf./St. John's

Final Four

April 5 and 7, 2014

AT&T Stadium
Arlington, Texas
Host: Big 12 Conference

2014 National Invitation Tournament

First Round

March 18 and 19, 2014

TBA

Second Round

March 20-24, 2014

TBA

Quarterfinal Round

March 25 and 26, 2014

TBA

Semifinals

April 1, 2014

Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.

Championship

April 3, 2014

Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.



2014 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship

MARCH 7-10 • U.S. CELLULAR CENTER • ASHEVILLE, N.C.



**FRIDAY
MARCH 7**

**SATURDAY
MARCH 8**

**SUNDAY
MARCH 9**

**MONDAY
MARCH 10**

No. 8 seed

Session 1, Game 1
March 7, ^11 a.m.

ESPN 3

No. 9 seed

Session 2, Game 4
March 8, 12 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 1 seed

No. 4 seed

Session 2, Game 5
March 8, 2:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 5 seed

ESPN 3

Session 4, Game 8
March 9, 6 p.m.

CSS

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
Session 5, Game 10
March 10, 9 p.m.

ESPN 2

No. 7 seed

Session 1, Game 2
March 7, 1:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 10 seed

Session 3, Game 6
March 8, 6 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 2 seed

No. 3 seed

Session 3, Game 7
March 8, 8:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

ESPN 3

Session 4, Game 9
March 9, 8:30 p.m.

CSS

No. 6 seed

Session 1, Game 3
March 7, 4 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 11 seed



^ 11 a.m. tip-off as part of Education Day program

The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which begins its 93rd season of intercollegiate competition in 2013, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first postseason college basketball tournament (1921), to tackling the issue of freshman eligibility (1922), to developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the 3-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pac-12 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on Capital One Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 20 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions, including Wofford volleyball player Rachel Woodlee, who earned the honor last year.

The Conference currently consists of 11 members in five states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 19 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, S.C. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first-class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

Membership history

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee,



The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1921. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.

Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s, it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921, and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league, including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1925 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932, at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tenn. Georgia's Dr. Sanford announced that 13 institutions west and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

According to the minutes of the meeting, Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league, which began play in 1933.

The Southern Conference continued with membership of 10 institutions, including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference, which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington & Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

A third major shift occurred in 2012-13, when five members announced their departures and three schools were added. College of Charleston announced its decision to leave for the Colonial Athletic Association following the 2012-13 season, while Appalachian State (Sun Belt), Davidson (Atlantic 10), Elon (Colonial) and Georgia Southern (Sun Belt) announced they would depart following the 2013-14 campaign. At the Southern Conference's 2013 spring meetings in Hilton Head Island, S.C., the league officially extended invitations to former members East Tennessee State and VMI, as well

as Mercer, to join the league for the 2014-15 academic year.

Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 11 institutions and a footprint that spans five states: Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee. Current league members are Appalachian State, The Citadel, Davidson, Elon, Furman, Georgia Southern, UNCG, Samford, Chattanooga, Western Carolina and Wofford.

Leadership

John Iamarino was officially named commissioner of the conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Iamarino has promoted the Southern Conference through an ambitious agenda that has improved championships, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions. He has also guided the league through its recent membership changes, ensuring the Southern Conference's future viability and stability with the additions of East Tennessee State, Mercer and VMI.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke head football coach Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference.

Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart, who spearheaded the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, N.C., to Asheville, N.C.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison headed the conference from 2001-2005 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville, N.C., to Spartanburg, S.C. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts.



The 2008 addition of Samford University in Birmingham, Ala., extended the Southern Conference's reach to five states across the Southeast.

Championship history

The first Southern Conference Championship held after the formation of the league was the basketball tournament in Atlanta in 1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference Tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season. That year, league championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985 and the league began holding indoor and outdoor track championships in 1988. Most recently, the conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of 1994.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From its humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success.

The Southern Conference declares champions in 10 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, tennis and golf – and nine women's sports – soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf and softball.

Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from 2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference has had at least one team in the top 10 of the final FCS poll for 26 consecutive years with at least two teams finishing in the top 20 in every season since 1982. Three – Appalachian State, Georgia Southern and Wofford – finished in the top 10 in 2012.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 25 of 29 seasons, with 16 championship game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 12 of the last 14 years and in 18 of the last 21 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team, when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5 Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six-year span. There are nearly 60 former



Southern Conference players and coaches in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice, who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first-team All-America selection and Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first-team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first-team All-America honors on the field and was a first-team Academic All-American for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. A member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro linebacker and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

In recent years, the Southern Conference has continued to produce outstanding student-athletes. In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award, presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Furman's Louis Ivory was awarded the honor in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently, Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback Armanti Edwards became the first two-time winner in Payton Award history after claiming the honors in 2008 and 2009.

Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and consensus All-American in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Terrell Owens went from catching passes at Chattanooga to a stellar NFL career. Western Carolina's David Patten and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both members of the New England Patriots' Super Bowl champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings with the Patriots in 2004 and '05. Appalachian State's Daniel Kilgore appeared in Super Bowl XLVII for the San Francisco 49ers in 2013.

Basketball

Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the

Southern Conference members	
Alabama (1921-1932)	Mississippi State (1921-1932)
Appalachian State (1971-present)	North Carolina (1921-1953)
Auburn (1921-1932)	UNCG (1997-present)
College of Charleston (1998-2013)	NC State (1921-1953)
Chattanooga (1976-present)	Richmond (1936-1976)
The Citadel (1936-present)	Samford (2008-present)
Clemson (1921-1953)	South Carolina (1922-1953)
Davidson (1936-1988, 1991-present)	Tennessee (1921-1932)
Duke (1928-1953)	Tulane (1922-1932)
East Carolina (1964-1976)	University of the South (1922-1932)
East Tennessee State (1978-2005)	Vanderbilt (1922-1932)
Elon (2003-present)	Virginia (1921-1937)
Florida (1922-1932)	VMI (1924-2003)
Furman (1936-present)	Virginia Tech (1921-1965)
George Washington (1936-1970)	Wake Forest (1936-1953)
Georgia (1921-1932)	Washington & Lee (1921-1958)
Georgia Southern (1991-present)	West Virginia (1950-1968)
Georgia Tech (1921-1932)	Western Carolina (1976-present)
Kentucky (1921-1932)	William & Mary (1936-1977)
Louisiana State (1922-1932)	Wofford (1997-present)
Marshall (1976-1997)	
Maryland (1921-1953)	
Mississippi (1922-1932)	

Bold indicates current SoCon member.

inaugural championship after the formation of the league held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference Tournament the first of its kind, but the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team in important tournaments. According to USA Today, the practice of net cutting originated in 1947 with NC State head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference Tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming the nets as a souvenir to commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gave credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships rank as the second-most in league history

behind Davidson's 12. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through 1960. West, a two-time All-America selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular-season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three

seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

East Tennessee State's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than 6 feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. NC State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game, and has gone on to star for the NBA's Golden State Warriors, leading the team to the postseason in 2013 for just the second time since 1994.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, eight schools have won the league's tournament at least once with Chattanooga winning 13 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNCG won the 1998 tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions – I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take three different teams to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions. After Moore's departure to helm NC State following the 2012-13 season, Chattanooga hired coach Jim Foster, who was inducted into the Women's Basketball Hall of Fame in June.

Since 1984, seven different teams have claimed at least a share of the regular-season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 16, six of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with 10. In 2012-13, Davidson's Sophia Aleksandravicius became just the sixth player in league history to win the conference Player of the Year award twice, joining East Tennessee State's DeShawne Blocker (1993 and 1995), Furman's Jackie Smith

(1998 and 1999) and Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000 and 2001), Alex Anderson (2007 and 2008) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009 and 2010).

Other sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. Demon Deacon second baseman Charles Teague was named the College World Series Most Valuable Player. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by current conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues. In 1960, he was named the National League MVP after he led the league in batting with a .325 average for the World Series champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (East Tennessee State), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to careers in the major leagues include third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), who played for the Anaheim/Los Angeles Angels, the Florida Marlins and the Chicago White Sox; pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI), who both pitched with Oakland A's in 2005; Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007); and College of Charleston's Graham Godfrey, who pitched for Oakland in 2011 and 2012 and is currently with the Pittsburgh Pirates organization in the minor leagues. Currently in the majors are College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, and Michael Kohn, a relief pitcher with the Angels; Georgia Southern's Everett Teaford, a pitcher with Kansas City; and a pair of right-handed pitchers from Western Carolina, Jared Burton (Minnesota) and Greg Holland (Kansas City). The Citadel's Chris McGuinness made his MLB debut with the Texas Rangers in 2013 and is on the squad's 40-man roster.

Arnold Palmer, one of the world's most famous golfers, competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference Tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished

golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 62 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the league's Hall of Fame, he won eight major championships – four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003, while, on the men's side, Chattanooga's Stephen Jaeger was the 2012 champion at the NCAA Bowling Green Regional. Chattanooga's Steven Fox won the U.S. Amateur in 2012, going on to play in the 2013 Masters, U.S. Open and Arnold Palmer Invitational, among other PGA Tour events.

In track and field, Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001, while UNCG's Paul Chelimo has posted runner-up finishes in the outdoor 5,000 meters in each of the last two seasons. The Spartans' Paul Katam was also a national runner-up in 2013, finishing second in the outdoor 10,000 meters.



Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson was an NCAA Champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.

Coaches and Administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators.

Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of NC State both worked the sidelines in the Southern Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference Tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference Tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to three Southern Conference Tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors three times in the late '70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and again in 2010-11 as the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for



The SoCon's eight FCS national titles and 16 finals appearances, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are the most in Division I history.

three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title and an appearance in the NCAA tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the

assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association of Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee.

The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at five Super Bowls in recent years. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy, who coached the Bills in four Super Bowls, directed William & Mary from 1964-68 and was succeeded there by Lou Holtz. William & Mary competed in the Southern Conference from 1936-77.

Significant dates in league history

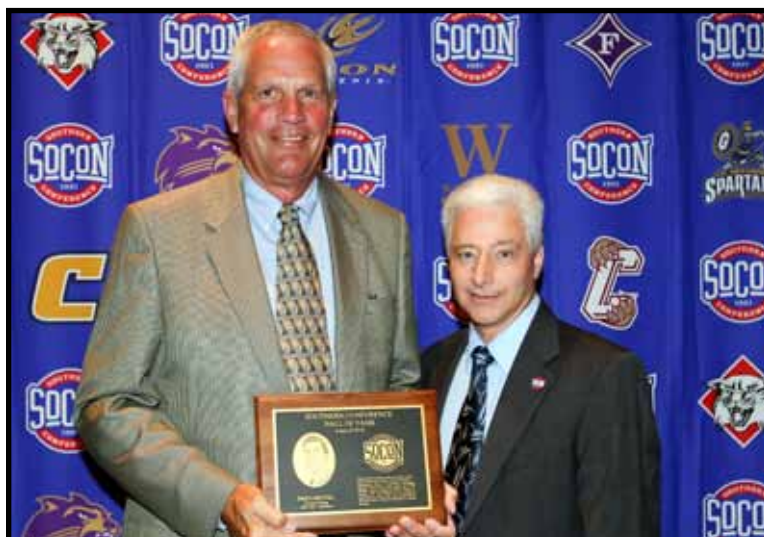
- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, NC State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga., to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C., on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, NC State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot, 3-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.
- May 30, 2013: The conference announces the additions of East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and VMI for the 2014-15 season.



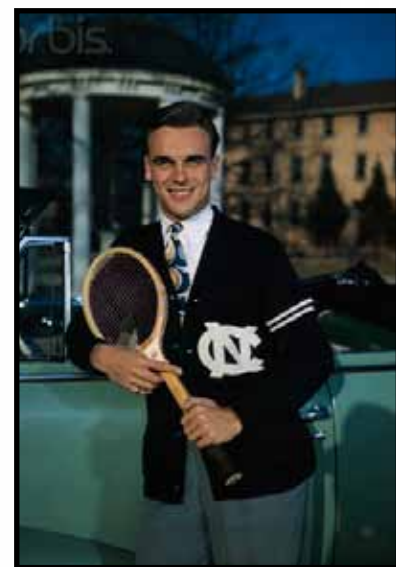
The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer.



Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inaugural class in 2009.



Davidson's Fred Hetzel (left) received his Hall of Fame plaque from SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C., on June 1, 2010. Wimbledon and U.S. Open tennis champion Vic Seixas of North Carolina (right) was inducted in 2011.



Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

Name	School	Sport(s)	Years	Inducted
Megan Dunigan	Furman	Tennis	1999-02	2009
Dick Groat	Duke	Basketball, Baseball	1949-52	2009
Sam Huff	West Virginia	Football	1952-55	2009
Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice	North Carolina	Football	1946-49	2009
Melissa Morrison Howard	Appalachian State	Track & Field	1989-93	2009
Arnold Palmer	Wake Forest	Golf	1948-50, 53-54	2009
Adrian Peterson	Georgia Southern	Football	1998-01	2009
Frank Selvy	Furman	Basketball	1951-54	2009
Jerry West	West Virginia	Basketball	1956-60	2009
Valorie Whiteside	Appalachian State	Basketball	1984-88	2009
Everett Case	North Carolina State	Basketball	1946-64	2010
MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves	Appalachian State	Cross Country, Track & Field	1996-2001	2010
Fred Hetzel	Davidson	Basketball	1962-65	2010
"Hot" Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Basketball	1954-57	2010
Banks McFadden	Clemson	Football, Basketball, Track	1937-40	2010
Wallace Wade	Alabama, Duke, SoCon	Football, Administration	1923-60	2010
*J. Dallas Shirley	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-88	2010
Dexter Coakley	Appalachian State	Football	1993-96	2011
Lefty Driesell	Davidson	Basketball	1960-69	2011
Regina Kirk	Chattanooga	Basketball	1985-88	2011
Robert Neyland	Tennessee	Football	1926-52	2011
Vic Seixas	North Carolina	Tennis	1947-49	2011
Shannon Wommack	Chattanooga	Cross Country, Track & Field	2001-06	2011
Angie Barker	East Tennessee State	Track & Field	1987-89	2012
Percy Beard	Auburn	Track & Field	1926-29	2012
*Jim Burch	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-2011	2012
Dick Modzelewski	Maryland	Football	1949-52	2012
Paul Scarpa	Furman	Tennis	1967-2011	2012

* - Special Contributor



JOHN IAMARINO COMMISSIONER

John Iamarino was named the eighth commissioner of the Southern Conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Since then, Iamarino and his staff have emphasized strategies to better serve the membership and raise the profile of the conference.

In collaboration with coaches and administrators, Iamarino has led efforts that resulted in new members joining the conference, the creation of a Hall of Fame, the return to Asheville, N.C., for the

basketball tournaments, and greater use of social media and video to promote conference athletics.

In the summer of 2011, the conference signed a multi-year agreement to have a minimum of 40 live events carried exclusively on ESPN3, including extended coverage of the men's and women's basketball tournaments and conference tournament championships in baseball, men's and women's soccer, volleyball and softball. A minimum eight-game football schedule serves as a cornerstone to the package.

One of the most visible achievements during Iamarino's tenure has been the creation of the Southern Conference Hall of Fame, whose inaugural class was enshrined on May 4, 2009. Among those who have been inducted are such sporting greats as Arnold Palmer, Jerry West, Sam Huff, Dick Groat, Frank Selvy, Rod Hundley and Lefty Driesell.

In May 2013, Iamarino worked with the conference presidents, chancellors and athletic directors to stabilize the membership by inviting East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and Virginia Military Institute to join in July 2014. Both ETSU and VMI will be returning to the SoCon. The additions will once more give the conference a presence in the state of Virginia.

The SoCon has consistently ranked in the top 10 among all Division I conferences in the Academic Progress Rate (APR) and Iamarino has worked with the Council of Presidents to maintain a high academic standing for conference student-athletes. Almost 50 percent of all Southern Conference student-athletes earned inclusion on the SoCon's Honor Roll, thereby owning a 3.0 GPA or better.

Iamarino, 58, has spent the past 29 years at the conference level, working at both the Sun Belt Conference and the Northeast Conference. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as commissioner of the NEC for nine years. During that time, the conference launched its first website, increased television coverage from 12 to 30 basketball games, started its first TV coverage of football, and initiated more aggressive marketing and merchandising efforts.

At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of associate commissioner. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the first merger of two Division I conferences.



He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as assistant sports information director at Georgetown University in 1979 before moving on to become sports information director at Jacksonville University.

He has been actively involved in a number of NCAA committees. He most recently served as chair of the Playing Rules Oversight Panel (PROP). Previously, he was a member of the Baseball Rules Committee and FCS Football Governance Committee and has served on several sub-committees of the Collegiate Commissioners Association (CCA).

Iamarino is a native of Monsey, N.Y., and a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure University, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. An amateur baseball historian, he has been a contributor to Baseball Digest magazine. He resides in Spartanburg, S.C., with his wife, Mary Ann, and son, P.J.

Iamarino At-A-Glance

HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.Y.

EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

EXPERIENCE:

Assistant sports information director, Georgetown, 1979-81
Sports information director, Jacksonville, 1981-84
Media relations director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88
Assistant commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91
Associate commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COMMISSIONERS



Wallace Wade
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan
1960-73



Ken Germann
1974-86



Dave Hart Sr.
1986-91



Wright Waters
1991-98



Alfred White
1998-2001



Danny Morrison
2001-05



Geoff Cabe
Senior Associate
Commissioner



Sue Arakas
Associate
Commissioner



Doug King
Associate Commissioner
for Compliance



Jason Yaman
Assistant Commissioner
for Media Relations



Jamie Severns
Assistant Commissioner
for Multimedia Services



Stephanie Cushing
Director of Championships



Phil Perry
Assistant Director of
Media Relations



Jordan Gotfredson
Assistant Director of
Multimedia Services



Laura Hayes
Executive Assistant
to the Commissioner



Sean Jones
Media Relations
Assistant



Erin O'Shea
Championships/Compliance
Assistant

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF DIRECTORY

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303
Administrative FAX 864-591-4282

Office Phone 864-591-5100
Media Relations FAX 864-591-3448

		Email	Extension
Commissioner	John Iamarino	jiamarino@socon.org	206
Senior Associate Commissioner	Geoff Cabe	gcabe@socon.org	205
Associate Commissioner	Sue Arakas	sarakas@socon.org	204
Associate Commissioner for Compliance	Doug King	dking@socon.org	203
Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	209
Assistant Commissioner for Multimedia Services	Jamie Severns	jseverns@socon.org	201
Director of Championships	Stephanie Cushing	scushing@socon.org	202
Assistant Director of Media Relations	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	207
Assistant Director for Multimedia Services	Jordan Gotfredson	jgotfredson@socon.org	210
Executive Assistant to the Commissioner	Laura Hayes	lhayes@socon.org	200
Media Relations Assistant	Sean Jones	sjones@socon.org	213
Championships/Compliance Assistant	Erin O'Shea	eoshea@socon.org	208



Southern Conference
702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303
www.SoConSports.com

Press Releases

The Southern Conference utilizes email and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

SoCon.TV

In July 2005, the Southern Conference launched SoCon.TV, a live video streaming network designed to bring SoCon sports to fans around the world through the Internet. The network includes not only Southern Conference Championship events, but also regular-season events from around the league.

SoCon Players of the Week

The Southern Conference selects players of the week and the CRONS Freshman of the Week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced on Tuesdays and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) or by contacting the conference office.

Postseason Awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, voting is conducted on the all-conference teams by both the league's coaches and members of the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA). The coaches select a 10-member all-conference squad, while the SCSMA chooses a five-player first team, second team and third team. Both groups select a Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year and a Coach of the Year, while the coaches also tab a Defensive Player of the Year.

Southern Conference on the Web

Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to men's basketball and the conference's other 18 sports can be found on the site, including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps. Video streaming of select championships and regular-season contests is also available.

Southern Conference Media Relations Staff



Jason Yaman
Assistant Comm. for Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-380-1166
Fax: 864-591-3448
jyaman@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Administration, Football, Men's Basketball and Men's and Women's Tennis



Phil Perry
Assistant Director of Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-525-5174
Fax: 864-591-3448
pperry@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Publications, Academic Awards, Men's and Women's Soccer, Wrestling, Baseball and Men's and Women's Golf



Sean Jones
Media Relations Assistant
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 423-736-8538
Fax: 864-591-3448
sjones@socon.org

Responsibilities:

FCS Coaches Poll, Volleyball, Men's and Women's Cross Country and Track & Field, Women's Basketball and Softball



SoCon Men's Basketball Media Relations Directory

School	Website	Media Relations	Email	Office Phone	Press Row Phone
Appalachian State	AppStateSports.com	Ryan Bower	bowerrrp@appstate.edu	828-262-7162	828-262-7060
The Citadel	CitadelSports.com	Jon Cole	jon.cole@citadel.edu	843-953-7590	843-953-2138
Davidson	DavidsonWildcats.com	Joey Beeler	jobeeler@davidson.edu	704-894-2123	704-892-7267
Elon	ElonPhoenix.com	Dan Wyar	dwyar@elon.edu	336-278-6634	336-278-6747
Furman	FurmanPaladins.com	Jordan Caskey	jordan.caskey@furman.edu	864-294-3065	864-294-3620
Georgia Southern	GSEagles.com	AJ Henderson	ajhenderson@georgiasouthern.edu	912-478-5071	912-478-5289
UNCG	UNCGSpartans.com	Matt McColister	matt.mccolister@uncg.edu	336-334-5615	336-218-5343
Samford	SamfordSports.com	Zac Schrieber	zdschrie@samford.edu	205-726-2802	205-726-2377
Chattanooga	GoMocs.com	Jim Horten	james-horten@utc.edu	423-425-2350	423-756-5476
Western Carolina	CatamountSports.com	Kevin Young	kmyoung@email.wcu.edu	828-227-2655	828-227-2129
Wofford	WoffordTerriers.com	Brent Williamson	williamsondb@wofford.edu	864-597-4093	864-597-4487
Southern Conference	SoConSports.com	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	864-591-5100	n/a

THE NEW STANDARD
BY WHICH ALL BASKETBALLS ARE MEASURED

THE ROCK

WE'RE PROUD TO BE THE
OFFICIAL BASKETBALL OF THE



FOR ALL YOUR SPORTING GOODS NEEDS
ANACONDASPORTS.COM



Appalachian State junior guard Mike Neal

QUICKFACTS

Location:Boone, N.C.
 Founded:1899
 Enrollment:17,589
 Nickname:Mountaineers
 Colors:Black and Gold
 Chancellor:Dr. Kenneth Peacock
 Athletics director:Charlie Cobb

Media Relations

Director:Mike Flynn
 Email:flynnmh@appstate.edu
 Office:828-262-2845
 Basketball contact:Ryan Bower
 Email:bowerrp@appstate.edu
 Office:828-262-7162
 Cell:828-964-6409
 Fax:828-262-6106
 Press row phone:828-262-7060
 Website:AppStateSports.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2012-13 record:15-16
 SoCon record:10-8 (2nd, North)
 Home:10-4
 Away:4-11
 Neutral:1-1

Arena:Holmes Center (8,325)
 Arena record:120-56 (.682)

SoCon titles:10
 SoCon tournament titles:2
 Last SoCon tournament title:2000

NCAA appearances:2
 NCAA record:0-2
 NIT appearances:1
 NIT record:0-1

Letterwinners returning/lost:11/4
 Starters returning/lost:4/1



*Dr. Kenneth Peacock
Chancellor*



*Charlie Cobb
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Alan Hauser
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Debbie Richardson
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Ryan Bower
Men's Basketball SID*



2013-14 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 8	at NC State# (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 12	CAMPBELL#	8 p.m.
Nov. 16	at Cincinnati# (FS Ohio/ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 19	LEES-McRAE	7 p.m.
Nov. 22	at North Carolina Central#	7 p.m.
Nov. 29	at Georgia (CSS)	5:30 p.m.
Dec. 4	NORTH GREENVILLE	7 p.m.
Dec. 8	CHARLOTTE	2 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Winthrop	2 p.m.
Dec. 18	at Presbyterian	7 p.m.
Dec. 21	MILLIGAN	2 p.m.
Dec. 30	BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	7 p.m.
Jan. 2	at Duquesne	7 p.m.
Jan. 6	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Jan. 9	UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 11	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Jan. 16	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
Jan. 18	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	2 p.m.
Jan. 23	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Jan. 30	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 1	ELON*	2 p.m.
Feb. 6	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Feb. 8	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Feb. 13	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 15	WOFFORD* (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
Feb. 20	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 22	at Furman*	2 p.m.
Feb. 27	at Samford*	8 p.m.
March 1	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
March 7-10	at SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- Global Sports Shootout (campus sites)

All times Eastern



***Appalachian State junior guard
Tab Hamilton***

2013-14 MOUNTAINEERS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Mike Kobani	F	6-8	250	Fr.	Bodo City, Nigeria/High Point Christian
1	Tevin Baskin	F	6-6	210	Sr.	Stamford, Conn./Chipola College
2	Tab Hamilton	G	6-3	180	Jr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./Fishburne Military
3	Dustin Clarke	G	6-3	165	R-So.	Newland, N.C./Hartford
4	Michael Obacha	F	6-8	215	So.	Edo State, Nigeria/High Point Christian
10	Chris Burgess	G	5-8	175	So.	Lakeland, Fla./George Jenkins
12	Rantavious Gilbert	F	6-8	235	So.	Albany, Ga./Monroe
15	Tommy Spagnolo	F	6-7	210	Sr.	West Jefferson, N.C./Radford
20	Bennett Rutherford	G	6-2	190	So.	Weddington, N.C./Weddington
21	Frank Eaves	G	6-2	175	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Page
23	Mike Neal	G	6-2	185	Jr.	Greensboro, N.C./Oak Ridge Military
25	Aaron Scott	G	6-4	180	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Richland Northeast
32	Ty Toney	G	6-2	185	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Alpharetta
34	Jacob Lawson	F	6-8	220	Jr.	Reidsville, N.C./Purdue
35	Jay Canty	G/F	6-6	200	Jr.	Jamestown, N.C./Xavier



JASON CAPEL HEAD COACH

Hometown: Fayetteville, N.C.

Education: B.A., North Carolina, 2002

Coaching career:

Assistant, Appalachian State, 2009-10

Head coach, Appalachian State, 2010-pres.

ASSISTANT COACHES



Bobby Kummer



Justin Gainey



Kellen Sampson

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2010-11	Appalachian State	16-15	.516	10-8	.556
2011-12	Appalachian State	13-18	.419	7-11	.389
2012-13	Appalachian State	15-16	.484	10-8	.556
Appalachian State (3)		44-49	.473	27-27	.500
Career (3)		44-49	.473	27-27	.500

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Eugene Garbee	1934-35	1	8	11	.421
Flucie Stewart	1935-40, 1946-47	6	67	38	.638
Clyde Canipe	1940-42	2	38	7	.844
Belus Smawley	1942-43	1	16	5	.762
Harold Quincy	1943-44	1	0	7	.000
G.P. Eggers	1944-45	1	6	13	.316
Francis Hoover	1945-46, 1947-57	11	133	127	.512
Bob Light	1957-72	15	212	178	.544
Press Maravich	1972-75	3	14	63	.182
Bobby Cremins	1975-81	6	100	70	.588
Kevin Cantwell	1981-86	5	61	78	.439
Tom Apke	1986-96	10	139	147	.486
Houston Fancher	2000-09	9	137	136	.502
Buzz Peterson	1996-00, 2009-10	5	103	52	.665
Jason Capel	2010-present	3	44	49	.473

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2003-04	9-21	4-12	6th, North	-
2004-05	18-12	9-7	2nd (tie), North	-
2005-06	14-16	6-8	4th, North	-
2006-07	25-8	15-3	1st, North	NIT
2007-08	18-13	13-7	1st (tie), North	-
2008-09	13-18	9-11	3rd (tie), North	-
2009-10	24-13	13-5	1st, North	CIT
2010-11	16-15	10-8	3rd, North	-
2011-12	13-18	7-11	5th, North	-
2012-13	15-16	10-8	2nd, North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

APP in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/10/79	No. 3 LSU	L	71-57	Midwest Regional
3/18/00	No. 3 Ohio State	L	87-61	South Regional

APP in the NIT (0-1)

3/14/07	at Mississippi	L	59-73	First Round
---------	----------------	---	-------	-------------

APP in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (2-1)

3/17/10	Harvard	W	93-71	First Round
3/22/10	at Marshall	W	80-72	Quarterfinals
3/25/10	Pacific	L	56-64	Semifinals



Appalachian State coach Jason Capel



2012-13 RESULTS

(15-16, 10-8, 2nd North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 9	MONTREAT	W	86-54
Nov. 13	HIGH POINT	L	64-86
Nov. 16	at Campbell	L	82-101
Nov. 20	at East Carolina	L	72-82
Nov. 23	at Virginia Tech	L	76-87
Nov. 28	DUQUESNE	L	72-73
Dec. 1	at Missouri	L	56-72
Dec. 8	at Western Carolina*	L	64-70
Dec. 16	at UMKC	W	81-71
Dec. 19	at South Carolina	L	69-74
Dec. 22	PRESBYTERIAN	W	78-70
Dec. 30	MILLIGAN	W	71-51
Jan. 8	at Wofford*	W	50-49
Jan. 12	ELON*	W	80-70
Jan. 14	UNCG*	W	83-70
Jan. 17	at Chattanooga*	LOT	88-91
Jan. 19	at Samford*	L	68-72
Jan. 24	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	WOT	64-62
Jan. 26	DAVIDSON*	L	56-79
Jan. 30	at Coll. of Charleston*	L	59-72
Feb. 2	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	74-65
Feb. 7	at Georgia Southern*	WOT	91-86
Feb. 9	at Davidson*	L	52-87
Feb. 11	FURMAN*	W	72-66
Feb. 14	at Elon*	L	58-61
Feb. 17	at UNCG*	W	76-68
Feb. 20	THE CITADEL*	LOT	77-80
Feb. 28	SAMFORD*	WO2	70-67
March 2	CHATTANOOGA*	W	86-60
March 9	vs Furman (SC)	W	74-60
March 10	vs Davidson (SC)	L	62-65

* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



HOLMES CONVOCATION CENTER

Capacity: 8,325

Date opened: Nov. 17, 2000

First game: No. 7 North Carolina 99, Appalachian State 69 (Nov. 17, 2000)

First APP win: Appalachian State 86, Robert Morris 71 (Nov. 20, 2000)

All-time Holmes Center record: 120-56 (.682)

Largest crowd: 8,350 vs. Davidson (Jan. 7, 2009)

Largest average attendance: 2,867 in 2002-03 (40,148 in 14 games)

2012-13 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

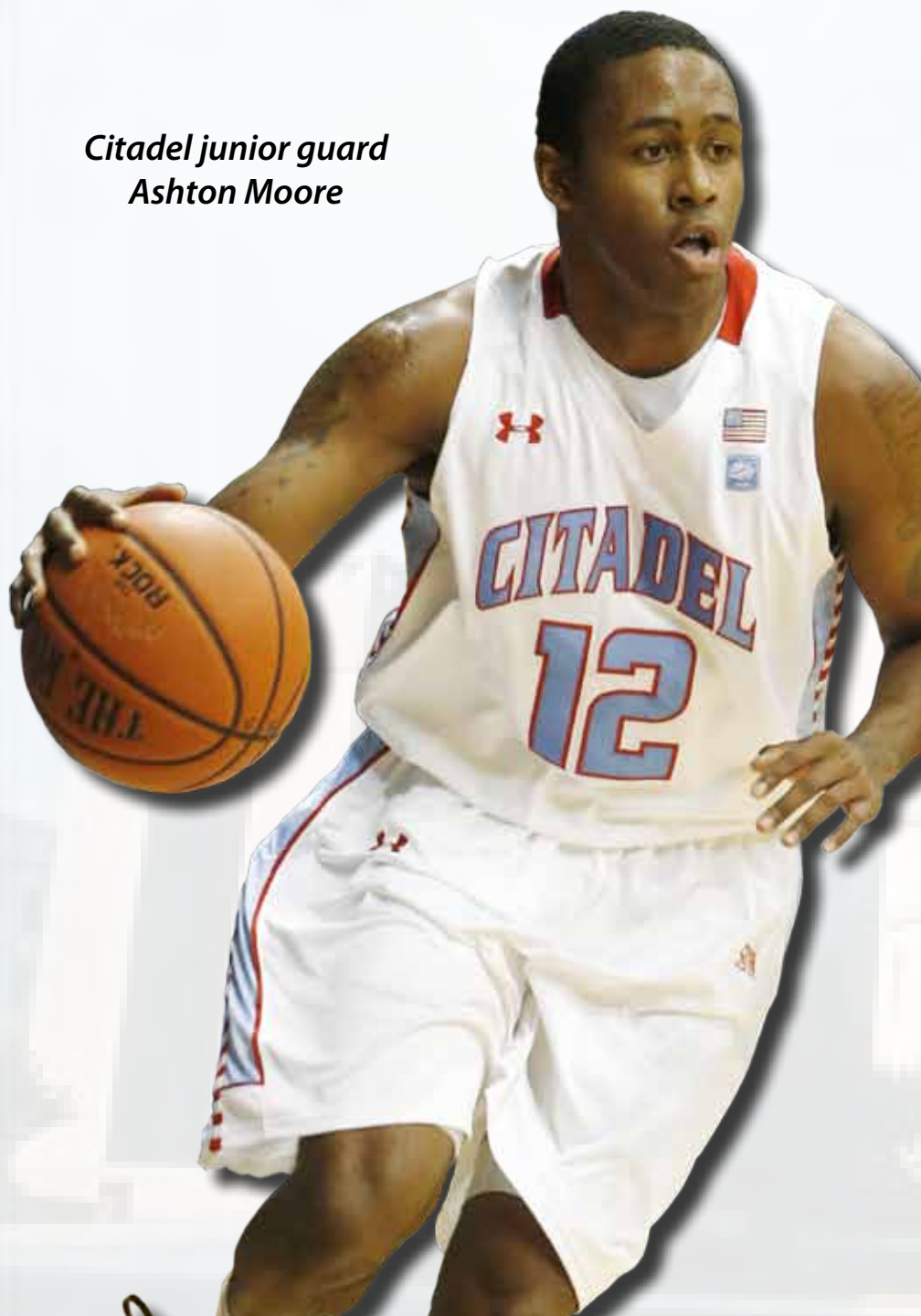
Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
HEALY, Nathan	31	31	1085	35.0	168	347	.484	52	135	.385	61	76	.803	55	184	239	7.7	80	0	42	51	45	59	449	14.5
CANTY, Jay	31	30	982	31.7	162	368	.440	15	60	.250	103	149	.691	68	123	191	6.2	56	1	94	79	15	31	442	14.3
BASKIN, Tevin	31	0	628	20.3	109	225	.484	9	23	.391	80	114	.702	42	84	126	4.1	86	3	8	28	34	29	307	9.9
HAMILTON, Tab	31	31	893	28.8	106	259	.409	51	139	.367	23	37	.622	19	47	66	2.1	63	0	33	33	4	21	286	9.2
NEAL, Mike	23	19	710	30.9	61	162	.377	25	68	.368	56	74	.757	10	63	73	3.2	56	0	82	82	8	26	203	8.8
TRICE, Jamaal	31	7	737	23.8	67	188	.356	35	86	.407	47	62	.758	12	53	65	2.1	48	1	29	51	2	9	216	7.0
OBACHA, Michael	30	29	640	21.3	52	94	.553	0	0	.000	56	105	.533	63	76	139	4.6	113	7	12	34	2	21	160	5.3
BURGESS, Chris	31	6	441	14.2	33	91	.363	11	38	.289	16	20	.800	3	28	31	1.0	35	0	49	42	1	9	93	3.0
EAVES, Frank	10	0	42	4.2	7	18	.389	3	8	.375	4	7	.571	1	2	3	0.3	2	0	2	2	0	3	21	2.1
OKAM, Brian	10	2	83	8.3	5	13	.385	0	0	.000	3	10	.300	6	16	22	2.2	15	1	0	5	7	1	13	1.3
GILBERT, Rantavious	9	0	27	3.0	3	4	.750	0	0	.000	4	4	1.000	6	1	7	0.8	3	0	0	2	1	1	10	1.1
SPAGNOLO, Tommy	13	0	66	5.1	3	7	.429	0	0	.000	3	4	.750	5	18	23	1.8	17	1	4	7	0	1	9	0.7
RUTHERFORD, Bennett	5	0	16	3.2	1	5	.200	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0.4
TEAM														62	50	112	3.6	1			4			0	
Total	31				777	1781	.436	201	560	.359	456	662	.689	352	746	1098	35.4	575	14	356	420	119	212	2211	71.3
Opponents	31				814	1781	.457	172	523	.329	421	608	.692	322	762	1084	35.0	580	-	408	423	105	229	2221	71.6

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
HEALY, Nathan	18	18	664	36.9	97	219	.443	34	93	.366	50	63	.794	27	128	155	8.6	48	0	25	26	27	39	278	15.4
CANTY, Jay	18	17	571	31.7	90	209	.431	8	27	.296	55	84	.655	46	64	110	6.1	27	0	54	37	8	19	243	13.5
BASKIN, Tevin	18	0	377	20.9	62	126	.492	5	13	.385	48	68	.706	24	46	70	3.9	47	1	3	12	19	11	177	9.8
NEAL, Mike	17	15	551	32.4	45	124	.363	21	56	.375	44	58	.759	6	51	57	3.4	47	0	61	61	7	17	155	9.1
HAMILTON, Tab	18	18	521	28.9	57	135	.422	26	74	.351	7	15	.467	11	23	34	1.9	40	0	19	21	2	9	147	8.2
OBACHA, Michael	18	18	407	22.6	37	61	.607	0	0	.000	39	72	.542	40	48	88	4.9	68	5	9	20	2	15	113	6.3
TRICE, Jamaal	18	2	383	21.3	33	93	.355	18	45	.400	18	24	.750	4	27	31	1.7	23	0	8	23	1	3	102	5.7
BURGESS, Chris	18	2	222	12.3	15	41	.366	5	19	.263	9	10	.900	0	15	15	0.8	20	0	22	21	0	4	44	2.4
SPAGNOLO, Tommy	4	0	9	2.3	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	3	4	.750	1	3	4	1.0	5	0	1	2	0	0	5	1.3
RUTHERFORD, Bennett	3	0	3	1.0	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
OKAM, Brian	5	0	27	5.4	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	1	5	.200	3	6	9	1.8	5	0	0	2	2	0	1	0.2
EAVES, Frank	5	0	7	1.4	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	1	0	1	0.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.2
GILBERT, Rantavious	4	0	8	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														28	37	65	3.6	1			2			0	
Total	18				438	1014	.432	117	327	.358	275	405	.679	192	448	640	35.6	333	6	202	228	68	117	1268	70.4
Opponents	18				464	1045	.444	99	316	.313	248	367	.676	198	459	657	36.5	344	-	221	224	55	124	1275	70.8



**Citadel junior guard
Ashton Moore**



QUICKFACTS

Location:Charleston, S.C.
 Founded:1842
 Enrollment:2,272
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Colors:..... Citadel Blue and White
 President:..... Lt Gen John W. Rosa Jr.
 Athletics director:..... Larry W. Leckonby

Media Relations

Director: Mike Hoffman
 Email:.....mhoffma1@citadel.edu
 Office:.....843-953-5353
 Basketball contact:.....Jon Cole
 Email:.....jon.cole@citadel.edu
 Office:.....843-953-7590
 Cell:843-327-8829
 Fax:843-953-6727
 Press row phone:843-953-2138
 Website:CitadelSports.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2012-13 record:8-22
 SoCon record: 5-13 (5th, South)
 Home: 5-9
 Away:3-12
 Neutral:..... 0-1

 Arena:.....McAlister Field House (6,000)
 Arena record:..... 483-390 (.553)

 SoCon titles:..... 0
 SoCon tournament titles: 0
 Last SoCon tournament title:..... n/a

 NCAA appearances:..... 0
 NCAA record:..... 0-0
 NIT appearances: 0
 NIT record:..... 0-0

 Letterwinners returning/lost:..... 8/5
 Starters returning/lost: 4/1



Lt Gen John W. Rosa Jr.
President



Larry Leckonby
Director of Athletics



Dr. Chip Taylor
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Kelly Simpson
Senior Woman Administrator



Jon Cole
Men's Basketball SID



2013-14 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 8	at VMI# (ESPN)	3:30 p.m.
Nov. 9	vs. Air Force/Army# (ESPN3)	6/8:30 p.m.
Nov. 12	PRESBYTERIAN	8 p.m.
Nov. 16	NORTH GREENVILLE	7 p.m.
Nov. 18	at Tennessee^ (FoxSports Net)	7 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Wake Forest^ (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 25	MONTREAT	7 p.m.
Nov. 29	at Towson&	5 p.m.
Nov. 30	vs. West Alabama&	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Navy	7 p.m.
Dec. 7	GARDNER-WEBB	2 p.m.
Dec. 17	BREVARD	7 p.m.
Dec. 21	at Nebraska (Big Ten Digital Network)	8:30 p.m.
Dec. 29	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	2 p.m.
Jan. 2	at Radford	5:30 p.m.
Jan. 6	CHATTANOOGA* (CSS/ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 9	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Jan. 11	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Jan. 16	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 18	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Jan. 23	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Jan. 25	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Jan. 30	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Feb. 1	at Davidson*	4 p.m.
Feb. 6	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Feb. 8	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 15	at Furman*	4 p.m.
Feb. 22	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.
Feb. 24	SAMFORD* (CSS/ESPN3)	7 p.m.
March 1	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
March 7-10	at SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- All Military Classic (Lexington, Va.)

^ - Battle 4 Atlantis

& - Battle 4 Atlantis (Towson, Md.)

All times Eastern



***Citadel sophomore guard/forward
Matt Van Scyoc***

2013-14 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Dylen Setzekorn	G/F	6-7	194	R-So.	Gainesville, Ga./The Hun School (Princeton, N.J.)
1	Raemon Robinson	G/F	6-3	189	So.	Goose Creek, S.C./Goose Creek
5	Warren Sledge	G	6-3	180	Fr.	Keller, Texas/Keller Central
10	Marshall Harris III	G	6-1	180	Jr.	San Antonio, Texas/William H. Taft
11	Tom Koopman	C	6-8	210	Fr.	Weert, Holland
12	Ashton Moore	G	6-0	172	Jr.	Suffolk, Va./Nansemond
25	C.J. Bray	F	6-7	238	R-So.	Charleston, S.C./James Island
30	Matt Van Scyoc	G/F	6-6	218	So.	Green Lake, Wis./Green Lake
32	Brian White	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Richmond, Va./John Marshall
33	Quinton Marshall	G	6-5	205	So.	Raleigh, N.C./Leesville Rose
34	Nate Bowser	F/C	6-9	210	Fr.	Fort Worth, Texas/Forth Worth Country Day
44	P.J. Horgan	F	6-8	220	Jr.	Rio Rancho, N.M./Cleveland



CHUCK DRIESELL HEAD COACH

Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.

Education: B.S., Maryland, 1985

Coaching Career:

Head coach, U.S. Naval Prep School, 1985-88

Assoc. head coach, James Madison, 1988-97

Head coach, Marymount, 1997-2003

Head coach, Bishop Ireton HS, 2004-06

Assistant, Maryland, 2007-10

Head coach, The Citadel, 2010-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2010-11	The Citadel	10-22	.313	6-12	.333
2011-12	The Citadel	6-24	.200	3-15	.167
2012-13	The Citadel	8-22	.267	5-13	.278
The Citadel (3)		24-68	.261	14-40	.259
Career (3)		24-68	.261	14-40	.259



Citadel coach Chuck Driesell

ASSISTANT COACHES



Rob Burke



J.D. Powell



Justin Argenal

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
J.G. Briggs	1912-13	1	2	3	.400
Hans Kangeter	1913-16	3	15	5	.750
Harry O'Brien	1916-18	2	6	2	.750
C.F. Myers	1918-25	7	51	26	.662
Locke Brown	1925-26	1	10	6	.625
Benny Blatt	1926-30	4	51	22	.699
Johnny Douglas	1930-33	3	18	31	.367
Charlie Willard	1933-35	2	14	16	.450
Rock Norman	1935-40	5	45	31	.592
Ben Parker	1940-41	2	10	17	.370
Ben Clemons	1941-42, '43-'44	2	4	17	.190
Bo Sherman	1942-43	1	8	6	.571
Ernest Wehman	1944-45	1	16	7	.696
Eugene Clark	1945-46	1	7	11	.389
Whitey Piro	1946-47	1	5	11	.313
Bernard O'Neil	1947-52	5	28	72	.280
Leo Zack	1952-54	2	5	32	.135
Jim Browning	1954-55	1	1	21	.045
Hank Witt	1955-56	1	2	19	.095
Norm Sloan	1956-60	4	57	38	.600
Mel Thompson	1960-67	7	67	96	.411
Dick Campbell	1967-71	4	45	54	.455
George Hill	1971-74	3	33	42	.440
Les Robinson	1974-85	11	132	162	.411
Randy Nesbit	1985-92	7	75	121	.383
Pat Dennis	1992-06	14	158	232	.407
Ed Conroy	2006-10	4	49	76	.392
Chuck Driesell	2010-present	3	24	68	.261

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2003-04	6-22	2-14	6th, South	-
2004-05	12-16	4-12	6th, South	-
2005-06	10-21	1-14	6th, South	-
2006-07	7-23	4-14	6th, South	-
2007-08	6-24	1-19	6th, South	-
2008-09	20-13	15-5	2nd (tie), South	CIT
2009-10	16-16	9-9	4th, South	-
2010-11	10-22	6-12	5th, South	-
2011-12	6-24	3-15	6th, South	-
2012-13	8-22	5-13	5th, South	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

The Citadel in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/19/09 at Old Dominion L 67-59 First Round



2012-13 RESULTS

(8-22, 5-13, 5th South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 10	VMI#	W	84-76
Nov. 11	AIR FORCE#	L	70-77
Nov. 14	MONTREAT	W	62-45
Nov. 17	UNION (KY.)	W	92-50
Nov. 24	RADFORD	L	61-74
Dec. 1	at UNCG*	L	54-84
Dec. 4	at Charleston Southern	L	73-10
Dec. 15	at Gardner-Webb	L	58-71
Dec. 19	at St. Bonaventure	L	57-97
Dec. 22	at Georgia Tech	L	41-73
Jan. 1	at Clemson	L	51-92
Jan. 5	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	55-72
Jan. 10	CHATTANOOGA*	L	65-70
Jan. 12	SAMFORD*	L	65-69
Jan. 14	COLL. OF CHARLESTON*	L	69-73
Jan. 17	at Davidson*	L	38-70
Jan. 19	at Georgia Southern*	W	70-55
Jan. 24	at Coll. of Charleston*	L	54-69
Jan. 26	ELON*	L	66-70
Jan. 31	WOFFORD*	W	69-63
Feb. 2	at Furman*	W	84-79
Feb. 7	at Chattanooga*	L	76-89
Feb. 9	at Samford*	L	67-79
Feb. 14	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	L	57-78
Feb. 16	DAVIDSON*	L	57-72
Feb. 20	at Appalachian State*	WOT	80-77
Feb. 23	at Presbyterian	L	65-68
Feb. 28	FURMAN*	W	68-57
March 2	at Wofford*	L	62-69
March 8	vs Western Carolina (SC)	L	61-76

* - Southern Conference game

- All Military Classic (Charleston, S.C.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



McALISTER FIELD HOUSE

Capacity: 6,000

Season opened: 1939-40

First game: Wofford 45, The Citadel 39 (Jan. 20, 1940)

First Citadel win: The Citadel 36, William & Mary 35 (Jan. 27, 1940)

All-time McAlister Field House record: 483-390 (.553)

Largest crowd: 6,000 vs. Duke (Jan. 16, 1991); vs. South Carolina (Feb. 20, 1997); vs. College of Charleston (Feb. 6, 1999)

Largest Average Attendance: 2,697 in 1993-94 (37,757 in 14 games)

2012-13 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
GROSELLE, Mike	30	30	952	31.7	189	329	.574	0	0	.000	90	121	.744	93	135	228	7.6	73	1	47	66	18	39	468	15.6
VAN SCYOC, Matt	30	30	928	30.9	110	259	.425	58	156	.372	56	73	.767	19	74	93	3.1	74	2	33	69	20	18	334	11.1
HORGAN, P.J.	19	13	601	31.6	74	133	.556	2	2	1.000	54	74	.730	35	84	119	6.3	44	0	21	42	5	22	204	10.7
HARRIS III, Marshall	30	30	901	30.0	46	154	.299	26	86	.302	70	85	.824	8	56	64	2.1	59	0	155	76	0	41	188	6.3
MILLER, Lawrence	16	5	251	15.7	30	85	.353	18	59	.305	19	27	.704	2	8	10	0.6	12	0	28	24	1	10	97	6.1
MOORE, Ashton	30	15	607	20.2	63	176	.358	26	71	.366	20	32	.625	7	32	39	1.3	16	0	45	29	2	19	172	5.7
BRAY, C.J.	7	6	135	19.3	14	27	.519	6	11	.545	4	8	.500	3	14	17	2.4	7	0	5	5	1	3	38	5.4
ROBINSON, Raemond	19	10	383	20.2	28	72	.389	18	42	.429	11	16	.688	10	30	40	2.1	29	0	44	28	1	19	85	4.5
SETZEKORN, Dylon	28	0	283	10.1	39	79	.494	15	34	.441	26	33	.788	14	24	38	1.4	34	1	4	19	3	13	119	4.3
MARSHALL, Quinton	23	0	252	11.0	29	65	.446	3	9	.333	4	13	.308	12	17	29	1.3	14	0	12	21	4	6	65	2.8
ELMORE, Stephen	30	11	411	13.7	30	65	.462	1	5	.200	16	42	.381	22	80	102	3.4	56	1	20	36	6	8	77	2.6
JENKINS, Janeil	30	0	274	9.1	25	50	.500	3	13	.231	22	31	.710	5	15	20	0.7	32	0	38	34	0	13	75	2.5
HUNDLEY, Michael	8	0	47	5.9	4	10	.400	0	0	.000	1	4	.250	1	6	7	0.9	6	0	0	3	8	1	9	1.1
TEAM														52	54	106	3.5	0			13			0	
Total	30				681	1504	.453	176	488	.361	393	559	.703	283	629	912	30.4	456	5	452	465	69	212	1931	64.4
Opponents	30				806	1712	.471	236	626	.377	347	480	.723	350	622	972	32.4	514	-	417	372	83	269	2195	73.2

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
GROSELLE, Mike	18	18	600	33.3	120	209	.574	0	0	.000	55	74	.743	54	77	131	7.3	46	0	34	32	11	28	295	16.4
VAN SCYOC, Matt	18	18	596	33.1	68	163	.417	35	97	.361	38	49	.776	10	38	48	2.7	41	1	21	38	15	11	209	11.6
HORGAN, P.J.	17	11	538	31.6	65	118	.551	2	2	1.000	52	69	.754	31	71	102	6.0	41	0	20	40	5	20	184	10.8
HARRIS III, Marshall	18	18	565	31.4	34	100	.340	20	57	.351	33	45	.733	5	30	35	1.9	33	0	99	42	0	30	121	6.7
MOORE, Ashton	18	10	376	20.9	35	103	.340	18	48	.375	7	11	.636	3	22	25	1.4	10	0	26	12	2	10	95	5.3
ROBINSON, Raemond	17	8	319	18.8	22	59	.373	16	37	.432	9	12	.750	7	25	32	1.9	25	0	41	25	1	18	69	4.1
MILLER, Lawrence	5	0	45	9.0	4	15	.267	4	12	.333	6	9	.667	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	4	4	0	1	18	3.6
SETZEKORN, Dylon	17	0	134	7.9	19	40	.475	9	21	.429	8	14	.571	4	10	14	0.8	12	0	0	8	1	5	55	3.2
BRAY, C.J.	1	1	15	15.0	1	4	.250	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3.0
JENKINS, Janeil	18	0	149	8.3	16	29	.552	2	9	.222	20	25	.800	4	8	12	0.7	20	0	20	12	0	8	54	3.0
ELMORE, Stephen	18	6	225	12.5	18	38	.474	1	3	.333	6	21	.286	9	44	53	2.9	30	0	13	24	4	3	43	2.4
MARSHALL, Quinton	11	0	60	5.5	5	15	.333	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	3	3	6	0.5	4	0	2	7	1	0	10	0.9
HUNDLEY, Michael	1	0	3	3.0	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														29	34	63	3.5	0			5			0	
Total	18				407	895	.455	108	290	.372	234	331	.707	159	364	523	29.1	263	1	280	249	40	135	1156	64.2
Opponents	18				474	1010	.469	142	371	.383	205	272	.754	206	376	582	32.3	297	-	245	212	40	148	1295	71.9



QUICKFACTS

Location:Davidson, N.C.
 Founded: 1837
 Enrollment: 1,900
 Nickname:Wildcats
 Colors:.....Red and Black
 President:..... Dr. Carol Quillen
 Athletics director:.....Jim Murphy

Media Relations

Director/MBK contact:Joey Beeler
 Email:..... jobeeler@davidson.edu
 Office:..... 704-894-2123
 Cell: 704-458-6198
 Fax: 704-894-2636
 Press row phone: 704-894-7267
 Website: DavidsonWildcats.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2012-13 record:26-8
 SoCon record: 17-1 (1st, South)
 Home: 12-1
 Away: 9-4
 Neutral:..... 5-3

Arena:.....Belk Arena (5,223)
 Arena record:.....250-71 (.779)

SoCon titles:.....22
 SoCon tournament titles: 12
 Last SoCon tournament title:2013

NCAA appearances:..... 12
 NCAA record:.....8-13 (.381)
 NIT appearances: 5
 NIT record:..... 2-5 (.286)

Letterwinners returning/lost:.....11/4
 Starters returning/lost: 2/3

**Davidson senior guard
Chris Czerapowicz**



Dr. Carol Quillen
President



Jim Murphy
Director of Athletics



Dr. Fred Smith
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Katy McNay
Senior Woman Administrator



Joey Beeler
Men's Basketball SID



2013-14 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 8	at Duke (ESPNU)	7 p.m.
Nov. 11	WISCONSIN-MILWAUKEE (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	vs. Virginia^	12 p.m.
Nov. 21	vs. Georgia# (ESPNU)	5 p.m.
Nov. 22	vs. Clemson/Temple# (ESPN3 or ESPNU)	7/9:30 p.m.
Nov. 24	vs. TBA# (ESPN2, ESPN3 or ESPNU)	TBA
Nov. 30	at Stetson	1 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Charlotte	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 7	JOHNSON AND WALES	5:30 p.m.
Dec. 11	vs. Niagara&	7 p.m.
Dec. 15	DREXEL	2 p.m.
Dec. 21	at North Carolina (ESPNU)	5 p.m.
Dec. 29	at Wichita State	2 p.m.
Jan. 1	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON (CSS)	2 p.m.
Jan. 4	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Jan. 9	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Jan. 11	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Jan. 16	ELON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 18	at UNCG*	5 p.m.
Jan. 23	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Jan. 25	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
Jan. 30	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 1	THE CITADEL*	4 p.m.
Feb. 6	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Feb. 8	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Feb. 15	at Georgia Southern*	2 p.m.
Feb. 22	WOFFORD* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 27	UNCG*	7 p.m.
March 1	at Elon*	7 p.m.
March 7-10	at SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

^ - Time Warner Cable Arena (Charlotte, N.C.)

- Charleston Classic (Charleston, S.C.)

& - First Niagara Center (Buffalo, N.Y.)

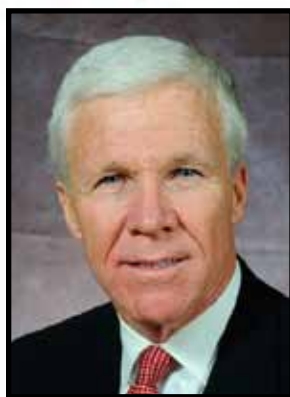
All times Eastern



**Davidson senior guard
Tom Droney**

2013-14 WILDCATS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
1	Youssef Mejri	F	6-7	183	Jr.	Hammam Lif, Tunisia/Montclair Prep
2	Ryan Ansel	G	6-1	175	Sr.	Fort Washington, Pa./Chesnut Hill Academy
3	Brian Sullivan	G	5-11	170	So.	Upper Arlington, Ohio/Miami (Ohio)
4	Tyler Kalinoski	G	6-4	172	Jr.	Overland Park, Kan./Olathe East
12	Jack Gibbs	G	5-11	195	Fr.	Westerville, Ohio/Westerville North
13	Joe Aase	F	6-8	210	Fr.	Austin, Minn./Austin
14	Clay Tormey	G	5-11	165	Sr.	Chicago, Ill./Henderson International School
20	Jordan Barham	G	6-4	190	So.	Cleveland, Ohio/University School
22	Ali Mackay	F	6-11	204	Jr.	North Berwick, Scotland/North Berwick
23	Tom Droney	G	6-6	200	Sr.	Pittsburgh, Pa./Sewickley Academy
24	De'Mon Brooks	F	6-7	227	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./Hopewell
25	Jake Belford	F	6-9	210	So.	Battle Ground, Wash./Battle Ground
34	Connor Perkey	F	6-8	195	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Pace Academy
35	Chris Czerapowicz	G	6-7	200	Sr.	Gothenburg, Sweden/Sandagymnasiet
40	Andrew McAuliffe	F	6-8	225	Fr.	Northbrook, Ill./Glenbrook North
41	Will Thoni	F	6-3	215	Sr.	Sewanee, Tenn./Baylor School



BOB MCKILLOP HEAD COACH

Hometown: Queens, N.Y.

Education: B.A., Hofstra, 1972

Coaching:

Assistant, head coach, Holy Trinity High (N.Y.), 1973-78

Assistant, Davidson, 1978-79

Head coach, Long Island Lutheran High (N.Y.), 1980-89

Head coach, Davidson, 1989-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
1989-90	Davidson	4-24	.143		
1990-91	Davidson	10-19	.345		
1991-92	Davidson	11-17	.393		
1992-93	Davidson	14-14	.500	10-8	.556
1993-94	Davidson	22-8	.733	13-5	.722
1994-95	Davidson	14-13	.519	7-7	.500
1995-96	Davidson	25-5	.833	14-0	1.000
1996-97	Davidson	18-10	.643	10-4	.714
1997-98	Davidson	20-10	.667	13-2	.867
1998-99	Davidson	16-11	.593	11-5	.688
1999-00	Davidson	15-13	.536	10-6	.625
2000-01	Davidson	15-17	.469	7-9	.438
2001-02	Davidson	21-10	.677	11-5	.688
2002-03	Davidson	17-10	.630	11-5	.688
2003-04	Davidson	17-12	.586	11-5	.688
2004-05	Davidson	23-9	.719	16-0	1.000
2005-06	Davidson	20-11	.645	10-5	.667
2006-07	Davidson	29-5	.853	17-1	.944
2007-08	Davidson	29-7	.806	20-0	1.000
2008-09	Davidson	27-8	.771	18-2	.900
2009-10	Davidson	16-15	.516	11-7	.611
2010-11	Davidson	18-15	.545	10-8	.556
2011-12	Davidson	25-8	.758	16-2	.889
2012-13	Davidson	26-8	.765	17-1	.944
Davidson (24)		452-279	.618	263-87	.751
Career (24)		452-279	.618	263-87	.751



Davidson coach Bob McKillop

ASSISTANT COACHES



Jim Fox



Matt McKillop



Ryan Mee

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
J.W. Rhea	1908-09	1	1	2	.333
W.T. Cook	1912-13	1	0	1	.000
W.M. Fetzer	1915-18	3	29	19	.604
Fred Hengeveld	1919-22	3	20	20	.500
H.M. Grey	1922-23	1	9	9	.500
Monk Younger	1923-31	8	85	62	.578
"Red" Flake Laird	1931-37	6	47	74	.368
Norman Shepard	1937-49	12	170	119	.588
Boyd Baird	1949-52	3	24	53	.312
Danny Miller	1952-56	3	19	47	.288
Tom Scott	1956-60	5	41	84	.328
Lefty Driesell	1960-69	9	176	65	.730
Terry Holland	1969-74	5	92	43	.681
Robert Brickels	1974-76	2	12	40	.231
Dave Pritchett	1976-78	2	14	40	.259
Eddie Biedenbach	1978-81	3	29	51	.363
Bobby Hussey	1981-89	8	107	126	.459
Bob McKillop	1989-present	24	452	279	.618

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2003-04	17-12	11-5	1st (tie), South	-
2004-05	23-9	16-0	1st, South	NIT
2005-06	20-11	10-5	2nd, South	NCAA
2006-07	29-5	17-1	1st, South	NCAA
2007-08	29-7	20-0	1st, South	NCAA
2008-09	27-8	18-2	1st, South	NIT
2009-10	16-15	11-7	3rd, South	-
2010-11	18-15	10-8	4th, South	CBI
2011-12	25-8	16-2	1st, South	NCAA
2012-13	26-8	17-1	1st, South	NCAA

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Davidson in the NCAA Tournament (8-13)

3/7/66	Rhode Island	W	95-65	East Regional
3/11/66	Syracuse	L	94-78	East Regional
3/12/66	Saint Joseph's	L	92-76	East Regional
3/9/68	St. John's	W	79-70	East Regional
3/15/68	Columbia	W	61-59 (OT)	East Regional
3/16/68	North Carolina	L	70-66	East Regional
3/8/69	Villanova	W	75-61	East Regional
3/13/69	St. John's	W	79-68	East Regional
3/15/69	North Carolina	L	87-85	East Regional
3/7/70	St. Bonaventure	L	85-72	East Regional
3/14/86	No. 1 Kentucky	L	75-55	Southeast 1st Round
3/13/98	No. 3 Michigan	L	80-61	South 1st Round
3/14/02	No. 4 Ohio State	L	69-64	West 1st Round
3/17/06	No. 2 Ohio State	L	70-62	Minneapolis 1st Round
3/15/07	No. 4 Maryland	L	82-70	Midwest 1st Round
3/21/08	No. 7 Gonzaga	W	82-76	Midwest 1st Round
3/23/08	No. 2 Georgetown	W	74-70	Midwest 2nd Round
3/28/08	No. 3 Wisconsin	W	73-56	Midwest Semifinal
3/30/08	No. 1 Kansas	L	59-57	Midwest Final
3/15/12	No. 4 Louisville	L	69-62	West 1st Round
3/21/13	No. 3 Marquette	L	59-58	East 2nd Round

Davidson in the NIT (2-5)

3/18/72	Syracuse	L	81-77	First Round
3/17/94	West Virginia	L	85-69	First Round
3/13/96	South Carolina	L	100-73	First Round
3/16/05	VCU	W	77-62	First Round
3/19/05	Missouri State	W	82-71	Second Round
3/23/05	at Maryland	L	78-63	Quarterfinals
3/17/09	at South Carolina	W	70-63	First Round
3/23/09	at St. Mary's	L	80-68	Second Round

Davidson in College Basketball Invitational (1-1)

3/15/11	James Madison	W	85-65	First Round
3/21/11	at Creighton	L	102-92	Second Round



2012-13 RESULTS

(26-8, 17-1, 1st South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 09	EMORY	W	93-67
Nov. 12	at New Mexico#	L	81-86
Nov. 17	at Milwaukee	L	68-73
Nov. 22	vs. Vanderbilt	W	75-62
Nov. 23	vs. West Virginia	W	63-60
Nov. 25	vs. Gonzaga	L	67-81
Dec. 01	at Chattanooga*	W	81-55
Dec. 05	CHARLOTTE	L	69-73
Dec. 08	WOFFORD*	W	63-56
Dec. 15	UNCW	W	77-61
Dec. 22	at Drexel	L	58-69
Dec. 29	at Richmond	W	70-64
Jan. 02	vs. Duke+	L	50-67
Jan. 05	UNCG*	W	85-53
Jan. 12	at Furman*	W	81-73
Jan. 14	at Georgia Southern*	L	57-70
Jan. 17	THE CITADEL*	W	70-38
Jan. 19	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	W	77-68
Jan. 24	at Western Carolina*	W	79-74
Jan. 26	at Appalachian State*	W	79-56
Jan. 31	SAMFORD*	W	71-51
Feb. 02	at Wofford*	W	68-57
Feb. 07	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	73-59
Feb. 09	APPALACHIAN STATE*	W	87-52
Feb. 14	at College of Charleston*	W	75-59
Feb. 16	at The Citadel*	W	72-57
Feb. 20	FURMAN*	W	73-36
Feb. 23	MONTANA	WOT	93-87
Feb. 27	at Elon*	W	69-63
March 02	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	83-48
March 9	vs. Georgia Southern (SC)	W	86-59
March 10	vs. Appalachian State (SC)	W	65-62
March 11	vs. College of Charleston (SC)	W	74-55
March 21	vs. Marquette^	L	58-59

* - Southern Conference game

- ESPN Tip-Off Marathon

& - Old Spice Classic (Orlando, Fla.)

+ - Time Warner Cable Arena (Charlotte, N.C.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

^ - NCAA East Region Second Round (Lexington, Ky.)



BELK ARENA

Capacity: 5,223

Season Opened: 1989-90

First Game: Virginia 71, Davidson 57 (Dec. 1, 1989)

First Davidson Win: Davidson 70, Erskine 69 (Dec. 4, 1989)

All-Time Belk Arena Record: 250-71 (.779)

Largest Crowd: 5,854 vs. Duke (Dec. 21, 1989)

Largest Average Attendance: 4,830 in 2008-09 (72,451 in 15 games)

2012-13 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
COHEN, Jake	34	34	871	25.6	171	344	.497	38	98	.388	128	154	.831	48	133	181	5.3	111	5	51	59	56	23	508	14.9
BROOKS, De'Mon	34	33	919	27.0	170	340	.500	9	41	.220	118	158	.747	76	135	211	6.2	98	2	26	66	21	30	467	13.7
COCHRAN, Nik	34	34	1051	30.9	85	174	.489	50	102	.490	116	124	.935	15	67	82	2.4	70	0	113	64	0	27	336	9.9
CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	34	34	873	25.7	115	267	.431	60	154	.390	19	24	.792	31	139	170	5.0	76	0	18	18	6	13	309	9.1
KUHLMAN, JP	31	31	913	29.5	84	189	.444	26	73	.356	53	74	.716	15	69	84	2.7	38	0	112	48	0	27	247	8.0
KALINOSKI, Tyler	34	4	768	22.6	85	202	.421	55	151	.364	34	47	.723	18	77	95	2.8	58	0	55	36	0	25	259	7.6
MANN, Clint	18	0	339	18.8	45	110	.409	9	20	.450	25	35	.714	22	30	52	2.9	50	1	16	21	9	16	124	6.9
DRONEY, Tom	34	0	732	21.5	49	109	.450	8	43	.186	38	45	.844	21	79	100	2.9	46	0	72	26	3	21	144	4.2
BARHAM, Jordan	26	0	136	5.2	21	36	.583	0	4	.000	14	20	.700	10	26	36	1.4	17	0	2	8	1	3	56	2.2
ARCHIE II, Mason	14	0	28	2.0	2	13	.154	1	3	.333	5	6	.833	2	4	6	0.4	8	0	3	7	0	1	10	0.7
BELFORD, Jake	20	0	72	3.6	5	16	.313	0	2	.000	4	7	.571	3	9	12	0.6	13	0	3	9	2	0	14	0.7
PERKEY, Connor	10	0	18	1.8	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	1	3	4	0.4	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0.4
MACKAY, Ali	19	0	55	2.9	3	6	.500	0	2	.000	1	3	.333	0	9	9	0.5	7	0	1	1	2	0	7	0.4
MEJRI, Youssef	13	0	25	1.9	1	2	.500	0	1	.000	2	2	1.000	0	4	4	0.3	3	0	0	0	1	1	4	0.3
TORMEY, Clay	14	0	25	1.8	0	4	.000	0	0	.000	1	3	.333	1	2	3	0.2	3	0	1	3	0	1	1	0.1
TEAM														43	53	96	2.8	0		5			0		
Total	34				837	1813	.462	256	694	.369	560	704	.795	306	839	1145	33.7	601	8	473	371	101	189	2490	73.2
Opponents	34				739	1805	.409	155	477	.325	477	665	.717	328	750	1078	31.7	646	-	303	414	98	187	2110	62.1

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
COHEN, Jake	18	18	474	26.3	94	186	.505	22	50	.440	57	68	.838	30	78	108	6.0	56	3	25	30	37	17	267	14.8
BROOKS, De'Mon	18	17	457	25.4	78	158	.494	2	19	.105	59	78	.756	42	68	110	6.1	52	1	12	33	7	12	217	12.1
COCHRAN, Nik	18	18	563	31.3	49	96	.510	34	61	.557	67	71	.944	8	36	44	2.4	34	0	55	29	0	17	199	11.1
CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	18	18	487	27.1	67	152	.441	33	90	.367	9	12	.750	20	85	105	5.8	36	0	9	6	5	8	176	9.8
KUHLMAN, JP	17	17	483	28.4	47	108	.435	11	39	.282	31	38	.816	8	41	49	2.9	21	0	65	20	0	16	136	8.0
KALINOSKI, Tyler	18	2	364	20.2	45	106	.425	29	81	.358	23	30	.767	9	42	51	2.8	29	0	29	16	0	9	142	7.9
MANN, Clint	6	0	113	18.8	15	36	.417	4	12	.333	12	18	.667	9	13	22	3.7	14	0	7	10	2	8	46	7.7
DRONEY, Tom	18	0	421	23.4	37	68	.544	5	23	.217	21	28	.750	10	52	62	3.4	27	0	43	18	3	13	100	5.6
BARHAM, Jordan	13	0	75	5.8	11	21	.524	0	4	.000	9	10	.900	4	15	19	1.5	7	0	0	4	1	2	31	2.4
ARCHIE II, Mason	9	0	21	2.3	1	10	.100	0	2	.000	5	6	.833	2	3	5	0.6	5	0	2	5	0	1	7	0.8
PERKEY, Connor	7	0	14	2.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	1	3	4	0.6	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0.6
MACKAY, Ali	13	0	41	3.2	3	5	.600	0	1	.000	1	3	.333	0	6	6	0.5	4	0	1	1	2	0	7	0.5
BELFORD, Jake	12	0	52	4.3	2	12	.167	0	1	.000	2	5	.400	2	5	7	0.6	12	0	2	8	1	0	6	0.5
MEJRI, Youssef	8	0	15	1.9	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	0	1	1	0.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	0.5
TORMEY, Clay	10	0	20	2.0	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	1	3	.333	1	1	2	0.2	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0.1
TEAM														20	33	53	2.9	0		4			0		
Total	18				451	963	.468	140	383	.366	301	374	.805	166	482	648	36.0	304	4	251	186	58	106	1343	74.6
Opponents	18				364	943	.386	82	254	.323	215	319	.674	154	387	541	30.1	331	-	162	215	47	93	1025	56.9



**Elon senior forward
Ryley Beaumont**



QUICKFACTS

Location: Elon, N.C.
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 6,029
 Nickname: Phoenix
 Colors: Maroon and Gold
 President: Dr. Leo M. Lambert
 Athletics director: Dave Blank

Media Relations

Director/MBK contact: Dan Wyar
 Email: dwyar@elon.edu
 Office: 336-278-6634
 Cell: 440-666-2129
 Fax: 336-278-6768
 Press row phone: 336-278-6747
 Website: ElonPhoenix.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2012-13 record: 21-12
 SoCon record: 13-5 (1st, North)
 Home: 12-3
 Away: 8-7
 Neutral: 1-2

Arena: Alumni Gym (1,607)
 Arena record: 98-59 (.624)

SoCon titles: 2
 SoCon tournament titles: 0
 Last SoCon tournament title: n/a

NCAA appearances: 0
 NCAA record: 0-0
 NIT appearances: 0
 NIT record: 0-0

Letterwinners returning/lost: 12/3
 Starters returning/lost: 5/0



Dr. Leo M. Lambert
President



Dave Blank
Director of Athletics



Dr. Eric Hall
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Faith Shearer
Senior Woman Administrator



Dan Wyar
Men's Basketball SID



2013-14 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 8	WASHINGTON & LEE	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 10	at Marist	5 p.m.
Nov. 15	at Charlotte	4 p.m.
Nov. 18	vs. Drexel#	5 p.m.
Nov. 19	vs. Canisius/Rutgers# (ESPN3 if 7:30)	5/7:30 p.m.
Nov. 25-26	vs. TBD^	TBD
Nov. 27	vs. TBD& (ESPNU or ESPN2)	7/9:30 p.m.
Nov. 29	vs. TBD& (ESPN or ESPN2)	3:30/6 p.m.
Dec. 1	COLUMBIA	2 p.m.
Dec. 3	VMI	7 p.m.
Dec. 13	at Colorado (Pac 12 Network)	8:30 p.m.
Dec. 17	at Georgetown (CBS Sports Network)	7 p.m.
Dec. 19	CENTRAL PENN	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Florida Atlantic	1 p.m.
Dec. 31	vs. Duke (ESPNU)	1 p.m.
Jan. 4	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.
Jan. 6	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Jan. 11	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Jan. 16	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Jan. 18	MASSACHUSETTS	7 p.m.
Jan. 23	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Jan. 25	at Samford*	7 p.m.
Jan. 30	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 1	at Appalachian State*	2 p.m.
Feb. 6	UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 8	GEORGIA SOUTHERN* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Feb. 15	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 19	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 22	at Georgia Southern*	2 p.m.
Feb. 27	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
March 1	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
March 7-10	at SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- NIT Season Tip-Off (Piscataway, N.J.)

^ - NIT Season Tip-Off (TBD)

& - NIT Season Tip-Off (New York, N.Y.)

+ - Greensboro Coliseum (Greensboro, N.C.)

All times Eastern



*Elon senior forward
Lucas Troutman*

2013-14 PHOENIX ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
00	Brian Dawkins	F	6-8	220	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Bishop Kenny
1	Luke Eddy	G	6-0	170	Fr.	Charleston, W.Va./George Washington
3	Tanner Samson	G	6-4	193	So.	Littleton, Colo./Regis Jesuit
5	Sam Hershberger	G	6-0	175	So.	Vandalia, Ohio/Butler
10	Austin Hamilton	G	5-10	180	Jr.	Herndon, Va./Herndon
11	Kevin Blake	G	6-3	190	Jr.	Toronto, Canada/Oakwood Collegiate Institute
12	Christian Hairston	G/F	6-7	190	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Greensboro Day School
15	Tony Sabato	C	6-7	225	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Archbishop Moeller
20	Jack Isenbarger	G	6-2	180	Sr.	Zionsville, Ind./Zionsville
21	Ryley Beaumont	F	6-7	220	Sr.	Millersville, Md./Mt. St. Joseph
23	Egheosa Edomwonyi	F	6-7	235	Sr.	Newark, N.J./Rice
24	Sebastian Koch	G	6-8	200	Sr.	Munich, Germany/Christ School
30	Wes Brewer	F	6-7	235	So.	Burlington, N.C./Walter Williams
31	Lucas Troutman	F	6-10	220	Sr.	Belton, S.C./Christ School
32	Ryan Winters	F	6-7	210	Jr.	Denver, Colo./Regis Jesuit



MATT MATHENY HEAD COACH

Hometown: Statesville, N.C.

Education: Davidson, 1992

Coaching Career:

Assistant, Davidson, 1993-2003

Assoc. head coach, Davidson, 2003-09

Head coach, Elon, 2009-present

ASSISTANT COACHES



Tim Sweeney



Jack Wooten



Monty Sanders

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2009-10	Elon	9-23	.281	5-13	.278
2010-11	Elon	14-17	.452	7-11	.389
2011-12	Elon	15-16	.484	9-9	.500
2012-13	Elon	21-12	.636	13-5	.722
Elon (4)		59-68	.465	21-33	.472
Career (4)		59-68	.465	21-33	.472

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Unknown	1907-1911	4	1	3	.250
Robert S. Doak	1911-1915	4	26	33	.441
C.C. Johnson	1915-1920	5	22	50	.306
Frank B. Corboy	1920-1926	6	51	53	.491
William M. Jay	1926-1927	1	12	10	.545
"Peahead" Walker	1927-1937	10	124	84	.596
Horace Hendrickson	1937-1942	5	95	21	.819
Lacy Adcox	1944-1946	2	21	25	.457
L.J. "Hap" Perry	1946-1947	1	16	10	.615
Garland Causey	1947-1948	1	10	12	.455
Harold Pope	1948-1949	1	7	22	.241
"Doc" Mathis	1949-1959	10	163	120	.576
Bill Miller	1959-1979	20	329	224	.595
Bill Morningstar	1979-1986	7	101	98	.508
Bob Burton	1986-1993	7	116	84	.580
Mark Simons	1993-2003	10	109	169	.392
Ernie Nestor	2003-2009	6	67	114	.370
Matt Matheny	2009-present	4	59	68	.465

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2003-04	12-18	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2004-05	8-23	5-11	4th, North	-
2005-06	15-14	10-4	1st, North	-
2006-07	7-23	5-13	6th, North	-
2007-08	14-19	9-11	4th, North	-
2008-09	11-20	7-13	5th, North	-
2009-10	9-23	5-13	5th (tie), North	-
2010-11	14-17	7-11	4th, North	-
2011-12	15-16	9-9	2nd, North	-
2012-13	21-12	13-5	1st, North	CIT

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Elon in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/20/13 at Canisius L 69-53 First Round



Elon coach Matt Matheny



2012-13 RESULTS

(21-12, 13-5, 1st North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 10	at Butler	L	59-74
Nov. 13	BRIDGEWATER	W	95-51
Nov. 17	COLGATE#	W	81-72
Nov. 18	FLORIDA ATLANTIC#	WOT	62-59
Nov. 21	at South Carolina	W	65-53
Nov. 24	at VMI	L	81-90
Nov. 28	at Georgia Southern*	W	55-50
Dec. 1	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	L	54-56
Dec. 4	DARTMOUTH	W	71-49
Dec. 15	vs UMass	LOT	73-78
Dec. 20	at Duke	L	54-76
Dec. 22	at Columbia	W	70-69
Dec. 31	MANCHESTER	W	84-49
Jan. 5	PRINCETON	L	64-74
Jan. 12	at Appalachian State*	L	70-80
Jan. 14	at Western Carolina*	W	80-67
Jan. 17	FURMAN*	W	73-59
Jan. 19	WOFFORD*	W	68-61
Jan. 24	CHATTANOOGA*	W	85-61
Jan. 26	at The Citadel*	W	70-66
Jan. 31	at UNCG*	W	72-66
Feb. 2	SAMFORD*	W	77-66
Feb. 7	at Wofford*	L	50-60
Feb. 9	at Furman*	W	64-60
Feb. 14	APPALACHIAN STATE*	W	61-58
Feb. 16	WESTERN CAROLINA*	WOT	80-73
Feb. 21	at Samford*	W	63-62
Feb. 23	at Chattanooga*	L	68-72
Feb. 27	DAVIDSON*	L	63-69
March 2	UNCG*	W	80-66
March 9	vs. UNCG (SC)	W	68-61
March 10	vs. College of Charleston (SC)	L	60-68
March 20	at Canisius^	L	53-69

* - Southern Conference game

- EA Sports Maui Invitational (Elon, N.C.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

^ - CollegiateInsider.com Tournament



ALUMNI GYM

Capacity: 1,607

Season opened: 1949-50

First game: Catawba 66, Elon 57 (Jan. 14, 1950)

First Elon win: Elon 72, Western Carolina 50 (Feb. 1, 1950)

All-Time Alumni Gym record: 98-59* (.624)

Largest crowd: 1,934 (vs. Davidson, Feb. 27, 2010)

Largest average attendance: 1,359 in 2010-11 (20,389 in 15 games)

* - Indicates record as a Division I member.

2012-13 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

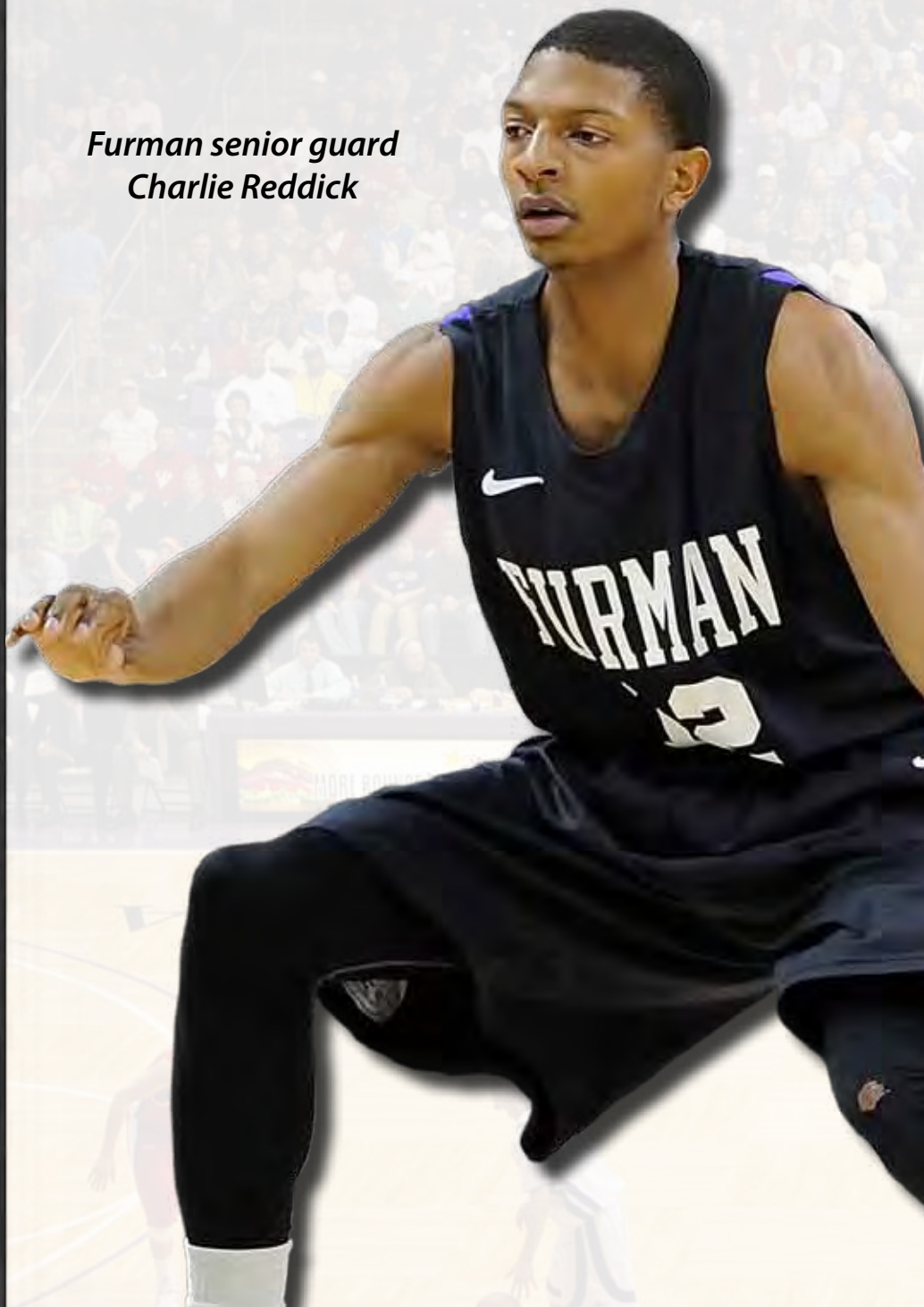
Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
TROUTMAN, Lucas	31	30	819	26.4	194	355	.546	0	2	.000	80	119	.672	62	101	163	5.3	73	0	20	64	64	37	468	15.1
ISENBARGER, Jack	33	32	1048	31.8	135	372	.363	82	238	.345	83	96	.865	17	96	113	3.4	60	0	87	70	2	28	435	13.2
BEAUMONT, Ryley	33	33	1047	31.7	152	320	.475	29	97	.299	55	79	.696	49	186	235	7.1	78	3	61	57	12	23	388	11.8
KOCH, Sebastian	32	31	987	30.8	98	226	.434	67	151	.444	43	56	.768	27	121	148	4.6	51	0	79	47	10	29	306	9.6
HAMILTON, Austin	16	15	402	25.1	41	114	.360	11	46	.239	26	43	.605	6	36	42	2.6	25	0	52	29	3	24	119	7.4
SAMSON, Tanner	32	15	900	28.1	74	196	.378	60	171	.351	20	22	.909	18	92	110	3.4	72	1	55	18	5	30	228	7.1
BONNEY, Josh	27	1	245	9.1	33	94	.351	6	25	.240	22	33	.667	2	22	24	0.9	29	0	39	28	0	10	94	3.5
WINTERS, Ryan	32	0	441	13.8	32	63	.508	0	0	.000	28	41	.683	19	54	73	2.3	59	2	21	20	5	12	92	2.9
BLAKE, Kevin	28	3	279	10.0	15	44	.341	2	9	.222	18	34	.529	18	12	30	1.1	26	0	10	10	0	12	50	1.8
SABATO, Tony	33	0	298	9.0	19	48	.396	0	1	.000	4	8	.500	19	34	53	1.6	45	0	18	25	5	2	42	1.3
EDOMWONYI, Egheosa	27	3	144	5.3	15	32	.469	0	0	.000	4	6	.667	17	15	32	1.2	33	0	3	10	7	8	34	1.3
SMITH, Aaron	7	1	18	2.6	2	11	.182	1	6	.167	2	2	1.000	0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1.0
MOODY, John	9	1	28	3.1	4	6	.667	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	6	8	0.9	6	0	0	2	0	2	8	0.9
DUGAS, Roger	2	0	10	5.0	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	1	2	.500	0	3	3	1.5	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0.5
HERSHEBERGER, Sam	5	0	10	2.0	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	1	2	.500	1	1	2	0.4	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0.2
TEAM														46	57	103	3.1	0			4			0	
Total	33				814	1884	.432	258	749	.344	387	543	.713	303	837	1140	34.5	558	6	447	385	113	218	2273	68.9
Opponents	33				745	1825	.408	202	555	.364	452	653	.692	346	840	1186	35.9	575	-	364	441	72	214	2144	65.0

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
TROUTMAN, Lucas	16	15	414	25.9	99	168	.589	0	2	.000	45	65	.692	24	52	76	4.8	34	0	12	36	33	19	243	15.2
BEAUMONT, Ryley	18	18	613	34.1	94	181	.519	12	46	.261	36	53	.679	23	110	133	7.4	38	1	37	25	5	13	236	13.1
ISENBARGER, Jack	18	17	576	32.0	68	187	.364	42	127	.331	49	56	.875	6	62	68	3.8	34	0	54	45	0	14	227	12.6
KOCH, Sebastian	18	17	567	31.5	55	127	.433	38	86	.442	31	38	.816	13	66	79	4.4	31	0	44	27	6	15	179	9.9
SAMSON, Tanner	17	11	491	28.9	47	106	.443	38	96	.396	8	9	.889	8	38	46	2.7	44	1	28	9	1	18	140	8.2
HAMILTON, Austin	4	4	94	23.5	8	27	.296	2	12	.167	3	7	.429	1	8	9	2.3	7	0	13	8	0	7	21	5.3
BONNEY, Josh	17	1	171	10.1	26	65	.400	4	17	.235	13	19	.684	2	10	12	0.7	19	0	26	20	0	8	69	4.1
WINTERS, Ryan	18	0	272	15.1	21	38	.553	0	0	.000	21	31	.677	14	29	43	2.4	32	0	10	13	4	9	63	3.5
BLAKE, Kevin	15	2	167	11.1	5	22	.227	2	5	.400	7	14	.500	12	8	20	1.3	13	0	3	3	0	5	19	1.3
EDOMWONYI, Egheosa	16	3	76	4.8	8	18	.444	0	0	.000	2	4	.500	8	8	16	1.0	20	0	3	4	4	4	18	1.1
SABATO, Tony	18	0	156	8.7	7	20	.350	0	0	.000	2	3	.667	9	17	26	1.4	25	0	10	15	2	1	16	0.9
MOODY, John	5	1	16	3.2	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	5	1.0	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.4
SMITH, Aaron	3	1	8	2.7	0	5	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
HERSHEBERGER, Sam	2	0	4	2.0	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														24	33	57	3.2	0			3			0	
Total	18				439	968	.454	138	394	.350	217	299	.726	146	445	591	32.8	301	2	240	209	55	113	1233	68.5
Opponents	18				400	954	.419	103	273	.377	249	354	.703	172	424	596	33.1	317	-	179	229	31	111	1152	64.0



**Furman senior guard
Charlie Reddick**



QUICKFACTS

Location: Greenville, S.C.
 Founded: 1826
 Enrollment: 2,600
 Nickname: Paladins
 Colors: Purple and White
 Interim president: Dr. Carl Kohrt
 Athletics director: Dr. Gary Clark

Media Relations

Director: Hunter Reid
 Email: hunter.reid@furman.edu
 Office: 864-294-2061
 Basketball contact: Jordan Caskey
 Email: jordan.caskey@furman.edu
 Office: 864-294-3065
 Cell: 864-567-1654
 Fax: 864-294-3061
 Press row phone: 864-294-3620
 Website: FurmanPaladins.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2012-13 record: 7-24
 SoCon record: 3-15 (6th, South)
 Home: 5-9
 Away: 1-14
 Neutral: 1-1

 Arena: Timmons Arena (5,000)
 Arena record: 137-78 (.637)

 SoCon titles: 5
 SoCon tournament titles: 6
 Last SoCon tournament title: 1980

 NCAA appearances: 6
 NCAA record: 1-7 (.125)
 NIT appearances: 1
 NIT record: 0-1 (.000)

 Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/4
 Starters returning/lost: 3/2



Dr. Carl Kohrt
Interim President



Dr. Gary Clark
Director of Athletics



Dr. Bill Pierce
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Elaine Baker
Senior Woman Administrator



Jordan Caskey
Men's Basketball SID



2013-14 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 8	SEWANEE	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 12	GARDNER-WEBB	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 15	FLORIDA GULF COAST (CSS/ESPN3)	6 p.m.
Nov. 23	at College of Charleston	6 p.m.
Nov. 26	at Virginia Tech (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 30	BREVARD	12 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Fordham	7 p.m.
Dec. 7	at Presbyterian	7 p.m.
Dec. 10	MARS HILL	7 p.m.
Dec. 14	at Clemson (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Dec. 20	LIBERTY (CSS)	7 p.m.
Dec. 28	at California (Pac 12 Network)	6 p.m.
Dec. 30	at UC-Davis	10 p.m.
Jan. 4	CHATTANOOGA* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Jan. 6	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 9	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 11	at Samford*	7 p.m.
Jan. 16	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Jan. 18	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Jan. 25	WOFFORD*	2 p.m.
Jan. 30	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 1	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Feb. 8	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Feb. 10	at Western Carolina* (CSS/ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	ELON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 15	The Citadel*	4 p.m.
Feb. 20	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 22	APPALACHIAN STATE*	2 p.m.
Feb. 27	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
March 7-10	at SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

All times Eastern



*Furman sophomore guard
Stephen Croone*

2013-14 PALADINS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
4	T.K. Hayes	G	6-1	175	Fr.	Chester, N.J./Mendham
5	Aaron O'Neill	G	6-0	180	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Cincinnati Hills Christian Academy
10	Jordan Loyd	G	6-3	200	R-So.	Atlanta, Ga./Milton
12	Charlie Reddick	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern
14	Stephen Croone	G	6-0	170	So.	Covington, Ga./Newton
21	Kris Acox	F	6-6	215	Fr.	Reykjavik, Iceland/Kvennaskolinn I Reykjavik School
22	William Gates Jr.	G	6-1	180	Fr.	Schertz, Texas/Clemens
23	Adonis Rwabigwi	F	6-8	220	Fr.	Kigali, Rwanda/Tampa Prep
24	Larry Wideman	G	6-4	190	So.	Loris, S.C./Oakbrook Prep
30	Kendrec Ferrara	F	6-9	235	So.	Cape Coral, Fla./Mariner
32	Keith Belfield	G/F	6-6	205	So.	Charlotte, N.C./Cannon School
34	Damien Leonard	G	6-4	190	Jr.	Greenville, S.C./South Carolina
35	Dominic Early	G/F	6-6	185	R-So.	Atlanta, Ga./Hillgrove
42	Kevin Chuisseu	F	6-8	230	So.	Douala, Cameroon/Woodberry Forest School (Va.)



NIKO MEDVED HEAD COACH

Hometown: St. Paul, Minn.

Education: Minnesota, 1997

Coaching Career:

Associate head coach, Macalester, 1997-99

Assistant, Furman, 2000-06

Assistant, Minnesota, 2006-07

Assistant, Colorado State, 2007-13

Head coach, Furman, 2013-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2013-14	Furman	First season			
Furman (First season)		0-0	.000	0-0	.000
Career (First season)		0-0	.000	0-0	.000



Furman coach Niko Medved

ASSISTANT COACHES



Bob Richey



Jay McAuley



Dorian Green

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
W.L. Laval	1919-27	8	74	66	.529
A.W. Norman	1927-28	1	20	5	.800
A.P. McLeod	1928-33	5	75	19	.798
Flucie Stewart	1933-35	2	12	20	.375
Bob Smith	1935-42	7	57	77	.425
Selwyn Edwards	1944-45	1	2	14	.125
Lyles Alley	1945-49, '50-66	20	247	259	.488
Melvin Bell	1949-50	1	9	12	.429
Frank Selvy	1966-70	4	44	59	.427
Joe Williams	1970-78	8	142	87	.620
Eddie Holbrook	1978-82	4	65	48	.576
Jene Davis	1982-85	3	28	58	.368
Butch Estes	1985-94	9	135	122	.525
Joe Cantafio	1994-97	3	30	51	.370
Larry Davis	1997-06	9	122	141	.464
Jeff Jackson	2006-13	7	85	131	.394
Niko Medved	2013-present	First season			

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2003-04	17-12	8-8	4th, South	-
2004-05	16-13	9-7	4th, South	-
2005-06	15-13	8-7	4th, South	-
2006-07	15-16	8-10	3rd, South	-
2007-08	7-23	6-14	5th, South	-
2008-09	6-24	4-16	6th, South	-
2009-10	13-17	7-11	5th, South	-
2010-11	22-11	12-6	3rd, South	-
2011-12	15-16	8-10	5th, South	-
2012-13	7-24	3-15	6th, South	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Furman in the NCAA Tournament (1-7)

3/13/71	Fordham	L	105-74	East Regional
3/10/73	Syracuse	L	83-82	East Regional
3/9/74	South Carolina	W	75-67	East Regional
3/14/74	Pittsburgh	L	81-78	East Regional
3/16/74	Providence	L	95-83	East Regional
3/15/75	Boston College	L	82-76	East Regional
3/12/78	Indiana	L	63-62	East Regional
3/6/80	No. 7 Tennessee	L	80-69	East Regional

Furman in the NIT (0-1)

3/15/91	West Virginia	L	86-67	First Round
---------	---------------	---	-------	-------------

Furman in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/15/11	at East Tennessee State	L	76-63	First Round
---------	-------------------------	---	-------	-------------



2012-13 RESULTS

(7-24, 3-15, 6th South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 10	COLGATE	L	47-68
Nov. 13	SOUTHERN WESLEYAN	W	90-71
Nov. 16	CLEMSON	L	55-72
Nov. 19	BREVARD COLLEGE	W	76-53
Nov. 25	at Mercer	L	46-73
Nov. 28	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	65-79
Dec. 1	at Loyola-Chicago	L	50-77
Dec. 9	PRESBYTERIAN	W	81-57
Dec. 15	at Auburn	L	50-64
Dec. 18	at Wake Forest	L	55-79
Dec. 22	at Jacksonville	L	53-65
Dec. 30	at SMU	L	53-72
Jan. 5	at College of Charleston*	L	56-60
Jan. 12	DAVIDSON*	L	73-81
Jan. 14	WOFFORD*	W	69-65
Jan. 17	at Elon*	L	59-73
Jan. 20	at UNCG*	W	69-61
Jan. 24	at Wofford*	L	50-63
Jan. 31	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	81-74
Feb. 2	THE CITADEL*	L	79-84
Feb. 7	UNCG*	L	65-88
Feb. 9	ELON*	L	60-64
Feb. 11	at Appalachian State*	L	66-72
Feb. 14	at Chattanooga*	L	49-83
Feb. 16	SAMFORD*	L	53-64
Feb. 20	at Davidson*	L	36-73
Feb. 23	at Georgia Southern*	L	61-78
Feb. 28	at The Citadel*	L	57-68
March 2	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	L	50-74
March 8	vs Samford (SC)	W	55-51
March 9	vs Appalachian State (SC)	L	60-74

* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



TIMMONS ARENA

Capacity: 5,000

Season opened: 1997-98

First game: Furman 72, N.E. Illinois 69 (Dec. 17, 1997)

First Furman win: Furman 72, N.E. Illinois 69 (Dec. 17, 1997)

All-time Timmons Arena record: 132-69 (.632)

Largest crowd: 4,300 vs. South Carolina (Jan. 26, 1998)

Largest average attendance: 2,110 in 1997-98 (21,097 in 10 games)

2012-13 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
REDDICK, Colin	31	31	882	28.5	150	299	.502	0	1	.000	91	125	.728	77	115	192	6.2	86	3	54	56	30	29	391	12.6
CROONE, Stephen	28	25	765	27.3	82	200	.410	7	40	.175	96	139	.691	8	70	78	2.8	46	0	109	98	7	38	267	9.5
REDDICK, Charlie	23	19	615	26.7	72	170	.424	34	93	.366	40	52	.769	32	89	121	5.3	52	1	37	40	13	19	218	9.5
WIDEMAN, Larry	31	16	778	25.1	80	214	.374	42	118	.356	43	59	.729	14	44	58	1.9	55	0	26	65	7	14	245	7.9
AUSTIN, Bobby	31	25	929	30.0	74	214	.346	38	103	.369	40	47	.851	20	75	95	3.1	69	1	45	58	9	27	226	7.3
FERRARA, Kendrec	31	24	859	27.7	83	185	.449	18	51	.353	29	49	.592	45	125	170	5.5	45	0	22	51	30	13	213	6.9
IRWIN, Bryant	29	14	697	24.0	62	183	.339	30	103	.291	31	55	.564	33	67	100	3.4	67	3	10	24	13	8	185	6.4
LOYD, Jordan	1	0	23	23.0	1	4	.250	0	1	.000	2	5	.400	0	5	5	5.0	1	0	4	0	0	0	4	4.0
BELFIELD, Keith	13	1	203	15.6	15	40	.375	9	20	.450	10	16	.625	12	9	21	1.6	16	0	8	15	3	3	49	3.8
BROWN, David	18	0	227	12.6	17	45	.378	10	30	.333	2	3	.667	0	8	8	0.4	10	0	22	19	1	9	46	2.6
CHUISSEU, Kevin	26	0	179	6.9	7	20	.350	0	0	.000	8	18	.444	11	24	35	1.3	31	0	2	12	3	4	22	0.8
O'NEILL, Aaron	14	0	43	3.1	1	6	.167	1	5	.200	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.1	5	0	1	2	0	0	3	0.2
BISACK, Tyler	2	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														41	49	90	2.9	0			11			0	
Total	31				644	1580	.408	189	565	.335	392	568	.690	294	680	974	31.4	483	8	340	451	116	164	1869	60.3
Opponents	31				806	1747	.461	203	534	.380	365	514	.710	344	733	1077	34.7	532	-	463	357	76	228	2180	70.3

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
REDDICK, Colin	18	18	527	29.3	100	200	.500	0	1	.000	58	77	.753	46	68	114	6.3	52	2	29	32	16	17	258	14.3
REDDICK, Charlie	11	7	293	26.6	39	76	.513	16	38	.421	23	30	.767	13	43	56	5.1	30	1	18	22	6	10	117	10.6
CROONE, Stephen	15	13	391	26.1	49	113	.434	5	25	.200	55	80	.688	5	41	46	3.1	25	0	54	52	4	22	158	10.5
WIDEMAN, Larry	18	13	502	27.9	52	140	.371	24	70	.343	32	45	.711	8	26	34	1.9	33	0	14	42	6	9	160	8.9
AUSTIN, Bobby	18	15	556	30.9	45	127	.354	22	50	.440	27	33	.818	13	42	55	3.1	39	1	28	40	7	19	139	7.7
FERRARA, Kendrec	18	17	543	30.2	44	105	.419	13	36	.361	22	31	.710	21	82	103	5.7	31	0	15	32	20	8	123	6.8
IRWIN, Bryant	18	7	455	25.3	35	110	.318	18	64	.281	10	21	.476	19	44	63	3.5	42	2	6	16	7	7	98	5.4
BROWN, David	11	0	161	14.6	11	27	.407	5	15	.333	2	2	1.000	0	6	6	0.5	7	0	17	10	1	5	29	2.6
BELFIELD, Keith	4	0	40	10.0	2	5	.400	1	2	.500	3	4	.750	3	2	5	1.3	5	0	3	0	2	0	8	2.0
CHUISSEU, Kevin	15	0	100	6.7	3	9	.333	0	0	.000	2	6	.333	4	15	19	1.3	14	0	0	7	2	1	8	0.5
O'NEILL, Aaron	10	0	32	3.2	0	3	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	5	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														24	29	53	2.9	0			6			0	
Total	18				380	915	.415	104	303	.343	234	329	.711	156	398	554	30.8	283	6	185	261	71	98	1098	61.0
Opponents	18				479	1029	.466	123	321	.383	223	309	.722	208	429	637	35.4	309	-	270	202	41	137	1304	72.4



QUICKFACTS

Location:Statesboro, Ga.
 Founded: 1906
 Enrollment: 20,574
 Nickname:Eagles
 Colors:..... Blue and White
 President:.....Dr. Brooks A. Keel
 Athletics director:.....Tom Kleinlein

Media Relations

Director:Barrett Gilham
 Email:.....bgilham@georgiasouthern.edu
 Office:.....912-478-5448
 Basketball Contact:AJ Henderson
 Email: ajhenderson@georgiasouthern.edu
 Office:.....912-478-5071
 Cell:912-678-5052
 Fax:912-478-0046
 Press row phone:912-478-5289
 Website:GSEagles.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2012-13 Record: 14-19
 SoCon Record:7-11 (t3rd, South)
 Home: 7-6
 Away:5-11
 Neutral:..... 2-2

Arena:..... Hanner Fieldhouse (4,358)
 Arena Record:..... 380-156 (.709)

SoCon titles:.....4
 SoCon tournament titles: 0
 Last SoCon tournament title: n/a

NCAA appearances: 3
 NCAA record:..... 0-3 (.000)
 NIT appearances: 3
 NIT record:..... 0-3 (.000)

Letterwinners returning/lost:..... 9/5
 Starters returning/lost: 2/3



**Georgia Southern
senior guard
Tre Bussey**



Dr. Brooks A. Keel
President



Tom Kleinlein
Director of Athletics



Dr. Chris Geyerman
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Cathy Beene
Senior Woman Administrator



AJ Henderson
Men's Basketball SID

2013-14 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 8	COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 11	at Miami (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	TOCCOA FALLS	8 p.m.
Nov. 21	at West Virginia# (ESPN3/ROOT Sports Pittsburgh)	7 p.m.
Nov. 23	at Old Dominion#	3 p.m.
Nov. 26	vs. Oral Roberts^	3 p.m.
Nov. 27	vs. Bowling Green/Presbyterian^	1:30/4 p.m.
Nov. 30	CAMPBELL	7 p.m.
Dec. 4	BREWTON-PARKER	7 p.m.
Dec. 7	at South Carolina State	6 p.m.
Dec. 15	at UAB (CSS)	8 p.m.
Dec. 18	KENNESAW STATE	7 p.m.
Dec. 20	at Georgia State	7 p.m.
Dec. 28	at North Carolina A&T	6 p.m.
Dec. 30	at Campbell	7 p.m.
Jan. 4	SAMFORD*	2 p.m.
Jan. 11	WESTERN CAROLINA*	2 p.m.
Jan. 16	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Jan. 18	at Appalachian State*	2 p.m.
Jan. 23	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 25	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Jan. 30	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Feb. 1	at UNCG*	5 p.m.
Feb. 6	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 8	at Elon* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 15	DAVIDSON*	2 p.m.
Feb. 20	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Feb. 22	ELON*	2 p.m.
Feb. 27	at Furman*	7 p.m.
March 1	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
March 7-10	at SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- Cancun Challenge (campus sites)

^ - Cancun Challenge (Playa del Carmen, Mexico)

All times Eastern



**Georgia Southern senior forward
Marvin Baynham**

2013-14 EAGLES ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Torlorf Thomas	G	6-4	190	Fr.	Meridian, Miss./Meridian
1	Kameron Dunnican	F	6-8	210	Jr.	Sumter, S.C./Sumter
2	Sam Mike	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Decatur, Ga./Columbia
3	Eric Ferguson	F	6-8	200	Sr.	Statesboro, Ga./The Winchendon School
4	Curtis Diamond	G	6-3	170	Jr.	Lithonia, Ga./Tallahassee CC
5	Jelani Hewitt	G	6-2	185	R-Jr.	Miramar, Fla./Northeast
10	Marvin Baynham	F	6-7	210	Sr.	Miami, Fla./Miami-Norland
11	Tre Bussey	G	6-3	170	Sr.	Lithia Springs, Ga./Lithia Springs
12	Brian Holmes	G	6-1	170	Sr.	Sanford, Fla./Santa Fe CC
13	Angel Matias	F	6-4	225	Jr.	San Juan, P.R./Miss. Gulf Coast CC
14	Bryce Woodliff	G	6-0	175	Fr.	Roanoke, Va./Greenbrier East
21	Cole Rives	G	6-0	190	So.	Suwanee, Ga./Peachtree Ridge
23	Chris Daniels	G	6-5	210	So.	Decatur, Ga./Faith Baptist Prep
35	Kyle Doyle	F	6-6	210	Fr.	Hephzibah, Ga./Buford
44	Trent Wiedeman	F	6-8	255	Sr.	Suwanee, Ga./College of Charleston
	Zach Altany	G	6-4	190	Jr.	Statesboro, Ga./Belmont Abbey
	Kertiss Baisden	F	6-7	220	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./South Atlanta
	Grayson Clark	G	6-2	185	Fr.	Milton, Ga./Milton
	Scott Kelly	F	6-5	210	Fr.	Milton, Ga./Milton



MARK BYINGTON HEAD COACH

Hometown: Salem, Va.

Education: UNC Wilmington, 1998

Coaching Career:

Assistant, Hargrave Military Acad., 2001-02
Assistant, College of Charleston, 2002-04
Director of operations, Virginia, 2004-05
Assistant, College of Charleston, 2005-12
Assistant, Virginia Tech, 2012-13
Head coach, Georgia Southern, 2013-present

ASSISTANT COACHES



Randy Peele



Larry Dixon



Andrew Wilson

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2013-14	Georgia Southern	First season			
Georgia Southern (First season)		0-0	.000	0-0	.000
Career (First season)		0-0	.000	0-0	.000

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
B.L. "Crook" Smith	1930-42	12	116	60	.659
George Cukro	1946-47	1	8	12	.400
J.B. Searce	1947-67; 77-80	23	396	225	.638
Frank Radovich	1967-70	3	48	24	.667
J.E. Rowe	1970-74	4	57	46	.553
Larry Chapman	1974-77	3	35	45	.438
John Nelson	1980-81	1	5	22	.186
Frank Kerns	1981-94	13	244	118	.674
Doug Durham	1994-95	1	7	20	.259
Gregg Polinsky	1995-99	4	34	76	.309
Jeff Price	1999-09	10	138	133	.509
Charlton Young	2009-13	4	43	84	.339
Mark Byington	2013-present	First season			

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2003-04	21-8	11-5	1st (tie), South	-
2004-05	18-13	10-6	2nd (tie), South	-
2005-06	20-10	11-4	1st, South	NIT
2006-07	15-16	7-11	4th, South	-
2007-08	0-12	0-7	2nd, South	-
2008-09	1-22	0-15	5th, South	-
2009-10	9-23	6-12	6th, South	-
2010-11	5-27	1-17	6th, South	-
2011-12	15-15	12-6	2nd (tie), South	-
2012-13	14-19	7-11	3rd (tie), South	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Georgia Southern in the NCAA Tournament (0-3)

3/15/83	Robert Morris	L	64-54	Midwest Regional
3/13/87	Syracuse	L	79-73	East Regional
3/20/92	Oklahoma State	L	100-73	Southeast Regional

Georgia Southern in the NIT (0-3)

3/17/88	Georgia	L	53-48	First Round
3/16/89	UAB	L	83-74	First Round
3/14/06	Charlotte	L	77-61	First Round



Georgia Southern coach Mark Byington

2012-13 RESULTS

(14-19, 7-11, t3rd South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 9	at Valparaiso	L	54-85
Nov. 13	at Charlotte	L	53-66
Nov. 16	WEBBER INTERNATIONAL	W	87-64
Nov. 21	at Kennesaw State	W	62-46
Nov. 24	at Maryland	L	53-70
Nov. 28	ELON*	L	50-55
Dec. 1	at Samford*	L	48-57
Dec. 8	BREWTON-PARKER	W	79-56
Dec. 15	at Virginia Tech	W	78-73
Dec. 17	at Bradley#	L	43-62
Dec. 22	vs. Mississippi Valley State&	W	63-52
Dec. 23	vs. North Florida&	L	46-74
Dec. 29	GEORGIA STATE	WOT	68-64
Jan. 2	at UAB	L	61-65
Jan. 5	NORTH CAROLINA A&T	L	65-71
Jan. 12	at Wofford*	L	53-71
Jan. 14	DAVIDSON*	W	70-57
Jan. 17	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	W	51-47
Jan. 19	THE CITADEL*	L	55-70
Jan. 24	at Appalachian State*	LOT	62-64
Jan. 26	at Western Carolina*	W	72-66
Jan. 31	at Furman*	L	74-81
Feb. 2	CHATTANOOGA*	W	59-57
Feb. 7	APPALACHIAN STATE*	LOT	86-91
Feb. 9	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	62-71
Feb. 14	at The Citadel*	W	78-57
Feb. 16	at College of Charleston*	L	60-69
Feb. 21	WOFFORD*	L	47-53
Feb. 23	FURMAN*	W	78-61
Feb. 27	at UNC*	W	66-60
March 2	at Davidson*	L	48-83
March 8	vs. Wofford (SC)	W	60-44
March 9	vs. Davidson (SC)	L	59-86

* - Southern Conference game

- Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic

& - Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic (Las Vegas, Nev.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



HANNER FIELDHOUSE

Capacity: 4,358

Season opened: 1969-70

First game: Louisiana Tech 80, Georgia Southern 77 (Dec. 1, 1969)

First GSU win: Georgia Southern 88, Valdosta State 80 (Dec. 6, 1969)

All-time Hanner Fieldhouse record: 373-150 (.713)

Largest crowd: 5,303 vs. Arkansas-Little Rock in 1988-89

Largest average attendance: 2,729 in 1988-89 (32,748 in 12 games)

2012-13 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
FERGUSON, Eric	33	26	976	29.6	160	335	.478	21	64	.328	106	158	.671	56	147	203	6.2	98	3	33	80	26	51	447	13.5
REED, C.J.	33	33	1142	34.6	139	389	.357	60	171	.351	88	108	.815	12	97	109	3.3	65	0	124	70	1	38	426	12.9
BUSSEY, Tre	33	24	983	29.8	103	286	.360	33	107	.308	49	71	.690	29	82	111	3.4	50	0	38	57	2	23	288	8.7
ROBERTS, Cleon	33	33	901	27.3	91	214	.425	42	109	.385	60	82	.732	28	55	83	2.5	72	0	32	45	6	36	284	8.6
BASKERVILLE, Cameron	33	19	634	19.2	66	143	.462	10	29	.345	41	47	.872	48	81	129	3.9	81	2	9	41	9	20	183	5.5
BAYNHAM, Marvin	33	12	630	19.1	61	114	.535	0	0	.000	46	82	.561	60	79	139	4.2	85	2	18	41	5	15	168	5.1
PERNELL, Jessie	6	0	132	22.0	10	31	.323	6	22	.273	2	2	1.000	2	1	3	0.5	9	0	5	6	0	5	28	4.7
HOLMES, Brian	26	4	513	19.7	40	103	.388	11	36	.306	19	29	.655	16	39	55	2.1	37	0	44	36	1	20	110	4.2
DUNNICAN, Kameron	32	9	348	10.9	22	44	.500	0	0	.000	4	16	.250	21	43	64	2.0	58	1	8	22	21	10	48	1.5
MIKE, Sam	29	5	237	8.2	19	32	.594	0	0	.000	4	10	.400	9	25	34	1.2	27	0	0	10	0	3	42	1.4
RIVES, Cole	7	0	15	2.1	2	5	.400	2	4	.500	2	4	.500	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	8	1.1
DANIELS, Chris	26	0	151	5.8	8	24	.333	0	0	.000	2	6	.333	11	26	37	1.4	13	0	6	16	2	4	18	0.7
HAM, Tracy	3	0	13	4.3	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														49	41	90	2.7	1			9			0	
Total	33				721	1721	.419	185	542	.341	423	615	.688	341	716	1057	32.0	600	8	318	435	73	227	2050	62.1
Opponents	33				756	1724	.439	187	587	.319	449	647	.694	370	752	1122	34.0	543	-	382	441	103	215	2148	65.1

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
REED, C.J.	18	18	632	35.1	87	241	.361	32	102	.314	54	66	.818	9	55	64	3.6	41	0	75	32	1	27	260	14.4
FERGUSON, Eric	18	11	535	29.7	87	178	.489	16	44	.364	42	61	.689	23	72	95	5.3	46	1	15	41	15	31	232	12.9
ROBERTS, Cleon	18	18	496	27.6	46	115	.400	18	57	.316	37	51	.725	17	30	47	2.6	33	0	23	19	3	23	147	8.2
BUSSEY, Tre	18	9	460	25.6	45	137	.328	11	47	.234	19	29	.655	14	37	51	2.8	21	0	11	20	2	13	120	6.7
BASKERVILLE, Cameron	18	9	372	20.7	44	90	.489	10	24	.417	12	17	.706	33	39	72	4.0	47	1	2	16	7	12	110	6.1
PERNELL, Jessie	2	0	48	24.0	4	11	.364	3	9	.333	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	3	0	2	1	0	1	11	5.5
HOLMES, Brian	16	4	337	21.1	30	73	.411	10	26	.385	10	15	.667	14	30	44	2.8	20	0	31	27	1	13	80	5.0
BAYNHAM, Marvin	18	7	350	19.4	29	64	.453	0	0	.000	30	52	.577	32	46	78	4.3	47	1	9	20	4	8	88	4.9
MIKE, Sam	18	5	170	9.4	15	23	.652	0	0	.000	3	8	.375	5	21	26	1.4	17	0	0	8	0	1	33	1.8
DUNNICAN, Kameron	18	9	188	10.4	14	25	.560	0	0	.000	3	9	.333	12	24	36	2.0	32	0	0	11	6	3	31	1.7
RIVES, Cole	4	0	6	1.5	2	2	1.000	2	2	1.000	0	2	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	1.5
DANIELS, Chris	13	0	55	4.2	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	4	9	13	1.0	6	0	1	2	0	0	1	0.1
HAM, Tracy	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														24	22	46	2.6	0			6			0	
Total	18				403	961	.419	102	311	.328	211	312	.676	187	386	573	31.8	314	3	170	203	39	132	1119	62.2
Opponents	18				417	926	.450	103	310	.332	233	343	.679	187	425	612	34.0	276	-	214	220	58	105	1170	65.0



**UNCG sophomore
forward Kayel Locke**

QUICKFACTS

Location: Greensboro, N.C.
 Founded: 1891
 Enrollment: 18,502
 Nickname: Spartans
 Colors: Gold, White and Navy
 Chancellor: Dr. Linda P. Brady
 Athletics director: Kim Record

Media Relations

Director/MBK contact: Matt McColleston
 Email: matt.mccolleston@uncg.edu
 Office: 336-334-5615
 Cell: 336-676-3407
 Fax: 336-334-3182
 Press row phone: 336-218-5343
 Website: UNCGSpartans.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2012-13 record: 9-22
 SoCon record: 6-12 (6th, North)
 Home: 6-9
 Away: 2-12
 Neutral: 1-1

Arena: Greensboro Coliseum (7,617)
 Arena record: 30-44 (.405)

SoCon titles: 2
 SoCon tournament titles: 1
 Last SoCon tournament title: 2001

NCAA appearances: 2
 NCAA record: 0-2
 NIT appearances: 1
 NIT record: 0-1

Letterwinners returning/lost: 6/11
 Starters returning/lost: 3/2



Dr. Linda P. Brady
Chancellor



Kim Record
Director of Athletics



Dr. David Wyrick
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Jody Smith
Senior Woman Administrator



Matt McColleston
Men's Basketball SID

2013-14 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 8	HIGH POINT	7 p.m.
Nov. 12	EAST CAROLINA	7 p.m.
Nov. 17	CHOWAN	2 p.m.
Nov. 20	GREENSBORO COLLEGE#	7 p.m.
Nov. 25	vs. Louisiana Tech^	12 p.m.
Nov. 26	vs. Illinois-Chicago/San Diego^	12/2:30 p.m.
Nov. 27	vs. TBD^	TBD
Dec. 3	PRESBYTERIAN	7 p.m.
Dec. 7	at North Carolina (ESPNU)	7 p.m.
Dec. 11	CLAFLIN	12 p.m.
Dec. 14	at Rutgers (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Dec. 18	JAMES MADISON	7 p.m.
Dec. 21	at Wake Forest (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
Dec. 28	at Virginia Tech (ESPN3)	12 p.m.
Dec. 30	NC STATE (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 2	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Jan. 6	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Jan. 9	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Jan. 16	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Jan. 18	DAVIDSON*	5 p.m.
Jan. 23	at Samford* (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
Jan. 25	at Chattanooga* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 30	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Feb. 1	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	5 p.m.
Feb. 6	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	WESTERN CAROLINA*	2 p.m.
Feb. 19	ELON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	CHATTANOOGA*	2 p.m.
Feb. 27	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
March 1	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
March 7-10	at SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- Gulf Coast Showcase

^ - Gulf Coast Showcase (Estero, Fla.)

All times Eastern



**UNCG junior guard/forward
Nicholas Paulos**

2013-14 SPARTANS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
00	Tevon Saddler	G	6-4	207	Fr.	Baltimore, Md./St. Frances
1	Drew Parker	G	6-1	178	Sr.	Houston, Texas/La Porte
3	Diante Baldwin	G	6-0	181	Fr.	High Point, N.C./High Point Christian
11	Clay Byrd	G	6-0	176	Fr.	Connelly Springs, N.C./East Burke
12	Allen Baez	G	6-2	167	Fr.	Miami, Fla./Miami Senior
13	Kayel Locke	F	6-5	240	So.	Baltimore, Md./McDonogh
14	Kyle Cain	F	6-7	210	R-Jr.	Chicago, Ill./Arizona State
15	Modestas Masiulionis	G/F	6-4	191	Jr.	Orland Park, Ill./Moraine Valley CC
20	Jordan Potts	G	5-11	170	So.	Columbus, Ohio/Northland
31	Nicholas Paulos	G/F	6-7	185	Jr.	Salt Lake City, Utah/New Hampton Prep (N.H.)
32	Jordy Kuiper	F	6-9	238	Fr.	Groningen, Netherlands/Canaries Basketball Academy
33	Tyler McNeely	F	6-4	220	Sr.	Princeton, N.J./Blair Academy
34	RJ White	C	6-8	280	R-Fr.	Frisco, Texas/Frisco
35	Jamal Mitchell	G/F	6-4	190	R-Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Gardner-Webb
44	Tyrone Outlaw	G/F	6-6	205	Fr.	Roxboro, N.C./Person County



WES MILLER HEAD COACH

Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.
Education: B.S., North Carolina, 2007
Coaching:
 Assistant, Elon, 2008-09
 Assistant, High Point, 2009-10
 Assistant, UNCG, 2010-11
 Head coach, UNCG, 2011-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2011-12*	UNCG	11-11	.500	10-5	.667
2012-13	UNCG	9-22	.290	6-12	.333
UNCG (2)		20-33	.377	16-17	.485
Career (2)		20-33	.377	16-17	.485

* Served as interim coach for last 22 games of season



UNCG coach Wes Miller

ASSISTANT COACHES



Mike Roberts



Duane Simpkins



Jackie Manuel

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Jim Swiggett	1967-75	8	45	113	.285
Jack Mehl	1975-78	3	27	41	.397
Larry Hargett	1978-82	4	55	46	.545
Ed Douma	1982-84	2	28	23	.549
Bob McEvoy	1984-91	7	92	96	.489
Randy Peele	1995-99	4	46	69	.400
Fran McCaffery	1999-05	6	90	87	.508
Mike Dement	1991-95, 2005-11	11	124	181	.407
Wes Miller	2011-present	2	20	33	.377

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2003-04	11-17	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2004-05	18-12	9-7	2nd (tie), North	-
2005-06	12-19	4-10	5th, North	-
2006-07	16-14	12-6	2nd, North	-
2007-08	19-12	12-8	3rd, North	-
2008-09	5-25	4-16	6th, North	-
2009-10	8-23	6-12	3rd (tie), North	-
2010-11	7-24	6-12	5th, North	-
2011-12	13-19	10-8	1st, North	-
2012-13	9-22	6-12	6th, North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

UNCG in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/15/96	No. 7 Cincinnati	L	66-61	Southeast Regional
3/15/01	No. 1 Stanford	L	89-60	West Regional

UNCG in the NIT (0-1)

3/14/02	Memphis	L	82-62	First Round
---------	---------	---	-------	-------------

2012-13 RESULTS

(9-22, 6-12, 6th North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 9	at High Point	L	73-81
Nov. 12	WINSTON-SALEM STATE	W	81-65
Nov. 16	at East Carolina	L	73-76
Nov. 19	VIRGINIA TECH	L	87-96
Nov. 25	RUTGERS	L	80-87
Nov. 28	NORTH CAROLINA A&T	L	79-90
Dec. 1	THE CITADEL*	W	84-54
Dec. 16	at James Madison	L	73-85
Dec. 19	at UNCW	L	73-87
Dec. 22	WAKE FOREST	L	70-84
Dec. 31	at NC State	L	68-89
Jan. 5	at Davidson*	L	53-85
Jan. 9	LEES-McRAE	W	86-47
Jan. 12	at Western Carolina*	L	59-62
Jan. 14	at Appalachian State*	L	70-83
Jan. 16	WOFFORD*	W	71-52
Jan. 20	FURMAN*	L	61-69
Jan. 24	SAMFORD*	W	66-64
Jan. 27	CHATTANOOGA*	W	77-69
Jan. 31	ELON*	L	66-72
Feb. 2	at College of Charleston*	L	59-81
Feb. 7	at Furman*	W	88-65
Feb. 9	at Wofford*	L	50-59
Feb. 14	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	68-70
Feb. 17	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	68-76
Feb. 21	at Chattanooga*	W	94-68
Feb. 23	at Samford*	L	71-75
Feb. 27	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	L	60-66
March 2	at Elon*	L	66-80
March 8	vs. Chattanooga (SC)	W	87-81
March 9	vs. Elon (SC)	L	61-68

* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



GREENSBORO COLISEUM

Capacity: 7,617/23,000

Date opened: 1959 (became UNCG's full-time home arena in 2009-10)

First game: Virginia Wesleyan 82, UNCG 67 (1977-78)

First UNCG win: UNCG 80, Greensboro College 69 (Dec. 5, 1981)

All-time Greensboro Coliseum record: 24-35 (.407)

Largest crowd: 22,178 vs. Duke (Dec. 29, 2010)

Largest average attendance: 4,261 in 2010-11 (63,916 in 15 games)

2012-13 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SIMPSON, Trevis	29	26	858	29.6	187	461	.406	64	188	.340	103	129	.798	27	96	123	4.2	78	3	40	58	3	19	541	18.7
ARMSTRONG, Derrell	30	21	816	27.2	158	346	.457	41	110	.373	85	118	.720	43	105	148	4.9	75	0	63	74	4	39	442	14.7
LOCKE, Kayel	31	17	684	22.1	111	265	.419	5	26	.192	80	120	.667	61	76	137	4.4	89	4	21	37	5	14	307	9.9
PAULOS, Nicholas	31	3	621	20.0	83	194	.428	63	155	.406	19	23	.826	19	66	85	2.7	62	4	16	24	9	22	248	8.0
VAN DUSSEN, Korey	19	12	457	24.1	46	105	.438	14	36	.389	18	22	.818	13	33	46	2.4	57	3	51	23	2	23	124	6.5
MCNEIL, Kelvin	31	14	662	21.4	67	144	.465	1	10	.100	36	82	.439	57	140	197	6.4	70	0	20	34	6	21	171	5.5
WILLIAMS, David	30	29	709	23.6	60	128	.469	3	7	.429	33	71	.465	53	93	146	4.9	101	7	32	46	10	49	156	5.2
POTTS, Jordan	26	5	428	16.5	31	89	.348	12	46	.261	20	25	.800	5	28	33	1.3	47	1	41	35	0	17	94	3.6
PARKER, Drew	31	25	678	21.9	33	105	.314	22	77	.286	13	18	.722	9	57	66	2.1	37	0	80	41	1	18	101	3.3
WHITE, RJ	7	0	48	6.9	3	11	.273	0	1	.000	4	4	1.000	3	13	16	2.3	9	0	2	4	4	1	10	1.4
COLE, Brian	13	1	46	3.5	4	15	.267	1	5	.200	0	0	.000	1	2	3	0.2	4	0	2	4	2	1	9	0.7
HOFFER, Taylor	16	1	149	9.3	3	15	.200	1	3	.333	4	7	.571	15	12	27	1.7	39	2	5	6	2	3	11	0.7
MCNEELY, Tyler	6	0	13	2.2	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	2	2	4	0.7	4	0	0	2	1	0	4	0.7
SUMPTER, Thomas	4	0	8	2.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.5
BETHEA, Kendall	5	0	11	2.2	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	2	2	1.000	0	1	1	0.2	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	0.4
ROBINSON, Demetrius	7	1	12	1.7	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	2	4	0.6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0
TEAM														40	46	86	2.8	1			4			0	
Total	31				788	1886	.418	227	665	.341	419	623	.673	350	773	1123	36.2	676	24	374	393	50	227	2222	71.7
Opponents	31				734	1686	.435	199	556	.358	619	844	.733	302	850	1152	37.2	535	-	360	433	102	190	2286	73.7

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SIMPSON, Trevis	17	14	505	29.7	105	269	.390	36	104	.346	67	80	.838	18	61	79	4.6	41	2	21	36	1	9	313	18.4
ARMSTRONG, Derrell	18	17	491	27.3	88	199	.442	18	55	.327	48	62	.774	21	52	73	4.1	52	0	40	48	2	27	242	13.4
PAULOS, Nicholas	18	3	404	22.4	51	114	.447	37	92	.402	17	20	.850	8	46	54	3.0	46	4	9	14	4	15	156	8.7
LOCKE, Kayel	18	15	379	21.1	59	148	.399	3	14	.214	33	53	.623	34	43	77	4.3	56	3	11	18	4	11	154	8.6
WHITE, RJ	1	0	12	12.0	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	0	4	4	4.0	3	0	1	1	0	0	6	6.0
WILLIAMS, David	18	17	447	24.8	39	80	.488	2	5	.400	21	41	.512	26	56	82	4.6	56	2	16	29	6	31	101	5.6
MCNEIL, Kelvin	18	3	376	20.9	33	65	.508	1	2	.500	20	47	.426	28	72	100	5.6	37	0	12	19	4	12	87	4.8
VAN DUSSEN, Korey	7	2	136	19.4	11	26	.423	4	8	.500	4	5	.800	2	13	15	2.1	20	1	17	6	1	9	30	4.3
POTTS, Jordan	18	3	340	18.9	25	63	.397	10	32	.313	15	20	.750	4	24	28	1.6	39	1	34	25	0	10	75	4.2
PARKER, Drew	18	14	389	21.6	17	50	.340	10	33	.303	9	13	.692	3	35	38	2.1	19	0	37	26	1	8	53	2.9
SUMPTER, Thomas	2	0	3	1.5	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
HOFFER, Taylor	6	0	63	10.5	1	5	.200	1	1	1.000	2	4	.500	7	3	10	1.7	15	0	4	2	1	1	5	0.8
COLE, Brian	10	1	37	3.7	3	13	.231	1	5	.200	0	0	.000	1	2	3	0.3	2	0	2	4	2	0	7	0.7
MCNEELY, Tyler	4	0	7	1.8	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	0.5	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
ROBINSON, Demetrius	5	1	6	1.2	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	1	3	0.6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
BETHEA, Kendall	3	0	5	1.7	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														22	29	51	2.8	1			2			0	
Total	18				435	1041	.418	123	351	.350	238	347	.686	177	442	619	34.4	391	13	204	232	27	133	1231	68.4
Opponents	18				393	965	.407	105	323	.325	359	480	.748	192	482	674	37.4	304	-	199	247	50	109	1250	69.4

Samford junior guard Raijon Kelly



QUICKFACTS

Location: Birmingham, Ala.
 Founded: 1841
 Enrollment: 4,715
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Colors: Red and Blue
 President: Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
 Athletics director: Martin Newton

Media Relations

Director: Joey Mullins
 Email: jmmulli1@samford.edu
 Office: 205-726-2799
 Basketball Contact: Zac Schrieber
 Email: zdschrie@samford.edu
 Office: 205-726-2802
 Cell: 205-532-3476
 Fax: 205-726-2545
 Press Row Phone: 205-726-2377
 Website: SamfordBulldogs.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2012-13 record: 11-12
 SoCon record: 9-9 (t3rd, North)
 Home: 7-6
 Away: 4-12
 Neutral: 0-3

Arena: Pete Hanna Center (5,000)
 Arena record: 44-40 (.524)

SoCon titles: 0
 SoCon tournament titles: 0
 Last SoCon tournament title: n/a

NCAA appearances: 2
 NCAA record: 0-2
 NIT appearances: 0
 NIT record: 0-0

Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/5
 Starters returning/lost: 4/1



Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
President



Martin Newton
Director of Athletics



Emily Hynds
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Michelle Durban
Senior Woman Administrator



Zac Schrieber
Men's Basketball SID

2013-14 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 8	MARTIN METHODIST	8 p.m.
Nov. 12	at Texas-Arlington	8 p.m.
Nov. 15	at Indiana (Big Ten Network)	7 p.m.
Nov. 18	at Louisiana-Monroe#	8 p.m.
Nov. 21	at East Tennessee State#	7 p.m.
Nov. 23	at Western Kentucky#	8 p.m.
Nov. 26	at Stephen F. Austin#	8 p.m.
Nov. 29	CAMPBELLSVILLE	8 p.m.
Dec. 1	KENTUCKY STATE	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	UT-MARTIN	8 p.m.
Dec. 7	AUSTIN PEAY	1 p.m.
Dec. 14	at Florida Gulf Coast	2 p.m.
Dec. 20	at Jacksonville	7 p.m.
Dec. 28	at Marquette (SportSouth)	2 p.m.
Dec. 30	PRESBYTERIAN	8 p.m.
Jan. 2	WOFFORD*	8 p.m.
Jan. 4	at Georgia Southern*	2 p.m.
Jan. 9	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Jan. 11	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Jan. 18	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.
Jan. 23	UNCG* (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
Jan. 25	ELON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 30	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Feb. 1	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 6	DAVIDSON*	8 p.m.
Feb. 8	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 13	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Feb. 15	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Feb. 24	at The Citadel* (CSS/ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 27	APPALACHIAN STATE*	8 p.m.
March 1	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
March 7-10	at SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- Roundball Classic

All times Eastern



**Samford sophomore forward
Tim Williams**

2013-14 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Nnamdi Enechionya	G/F	6-6	175	Fr.	Hagerstown, Md./St. James
1	Brandon Roberts	G	6-1	165	Fr.	Decatur, Ala./West Morgan
2	Brandon Hayman	G	6-3	190	Jr.	Braselton, Ga./Mill Creek
4	Isaiah Williams	G	6-1	160	Fr.	Buford, Ga./Buford
5	Russell Wilson	PG	5-11	170	So.	Lake Wales, Fla./Lake Wales
10	Connor Miller	G	6-4	170	Jr.	Stanley, Wis./Regis-Eau Claire
11	Raijon Kelly	G	6-4	175	Jr.	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
12	Tony Thompson	G	5-11	160	Sr.	Florissant, Mo./Westminster Christian Academy
15	Hamilton Bailey	G	6-4	190	Sr.	Atlanta, Ga./Holy Innocents' Episcopal School
21	Chris Longoria	G	6-4	180	So.	Peachtree City, Ga./Binghamton
23	Jordan Capps	G/F	6-6	195	Fr.	Suwanee, Ga./Peachtree Ridge
25	Michael Bradley	C	6-10	250	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Vincennes University
32	Tim Williams	F	6-8	210	So.	Chicago, Ill./Homewood-Flossmoor
33	Emeka Ikezu	F/C	6-9	230	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Hargrave Military Academy
35	Tyler Hood	F	6-6	210	Jr.	Lenoir City, Tenn./Lenoir City



BENNIE SELTZER HEAD COACH

Hometown: Birmingham, Ala.

Education: Washington State, 1993

Coaching:

Assistant, Oklahoma, 1997-2006

Assistant, Marquette, 2006-08

Assistant, Indiana, 2008-12

Head coach, Samford, 2012-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2012-13	Samford	11-21	.344	9-9	.500
Samford (1)		11-21	.344	9-9	.500
Career (1)		11-21	.344	9-9	.500



Samford coach Bennie Seltzer

ASSISTANT COACHES



Scott Padgett



Yasmir Rosemond



Jake Headrick

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Unknown Coaches			14	10	.583
J.B. Longwell	1916-17	1	3	5	.375
R.E. Mitchell	1917-18	1	4	3	.571
Chester "Chet" Dillon	1918-20, 1925-27	4	20	37	.351
R.C. Marshall	1920-22	2	6	14	.300
George W. Yarbrough	1923-24	1	3	8	.273
Toby Stubbs	1924-25	1	1	9	.100
Eddie McLane	1927-31, 32-34	6	38	72	.345
Wilbur Eaton	1931-32	1	6	20	.231
William "Billy" Bancroft	1934-38	4	50	37	.575
Jim Stuart	1938-42	4	58	37	.611
Euil "Snitz" Snider	1942-43	1	10	5	.667
Donald Lance	1946-47	1	11	10	.524
Herman Roberson	1947-50	3	42	37	.532
Earl Gartman	1950-55	5	71	73	.493
Virgil Ledbetter	1955-59, 63-65	6	56	83	.403
Walt Barnes	1959-63	4	61	40	.604
John Edwards	1965-68	3	32	40	.444
Van Washer	1968-72	4	46	55	.455
Ron Harris	1972-75	3	20	57	.260
Fred Crowell	1975-79	4	28	76	.269
Cliff Wettig	1979-81	2	18	36	.333
Mike Hanks	1981-84	3	46	38	.548
Mel Hankinson	1984-87	3	38	47	.447
Ed McLane	1987-91	4	27	83	.245
John Brady	1991-97	6	89	77	.536
Jimmy Tillette	1997-12	15	229	219	.511
Benny Seltzer	2012-present	1	11	21	.344

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2003-04	12-16	7-9	5th (tie) - OVC	-
2004-05	15-13	10-6	4th - OVC	-
2005-06	20-11	14-6	2nd - OVC	-
2006-07	16-16	12-8	5th - OVC	-
2007-08	14-16	10-10	5th (tie) - OVC	-
2008-09	16-16	9-11	3rd (tie), North	-
2009-10	11-20	5-13	5th (tie), North	-
2010-11	12-19	4-14	6th, North	-
2011-12	11-19	8-10	3rd (tie), North	-
2012-13	11-21	9-9	3rd (tie), North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Samford in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/21/99	vs. St. John's	L	43-69	South Regional
3/16/00	vs. Syracuse	L	65-79	South Regional

2012-13 RESULTS

(11-21, 9-9, t3rd North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 9	at Austin Peay	L	64-75
Nov. 12	MARTIN METHODIST	W	59-40
Nov. 15	at Louisville#	L	54-80
Nov. 17	at Memphis#	L	54-65
Nov. 21	vs. Toledo*	L	69-82
Nov. 22	vs. Alcorn State&	LOT	65-69
Nov. 24	UT-ARLINGTON	L	58-65
Nov. 28	FLORIDA GULF COAST	L	62-86
Dec. 1	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	57-48
Dec. 4	at Kentucky	L	56-88
Dec. 8	at Bowling Green	L	42-57
Dec. 15	SAM HOUSTON STATE	L	57-73
Dec. 19	at UT-Martin	W	75-62
Dec. 29	at Wisconsin	L	51-87
Jan. 5	CHATTANOOGA*	L	70-74
Jan. 10	at College of Charleston*	W	62-57
Jan. 12	at The Citadel*	W	69-65
Jan. 17	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	64-60
Jan. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE*	W	72-68
Jan. 24	at UNCG*	L	64-66
Jan. 31	at Davidson*	L	51-71
Feb. 2	at Elon*	L	66-77
Feb. 7	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	L	65-69
Feb. 9	THE CITADEL*	W	79-67
Feb. 11	at Chattanooga*	LOT	59-62
Feb. 14	WOFFORD*	W	40-33
Feb. 16	at Furman*	W	64-53
Feb. 21	ELON*	L	62-63
Feb. 23	UNCG*	W	75-71
Feb. 28	at Appalachian State*	LO2	67-70
March 2	at Western Carolina*	LOT	54-56
March 8	vs. Furman (SC)	L	51-55

* - Southern Conference game

- Battle 4 Atlantis

& - Battle 4 Atlantis (Fort Myers, Fla.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



PETE HANNA CENTER

Capacity: 5,000

Season opened: 2007-08

First game: Belmont 82, Samford 73 (Nov. 15, 2007)

First Samford win: Samford 73, Brewton-Parker 30 (Nov. 24, 2007)

All-time Hanna Center record: 44-40 (.524)

Largest crowd: 5,116 vs. Davidson (Jan. 31, 2009)

Largest average attendance: 1,186 in 2009-10 (16,608 in 14 games)

2012-13 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

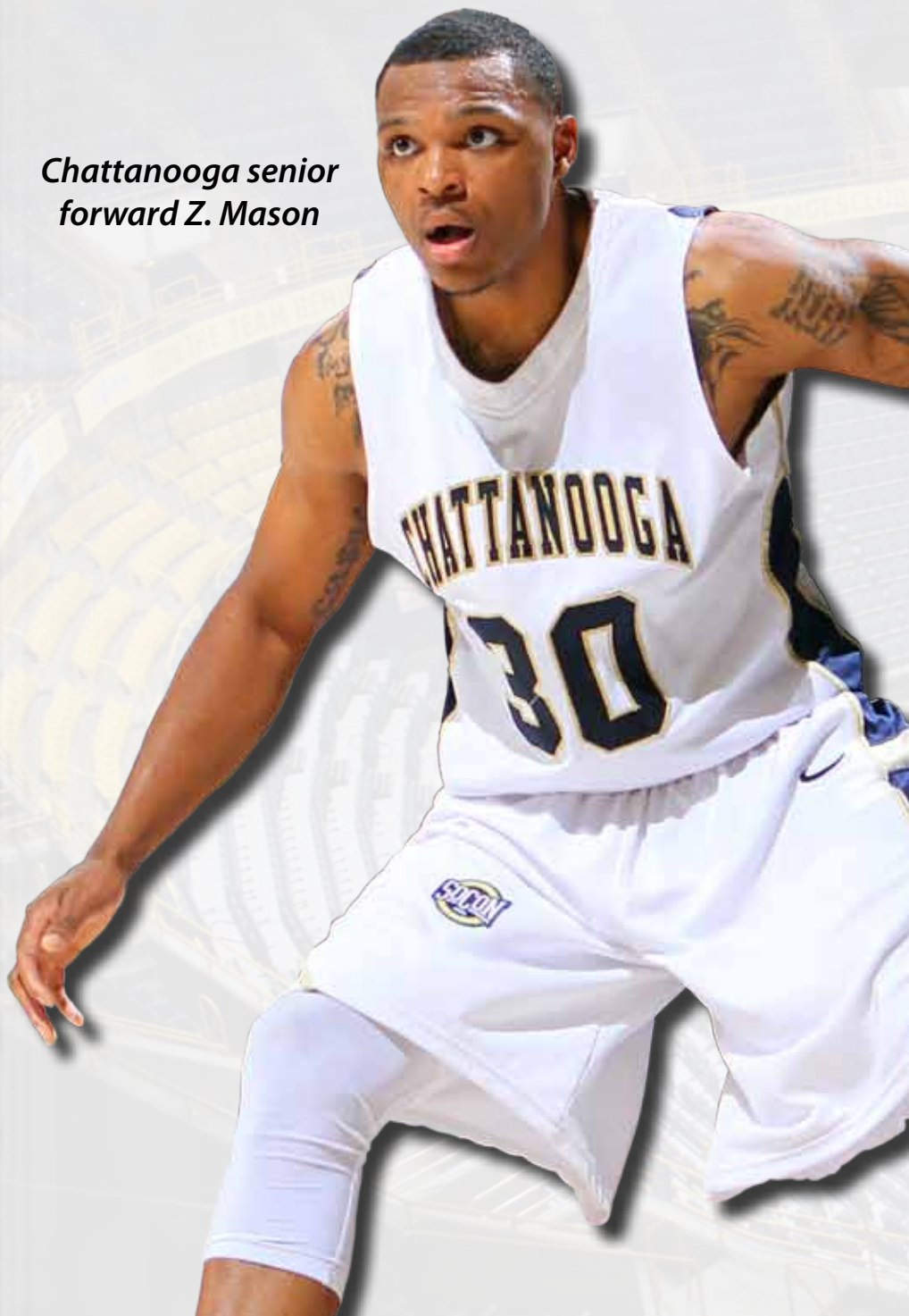
Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
WILLIAMS, Tim	32	30	1120	35.0	178	327	.544	0	0	.000	98	144	.681	58	170	228	7.1	67	1	25	48	35	47	454	14.2
KELLY, Rajion	32	32	1183	37.0	161	388	.415	61	151	.404	68	87	.782	13	60	73	2.3	77	2	151	103	3	27	451	14.1
GEFFRARD, JR., Clide	32	25	895	28.0	120	265	.453	49	117	.419	66	104	.635	45	95	140	4.4	73	1	29	49	16	22	355	11.1
HOOD, Tyler	25	18	652	26.1	81	186	.435	31	89	.348	35	56	.625	28	48	76	3.0	63	2	23	28	10	20	228	9.1
MILLER, Connor	32	32	1103	34.5	65	196	.332	50	142	.352	20	29	.690	10	102	112	3.5	80	1	78	67	6	31	200	6.3
COOK, Will	23	16	439	19.1	31	82	.378	7	39	.179	9	18	.500	10	53	63	2.7	43	1	12	23	0	8	78	3.4
WILSON, Russell	32	1	668	20.9	33	71	.465	2	9	.222	21	34	.618	22	56	78	2.4	79	5	63	60	2	29	89	2.8
HAYMAN, Brandon	27	3	284	10.5	30	47	.638	0	3	.000	7	16	.438	22	18	40	1.5	31	0	6	11	6	11	67	2.5
BARNES, Levi	7	0	25	3.6	5	9	.556	2	5	.400	0	0	.000	0	5	5	0.7	2	0	0	1	2	2	12	1.7
BECKHAM, Jaylen	16	3	129	8.1	7	26	.269	1	5	.200	8	14	.571	8	5	13	0.8	16	0	12	21	1	8	23	1.4
THOMPSON, Tony	2	0	2	1.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BAILEY, Hamilton	5	0	10	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
WOOTEN, Gregg	2	0	14	7.0	0	3	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0.0
FITZPATRICK, Mike	3	0	5	1.7	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														49	42	91	2.8	1			10			0	
Total	32				711	1601	.444	203	562	.361	332	502	.661	266	655	921	28.8	537	13	402	422	81	206	1957	61.2
Opponents	32				745	1656	.450	199	565	.352	425	596	.713	343	729	1072	33.5	514	-	410	402	111	220	2114	66.1

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
KELLY, Rajion	18	18	677	37.6	90	219	.411	30	76	.395	53	63	.841	6	33	39	2.2	41	0	97	57	1	19	263	14.6
WILLIAMS, Tim	18	18	639	35.5	105	184	.571	0	0	.000	45	67	.672	30	95	125	6.9	32	1	17	25	16	29	255	14.2
GEFFRARD, JR., Clide	18	18	539	29.9	77	160	.481	32	71	.451	42	60	.700	21	56	77	4.3	47	1	19	34	7	12	228	12.7
HOOD, Tyler	16	9	395	24.7	56	113	.496	20	45	.444	21	32	.656	19	22	41	2.6	39	1	17	16	9	12	153	9.6
MILLER, Connor	18	18	634	35.2	32	100	.320	27	78	.346	3	7	.429	5	63	68	3.8	38	0	40	40	4	18	94	5.2
COOK, Will	10	8	228	22.8	16	40	.400	5	20	.250	2	5	.400	7	30	37	3.7	20	0	9	9	0	4	39	3.9
WILSON, Russell	18	0	392	21.8	23	42	.548	0	3	.000	14	19	.737	11	39	50	2.8	44	2	37	33	0	20	60	3.3
HAYMAN, Brandon	13	0	155	11.9	19	27	.704	0	0	.000	5	13	.385	14	9	23	1.8	17	0	2	6	6	7	43	3.3
BECKHAM, Jaylen	8	1	35	4.4	2	6	.333	0	2	.000	1	2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	3	0	3	5	1	0	5	0.6
BAILEY, Hamilton	1	0	3	3.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
FITZPATRICK, Mike	1	0	3	3.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														31	27	58	3.2	0			6			0	
Total	18				420	891	.471	114	295	.386	186	268	.694	144	374	518	28.8	282	5	241	231	44	121	1140	63.3
Opponents	18				406	905	.449	103	308	.334	215	305	.705	167	381	548	30.4	286	-	219	237	60	112	1130	62.8



Chattanooga senior forward Z. Mason



QUICKFACTS

Location:Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Founded: 1886
 Enrollment: 11,660
 Nickname: Mocs
 Colors:..... Navy, Old Gold and Silver
 Chancellor:..... Dr. Steve Angle
 Athletics director:.....David Blackburn

Media Relations

Director:Jay Blackman
 Email:.....jay-blackman@utc.edu
 Office:.....423-425-5292
 Basketball contact:.....Jim Horten
 Email:.....james-horten@utc.edu
 Office:.....423-425-2350
 Cell:423-645-8733
 Press row phone:423-756-5476
 Website:GoMocs.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2012-13 record: 13-19
 SoCon record: 8-10 (5th, North)
 Home: 9-9
 Away: 4-9
 Neutral:..... 0-1

 Arena:.....The McKenzie Arena (10,928)
 Arena record:..... 368-106 (.776)

 SoCon titles:..... 17
 SoCon tournament titles: 10
 Last SoCon tournament title:2009

 NCAA appearances:..... 10
 NCAA record:.....3-10
 NIT appearances: 4
 NIT record:..... 3-4

 Letterwinners returning/lost:.....8/4
 Starters returning/lost:4/1



Dr. Steven Angle
Chancellor



David Blackburn
Director of Athletics



Dr. Debbie Ingram
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Laura Herron
Senior Woman Administrator



Jim Horten
Men's Basketball SID

2013-14 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 8	COVENANT	5:30 p.m.
Nov. 11	at Radford	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	MONTREAT	7 p.m.
Nov. 19	KENNESAW STATE	7 p.m.
Nov. 22	at Nevada#	10 p.m.
Nov. 24	at UCLA# (Pac 12 Network)	10 p.m.
Nov. 29	vs. Morehead State&	5 p.m.
Nov. 30	vs. Gardner-Webb/IUPUI&	3:30/6 p.m.
Dec. 2	at Georgia (CSS)	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 10	HIWASSEE	7 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Northern Kentucky	12 p.m.
Dec. 18	at UAB	8 p.m.
Dec. 29	GRAND CANYON^	7 p.m.
Dec. 30	MAINE/MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE^	4:30/7 p.m.
Jan. 4	at Furman* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Jan. 6	at The Citadel* (CSS/ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 9	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 11	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 16	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Jan. 18	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Jan. 23	ELON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 25	UNCG* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 30	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Feb. 1	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 4	at Eastern Kentucky	7 p.m.
Feb. 8	at Samford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 13	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 20	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	at UNCG*	2 p.m.
Feb. 27	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
March 1	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
March 7-10	at SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational

& - Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (Las Vegas, Nev.)

^ - Dr. Pepper Classic

All times Eastern



*Chattanooga sophomore guard
Casey Jones*

2013-14 MOCS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
1	Greg Pryor	G	6-2	185	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./Ridgeway
2	Anthanee Doyle	G	6-1	180	Fr.	Holly Springs, N.C./Holly Springs
3	Lance Stokes	F	6-6	217	Jr.	Orlando, Fla./Lake Highland Prep
10	Martynas Bareika	G	6-4	208	R-Jr.	Kedainiai, Lithuania/Triobet-Malsta
11	Ronrico White	G	6-3	170	Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden
12	Gee McGhee	G	6-5	200	So.	Baton Rouge, La./Redemptorist
14	Alex Bran	G	6-1	170	So.	Memphis, Tenn./St. George's
15	Eric Robertson	G	6-4	191	So.	Huntsville, Ala./Lee
22	Tre McLean	F	6-4	190	So.	Charleston, S.C./Queens
24	Casey Jones	G	6-5	185	So.	New Orleans, La./Higgins
25	Jay Wimbley	G	6-3	180	Fr.	Winter Park, Fla./Winter Park
30	Z. Mason	F	6-5	238	R-Sr.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Academy
31	Justin Tuoyo	F	6-9	220	So.	Fayetteville, Ga./VCU
44	T.J. Williams	F	6-8	221	Fr.	Wilmington, N.C./Eugene Ashley



WILL WADE HEAD COACH

Hometown: Nashville, Tenn.

Education: Clemson, 2005

Coaching:

Graduate assistant, Clemson, 2005-06

Director of operations, Clemson, 2006-07

Assistant, Harvard, 2007-09

Assistant, VCU, 2009-13

Head coach, Chattanooga, 2013-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2013-14	Chattanooga	First season			
Chattanooga (First season)		0-0	.000	0-0	.000
Career (First season)		0-0	.000	0-0	.000

ASSISTANT COACHES



Turner Battle



Casey Long



Wes Long

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
John Speigel	1915-16	1	2	4	.333
W.V. Jarratt	1919-20	1	4	2	.667
Bill Redd	1920-28	8	62	39	.614
Harold Drew	1928-31	3	26	23	.531
Humpy Phillips	1931-33	2	30	16	.652
Pop Keyser	1933-39	6	37	73	.336
Perron Shoemaker	1939-46	4	17	57	.230
Bill O'Brien	1946-55	9	50	99	.336
Ben Boulware	1955-58	3	13	43	.232
Tommy Bartlett	1958-62	4	57	36	.613
Leon Ford	1962-72	10	128	123	.510
Ron Shumate	1972-79	7	139	61	.695
Murray Arnold	1979-85	6	135	46	.746
Mack McCarthy	1985-97	12	243	122	.667
Henry Dickerson	1997-02	5	72	73	.497
Jeff Lebo	2002-04	2	40	20	.667
John Shulman	2004-13	9	145	146	.498
Will Wade	2013-present	First season			

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2003-04	19-11	10-6	2nd, North	-
2004-05	20-11	10-6	1st, North	NCAA
2005-06	19-13	8-6	2nd, North	-
2006-07	15-18	6-12	4th, North	-
2007-08	18-13	13-7	1st (tie), North	-
2008-09	18-17	11-9	1st (tie), North	NCAA
2009-10	15-18	6-12	3rd (tie), North	-
2010-11	16-16	12-6	1st (tie), North	-
2011-12	11-21	5-13	6th, North	-
2012-13	13-19	8-10	5th, North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Chattanooga in the NCAA Tournament (3-10)

3/12/81	No. 6 Maryland	L	81-69	Midwest Regional
3/12/82	No. 7 N.C. State	W	58-51	Midwest Regional
3/14/82	No. 2 Minnesota	L	62-61	Midwest Regional
3/17/83	No. 8 Maryland	L	52-51	Midwest Regional
3/17/88	No. 1 Oklahoma	L	94-66	Southeast Regional
3/19/93	No. 5 Wake Forest	L	81-58	Southeast Regional
3/17/94	No. 4 Kansas	L	102-73	Southeast Regional
3/16/95	No. 2 Connecticut	L	100-71	West Regional
3/14/97	No. 3 Georgia	W	73-70	Southeast Regional
3/16/97	No. 6 Illinois	W	63-75	Southeast Regional
3/21/97	No. 10 Providence	L	71-65	Southeast Regional
3/17/05	No. 2 Wake Forest	L	70-54	New Mexico Regional
3/19/09	No. 1 Connecticut	L	103-47	West Regional

Chattanooga in the NIT (3-4)

1984	Georgia	W	74-69	First Round
1984	Tennessee	L	68-66	Second Round
1985	Clemson	W	67-65	First Round
1985	Lamar	W	85-84	Second Round
1985	Louisville	L	71-66	Quarterfinals
1986	Georgia	L	95-81	First Round
1987	Cleveland State	L	92-73	First Round



Chattanooga coach Will Wade

2012-13 RESULTS

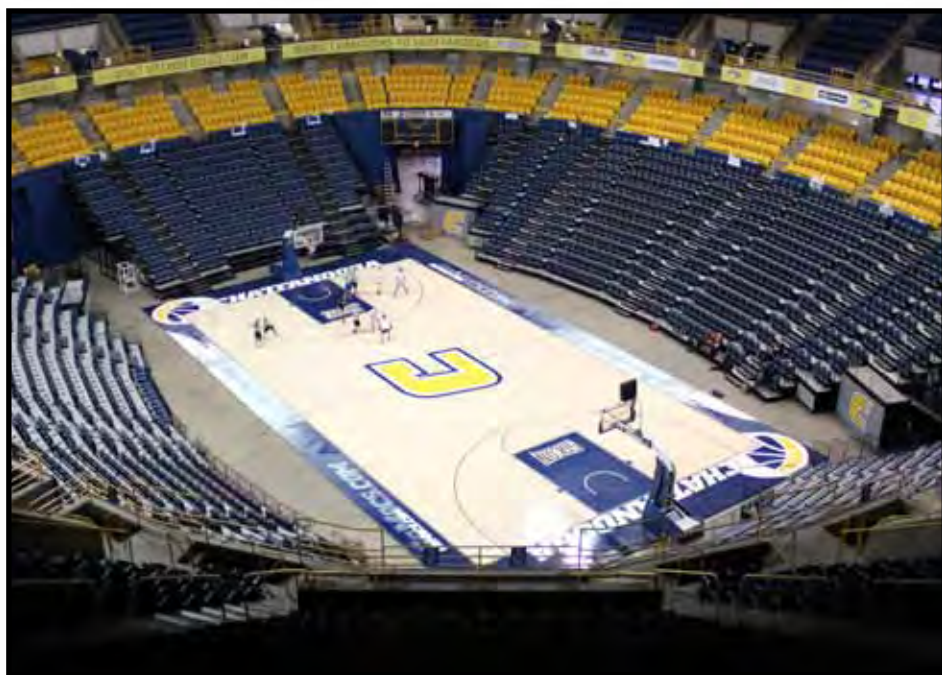
(13-19, 8-10, 5th North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 12	TENNESSEE-TEMPLE	W	88-53
Nov. 15	at Kansas	L	55-69
Nov. 18	SOUTHEAST MISSOURI#	L	65-77
Nov. 19	TROY#	L	61-68
Nov. 20	LOUISIANA TECH	L	63-71
Nov. 24	at Kennesaw State	W	65-51
Dec. 1	DAVIDSON*	L	55-81
Dec. 8	EASTERN KENTUCKY	L	52-63
Dec. 11	at LSU	L	67-80
Dec. 16	MERCER	L	53-63
Dec. 21	REINHARDT	W	108-78
Dec. 28	HIGH POINT	W	68-61
Dec. 29	UTAH VALLEY	W	76-69
Jan. 2	at Georgia Tech	L	58-74
Jan. 5	at Samford*	W	74-70
Jan. 10	at The Citadel*	W	70-65
Jan. 12	at College of Charleston*	L	59-86
Jan. 17	APPALACHIAN STATE*	WOT	91-88
Jan. 19	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	81-90
Jan. 24	at Elon*	L	61-85
Jan. 27	at UNCG*	L	69-77
Feb. 2	at Georgia Southern*	L	57-59
Feb. 7	THE CITADEL*	W	89-76
Feb. 9	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	L	68-71
Feb. 11	SAMFORD*	WOT	62-59
Feb. 14	FURMAN*	W	83-49
Feb. 16	at Wofford*	L	58-78
Feb. 21	UNCG*	L	68-94
Feb. 23	ELON*	W	72-68
Feb. 28	at Western Carolina*	W	81-72
March 2	at Appalachian State*	L	60-86
March 8	vs. UNCG (SC)	L	81-87

* - Southern Conference game

- CBE Classic (Chattanooga, Tenn.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



McKENZIE ARENA

Capacity: 10,928

Season opened: 1982-83

First game: Tennessee 55, Chattanooga 49 (Dec. 1, 1982)

First Chattanooga win: Chattanooga 94, Tennessee Wesleyan 47 (Dec. 4, 1982)

All-time McKenzie Arena record: 368-106 (.776)

Largest crowd: 11,221 vs. Tennessee (Dec. 4, 2007)

Largest average attendance: 7,485 in 1982-83 (119,753 in 16 games)

2012-13 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
MASON, Z.	32	32	874	27.3	173	354	.489	24	76	.316	107	149	.718	78	165	243	7.6	56	0	22	52	29	29	477	14.9
McGHEE, Gee	32	32	927	29.0	114	287	.397	38	125	.304	120	196	.612	43	78	121	3.8	60	0	75	47	7	43	386	12.1
WHITE, Ronrico	32	32	880	27.5	85	243	.350	33	116	.284	123	149	.826	11	102	113	3.5	57	1	97	69	1	34	326	10.2
HAMPTON, Dontay	5	1	92	18.4	13	34	.382	10	20	.500	13	15	.867	2	17	19	3.8	10	0	10	9	0	5	49	9.8
ZLOVARIC, Drazen	32	31	757	23.7	116	234	.496	0	0	.000	30	54	.556	63	85	148	4.6	81	0	15	41	8	8	262	8.2
COBB, Farad	26	8	474	18.2	53	168	.315	25	99	.253	16	23	.696	12	47	59	2.3	14	0	43	28	0	23	147	5.7
JONES, Casey	18	15	400	22.2	38	95	.400	2	11	.182	18	35	.514	31	34	65	3.6	43	1	24	42	3	14	96	5.3
ROBERTSON, Eric	32	0	389	12.2	37	105	.352	15	51	.294	15	22	.682	14	27	41	1.3	38	0	23	14	6	15	104	3.3
BAREIKA, Martynas	32	1	456	14.3	37	101	.366	11	36	.306	17	25	.680	21	56	77	2.4	42	0	25	48	0	14	102	3.2
BRAN, Alex	19	0	113	5.9	21	49	.429	9	24	.375	9	10	.900	2	11	13	0.7	9	0	10	19	0	7	60	3.2
STOKES, Lance	18	7	289	16.1	20	45	.444	0	0	.000	13	35	.371	18	19	37	2.1	35	1	16	21	1	15	53	2.9
WATSON, Sam	32	1	475	14.8	30	57	.526	0	3	.000	21	34	.618	31	61	92	2.9	68	1	13	26	9	5	81	2.5
BRYANT, Jared	31	0	324	10.5	25	50	.500	0	0	.000	25	46	.543	26	43	69	2.2	56	0	8	25	1	8	75	2.4
TEAM														68	48	116	3.6	1			8			0	
Total	32				762	1822	.418	167	561	.298	527	793	.665	420	793	1213	37.9	570	4	381	449	65	220	2218	69.3
Opponents	32				810	1801	.450	291	782	.372	407	583	.698	299	770	1069	33.4	635	-	534	434	117	240	2318	72.4

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
MASON, Z.	18	18	506	28.1	103	210	.490	14	44	.318	64	91	.703	50	90	140	7.8	30	0	12	28	14	17	284	15.8
McGHEE, Gee	18	18	532	29.6	71	170	.418	23	63	.365	92	137	.672	30	49	79	4.4	38	0	48	19	7	28	257	14.3
WHITE, Ronrico	18	18	501	27.8	48	133	.361	15	64	.234	70	81	.864	3	60	63	3.5	28	0	54	39	0	19	181	10.1
HAMPTON, Dontay	5	1	92	18.4	13	34	.382	10	20	.500	13	15	.867	2	17	19	3.8	10	0	10	9	0	5	49	9.8
ZLOVARIC, Drazen	18	17	421	23.4	61	126	.484	0	0	.000	10	20	.500	31	47	78	4.3	47	0	8	20	3	4	132	7.3
JONES, Casey	7	4	165	23.6	20	38	.526	0	2	.000	9	18	.500	9	15	24	3.4	10	0	7	12	0	4	49	7.0
COBB, Farad	13	5	233	17.9	25	77	.325	11	39	.282	5	8	.625	3	19	22	1.7	4	0	22	15	0	8	66	5.1
ROBERTSON, Eric	18	0	196	10.9	20	58	.345	12	33	.364	9	13	.692	6	13	19	1.1	21	0	13	7	2	4	61	3.4
BRAN, Alex	10	0	65	6.5	9	27	.333	6	14	.429	3	4	.750	0	6	6	0.6	5	0	4	6	0	4	27	2.7
STOKES, Lance	14	7	239	17.1	14	35	.400	0	0	.000	9	28	.321	13	16	29	2.1	28	1	15	17	1	9	37	2.6
WATSON, Sam	18	1	283	15.7	16	32	.500	0	2	.000	14	22	.636	17	32	49	2.7	35	0	4	12	4	1	46	2.6
BAREIKA, Martynas	18	1	261	14.5	15	51	.294	7	23	.304	2	5	.400	13	29	42	2.3	19	0	12	24	0	7	39	2.2
BRYANT, Jared	17	0	156	9.2	12	29	.414	0	0	.000	6	12	.500	14	20	34	2.0	29	0	3	12	1	3	30	1.8
TEAM														33	29	62	3.4	1			2			0	
Total	18				427	1020	.419	98	304	.322	306	454	.674	224	442	666	37.0	305	1	212	222	32	113	1258	69.9
Opponents	18				474	1028	.461	177	443	.400	229	319	.718	158	441	599	33.3	346	-	315	209	56	123	1354	75.2



Western Carolina senior guard Tom Tankelewicz

QUICKFACTS

Location: Cullowhee, N.C.
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 9,608
 Nickname: Catamounts
 Colors: Purple and Gold
 Chancellor: Dr. David O. Belcher
 Athletics Director: Randy Eaton

Media Relations

Director: Daniel Hooker
 Email: dhooker@email.wcu.edu
 Office: 828-227-2339
 Basketball contact: Kevin Young
 Email: kmyoung@email.wcu.edu
 Office: 828-227-2655
 Cell: 803-446-7146
 Fax: 828-227-7688
 Press Row Phone: 828-227-2129
 Website: CatamountSports.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2012-13 record: 14-19
 SoCon record: 9-9 (t3rd, North)
 Home: 7-6
 Away: 5-11
 Neutral: 2-2

Arena: Ramsey Center (7,826)
 Arena record: 209-141 (.597)

SoCon titles: 2
 SoCon tournament titles: 1
 Last SoCon tournament title: 1996

NCAA appearances: 1
 NCAA record: 0-1
 NIT appearances: 0
 NIT record: 0-0

Letterwinners returning/lost: 12/2
 Starters returning/lost: 5/0



*Dr. David O. Belcher
Chancellor*



*Randy Eaton
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. A.J. Grube
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Stacy Miller
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Kevin Young
Men's Basketball SID*

2013-14 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 8	WITTENBURG	7 p.m.
Nov. 11	UNC ASHEVILLE	7 p.m.
Nov. 13	at Oregon (Pac-12 Network)	11 p.m.
Nov. 15	at Virginia Tech# (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	at Liberty	7 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Kent State^	7 p.m.
Nov. 22	vs. Niagara^	5 p.m.
Nov. 23	vs. USC Upstate^	5 p.m.
Nov. 26	LIMESTONE	7 p.m.
Nov. 30	at Wright State	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Coastal Carolina	7 p.m.
Dec. 16	at Cleveland State	7 p.m.
Dec. 18	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	7 p.m.
Dec. 21	at Georgia (CSS)	2 p.m.
Dec. 30	MILLIGAN	7 p.m.
Jan. 2	UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 4	ELON*	2 p.m.
Jan. 11	at Georgia Southern*	2 p.m.
Jan. 18	SAMFORD*	2 p.m.
Jan. 20	at Wofford* (CSS/ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 23	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 25	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Jan. 30	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Feb. 8	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Feb. 10	FURMAN* (CSS/ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 13	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	at UNCG*	2 p.m.
Feb. 20	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Feb. 22	THE CITADEL*	2 p.m.
Feb. 27	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
March 1	at Samford*	7 p.m.
March 7-10	at SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- Coaches vs. Cancer Classic

^ - Coaches vs. Cancer Classic (Kent, Ohio)

All times Eastern



**Western Carolina senior forward
Tawaski King**

2013-14 CATAMOUNTS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Tom Tankelewicz	G	6-4	180	R-Sr.	Apex, N.C./Charleston Southern
1	Kenneth Hall	F	6-7	210	Jr.	Dallas, Texas/South Oak Cliff
2	Mike Brown	G	6-3	175	So.	Charlotte, N.C./West Charlotte
3	Rhett Harrelson	G	5-10	170	So.	Enterprise, Ala./Enterprise
4	Torrion Brummitt	F	6-7	240	So.	Columbus, Ga./Shaw
5	Trey Sumler	G	6-2	175	R-Sr.	Rocky Mount, N.C./Nash Central
14	Josh Mendenhall	F	6-8	180	R-Sr.	Greenville, S.C./Waycross CC
21	Ethan Freeman	G	6-1	175	So.	Marion, N.C./McDowell
23	Justin Browning	F	6-4	175	So.	Sylacauga, Ala./Sylacauga
24	Brandon Boggs	G	6-5	190	Sr.	Greenville, S.C./J.L. Mann
25	James Sinclair	G	6-3	180	Jr.	Savannah, Ga./Savannah
32	Tawaski King	F	6-8	245	Sr.	Dublin, Ga./Dublin
41	Charlendez Brooks	F	6-9	220	Fr.	Duncan, S.C./Byrnes



LARRY HUNTER HEAD COACH

Hometown: London, Ohio
Education: B.S., Ohio, 1971
 M.S., Ohio, 1973
Coaching:
 Assistant, Marietta, 1971-73
 Assistant, Wittenberg, 1973-76
 Head coach, Wittenberg, 1976-89
 Head coach, Ohio, 1989-01
 Assistant, NC State, 2001-05
 Head coach, Western Carolina, 2005-pres.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
1976-77	Wittenberg	23-5	.821		
1977-78	Wittenberg	16-7	.696		
1978-79	Wittenberg	23-6	.793		
1979-80	Wittenberg	29-3	.906		
1980-81	Wittenberg	28-3	.903		
1981-82	Wittenberg	20-10	.667		
1982-83	Wittenberg	26-6	.813		
1982-84	Wittenberg	18-9	.667		
1984-85	Wittenberg	27-4	.871		
1985-86	Wittenberg	23-5	.821		
1986-87	Wittenberg	25-8	.758		
1987-88	Wittenberg	20-7	.741		
1988-89	Wittenberg	27-3	.900		
1989-90	Ohio	12-16	.429		
1990-91	Ohio	16-12	.571		
1991-92	Ohio	18-10	.643		
1992-93	Ohio	14-13	.519		
1993-94	Ohio	25-8	.758		
1994-95	Ohio	24-10	.706		
1995-96	Ohio	16-14	.533		
1996-97	Ohio	17-10	.630		
1997-98	Ohio	5-21	.192		
1998-99	Ohio	18-10	.643		
1999-00	Ohio	20-13	.606		
2000-01	Ohio	19-11	.633		
2005-06	Western Carolina	13-17	.433	7-7	.500
2006-07	Western Carolina	11-20	.355	7-11	.389
2007-08	Western Carolina	10-21	.323	6-14	.300
2008-09	Western Carolina	16-15	.516	11-9	.550
2009-10	Western Carolina	22-12	.647	11-7	.611
2010-11	Western Carolina	18-15	.545	12-6	.667
2011-12	Western Carolina	17-18	.486	8-10	.444
2012-13	Western Carolina	14-19	.424	9-9	.500
Wittenberg (13)		305-76	.801		
Ohio (12)		204-148	.580		
Western Carolina (8)		121-137	.469	71-73	.493
Career (33)		630-361	.636	71-73	.493



Western Carolina coach Larry Hunter

ASSISTANT COACHES



Anquell McCollum



Eric Wilson



Brigham Wagering

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Marion McDonald	1945-47	2	28	22	.560
Tuck McConnell	1947-50	3	36	43	.456
Jim Gudger	1950-69	19	311	222	.583
Jim Hartbarger	1969-75	6	86	73	.541
Fred Conley	1975-77	2	31	32	.492
Steve Cottrell	1977-87	10	145	133	.522
Herb Krusen	1987-88	1	8	19	.269
Dave Possinger	1988-89	1	12	16	.429
Greg Blatt	1989-93	4	38	73	.342
Benny Dees	1993-95	2	26	30	.464
Phil Hopkins	1995-00	5	65	76	.461
Steve Shurina	2000-05	5	48	97	.331
Larry Hunter	2005-present	8	121	137	.469

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2003-04	13-15	6-10	5th, North	-
2004-05	8-22	3-13	6th, North	-
2005-06	13-17	7-7	3rd, North	-
2006-07	11-20	7-11	3rd, North	-
2007-08	10-21	6-14	5th, North	-
2008-09	16-15	11-9	1st (tie), North	-
2009-10	22-12	11-7	2nd, North	CIT
2010-11	18-15	12-6	1st (tie), North	-
2011-12	17-18	8-10	3rd (tie), North	-
2012-13	14-19	9-9	3rd (tie), North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Western Carolina in the NCAA Tournament (0-1)

3/14/96 No. 1 Purdue L 73-71 West Regional

WCU in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/16/10 at Marshall L 90-88 First Round

2012-13 RESULTS

(14-19, 9-9, t3rd North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 9	at UNC Asheville	L	61-71
Nov. 11	MARS HILL	W	95-68
Nov. 15	at Wichita State#	L	63-79
Nov. 17	at Western Kentucky#	L	81-92
Nov. 20	vs Austin Peay&	L	71-72
Nov. 21	vs Howard&	W	69-67
Nov. 28	at Furman*	W	79-65
Dec. 1	at Eastern Kentucky	L	70-72
Dec. 4	at Illinois	L	64-72
Dec. 8	APPALACHIAN STATE*	W	70-64
Dec. 15	at Georgetown	L	68-81
Dec. 21	at Tennessee	L	52-66
Dec. 31	LIBERTY	L	62-63
Jan. 5	at The Citadel*	W	72-55
Jan. 7	WARREN WILSON	W	78-53
Jan. 12	UNCG*	W	62-59
Jan. 14	ELON*	L	67-80
Jan. 17	at Samford*	L	60-64
Jan. 19	at Chattanooga*	W	90-81
Jan. 24	DAVIDSON*	L	74-79
Jan. 26	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	L	66-72
Feb. 2	at Appalachian State*	L	65-74
Feb. 7	at Davidson*	L	59-73
Feb. 9	at Georgia Southern*	W	71-62
Feb. 11	WOFFORD*	W	57-56
Feb. 14	at UNCG*	W	70-68
Feb. 16	at Elon*	LOT	73-80
Feb. 20	COLL. OF CHARLESTON*	L	65-67
Feb. 23	COASTAL CAROLINA	W	80-70
Feb. 28	CHATTANOOGA*	L	72-81
March 2	SAMFORD*	WOT	56-54
March 8	vs. The Citadel (SC)	W	76-61
March 9	vs. Coll. of Charleston (SC)	L	70-78

* - Southern Conference game

- Cancun Classic (campus sites)

& - Cancun Classic (Cancun, Mexico)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



RAMSEY CENTER

Capacity: 7,826

Season opened: 1986-87

First game: No. 18 NC State 96, Western Carolina 75 (Dec. 6, 1986)

First Western Carolina win: Western Carolina 80, Tusculum 58 (Jan. 5, 1987)

All-time Ramsey Center record: 209-141 (.597)

Largest crowd: 8,114 vs. NC State (Dec. 6, 1986)

Largest average attendance: 2,691 in 1993-94 (29,597 in 11 games)

2012-13 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SUMLER, Trey	32	31	1207	37.7	197	450	.438	54	149	.362	140	168	.833	31	113	144	4.5	70	2	114	115	2	61	588	18.4
KING, Tawaski	33	33	1045	31.7	144	287	.502	0	0	.000	76	135	.563	89	119	208	6.3	95	4	33	53	21	25	364	11.0
BOGGS, Brandon	33	22	862	26.1	132	340	.388	24	83	.289	53	76	.697	32	87	119	3.6	85	3	45	65	17	37	341	10.3
TANKELEWICZ, Tom	32	32	836	26.1	104	260	.400	80	207	.386	21	23	.913	35	59	94	2.9	85	3	32	33	8	23	309	9.7
SINCLAIR, James	33	27	976	29.6	93	225	.413	26	92	.283	31	44	.705	55	91	146	4.4	77	1	71	44	14	38	243	7.4
ROSS, Preston	33	17	569	17.2	79	156	.506	6	22	.273	45	67	.672	45	85	130	3.9	88	2	27	29	8	22	209	6.3
BROWN, Mike	33	2	549	16.6	38	98	.388	10	28	.357	31	45	.689	44	60	104	3.2	60	1	35	24	11	24	117	3.5
LITTLEJOHN, Brandon	2	0	13	6.5	3	6	.500	0	2	.000	1	2	.500	0	1	1	0.5	1	0	1	2	0	1	7	3.5
FREEMAN, Ethan	1	0	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
MENDENHALL, Josh	23	0	182	7.9	16	30	.533	0	0	.000	4	8	.500	11	17	28	1.2	27	0	2	15	9	2	36	1.6
HARRELSON, Rhett	29	1	195	6.7	9	42	.214	7	26	.269	10	13	.769	2	6	8	0.3	19	0	8	16	0	9	35	1.2
BRUMMITT, Torrior	16	0	79	4.9	4	17	.235	0	2	.000	10	17	.588	10	11	21	1.3	22	1	2	10	1	5	18	1.1
BROWNING, Justin	2	0	7	3.5	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	1.0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	1.0
HALL, Kenneth	21	0	128	6.1	8	13	.615	0	0	.000	1	4	.250	7	19	26	1.2	23	0	3	12	9	2	17	0.8
Team														56	54	110	3.3	0			9			0	
Total	33				828	1925	.430	207	611	.339	425	604	.704	417	724	1141	34.6	652	17	373	429	100	250	2288	69.3
Opponents	33				771	1749	.441	183	568	.322	574	807	.711	384	778	1162	35.2	541	-	381	466	113	251	2299	69.7

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SUMLER, Trey	17	17	666	39.2	104	251	.414	25	77	.325	91	108	.843	15	66	81	4.8	38	2	61	58	0	37	324	19.1
KING, Tawaski	18	18	588	32.7	83	172	.483	0	0	.000	41	64	.641	49	76	125	6.9	56	2	17	27	12	9	207	11.5
BOGGS, Brandon	18	14	489	27.2	78	187	.417	11	34	.324	29	43	.674	23	52	75	4.2	52	2	27	38	8	19	196	10.9
TANKELEWICZ, Tom	17	17	473	27.8	60	141	.426	47	106	.443	11	11	1.000	14	33	47	2.8	51	2	13	9	6	13	178	10.5
SINCLAIR, James	18	18	563	31.3	43	112	.384	6	38	.158	10	16	.625	27	56	83	4.6	36	0	35	22	5	19	102	5.7
ROSS, Preston	18	4	297	16.5	38	84	.452	1	7	.143	24	38	.632	28	48	76	4.2	45	1	11	19	5	9	101	5.6
BROWN, Mike	18	1	322	17.9	19	50	.380	6	14	.429	18	26	.692	24	27	51	2.8	35	1	20	16	5	10	62	3.4
MENDENHALL, Josh	12	0	91	7.6	11	20	.550	0	0	.000	4	7	.571	7	10	17	1.4	11	0	0	5	5	1	26	2.2
BRUMMITT, Torrior	6	0	24	4.0	2	6	.333	0	0	.000	5	9	.556	4	3	7	1.2	2	0	0	1	0	1	9	1.5
HARRELSON, Rhett	17	1	103	6.1	4	18	.222	4	12	.333	5	7	.714	0	1	1	0.1	8	0	6	7	0	4	17	1.0
HALL, Kenneth	9	0	34	3.8	3	4	.750	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	3	3	0.3	7	0	1	1	1	1	6	0.7
Team														32	29	61	3.4	0			5			0	
Total	18				445	1045	.426	100	288	.347	238	329	.723	223	404	627	34.8	341	10	191	208	47	123	1228	68.2
Opponents	18				416	945	.440	106	328	.323	296	421	.703	195	425	620	34.4	298	-	212	227	56	123	1234	68.6



**Wofford junior
forward Lee Skinner**

QUICKFACTS

Location: Spartanburg, S.C.
 Founded: 1854
 Enrollment: 1,600
 Nickname: Terriers
 Colors: Old Gold and Black
 President: Dr. Nayef H. Samhat
 Athletics director: Richard Johnson

Media Relations

Director/MBK contact: Brent Williamson
 Email: williamsondb@wofford.edu
 Office: 864-597-4093
 Cell: 864-809-8900
 Fax: 864-597-4129
 Press row phone: 864-597-4487
 Website: WoffordTerriers.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2012-13 record: 13-19
 SoCon record: 7-11 (t3rd, South)
 Home: 9-3
 Away: 3-15
 Neutral: 1-1

 Arena: Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500)
 Arena record: 288-112 (.720)

 SoCon titles: 2
 SoCon tournament titles: 2
 Last SoCon tournament title: 2011

 NCAA appearances: 2
 NCAA record: 0-2
 NIT appearances: 0
 NIT record: 0-0

 Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/5
 Starters returning/lost: 5/0



Dr. Nayef H. Samhat
President



Richard Johnson
Director of Athletics



Dr. Jameica Hill
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Terri Lewitt
Senior Woman Administrator



Brent Williamson
Men's Basketball SID

2013-14 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 8	at Georgia	7 p.m.
Nov. 11	EMORY AND HENRY	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	at Iona	2 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Minnesota (Big Ten Network)	8 p.m.
Nov. 24	at High Point	5 p.m.
Nov. 30	JOHNSON & WALES	TBA
Dec. 4	at Gardner-Webb	7 p.m.
Dec. 7	WILLIAM & MARY (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
Dec. 14	at St. Louis	8 p.m.
Dec. 17	at Virginia Commonwealth	TBA
Dec. 21	at Winthrop	2 p.m.
Dec. 30	HIGH POINT	7 p.m.
Jan. 2	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Jan. 4	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 9	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Jan. 11	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Jan. 18	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
Jan. 20	WESTERN CAROLINA* (CSS/ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 23	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Jan. 25	at Furman*	2 p.m.
Feb. 1	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 6	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 8	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Feb. 12	HIWASSEE	7 p.m.
Feb. 15	at Appalachian State* (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
Feb. 20	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 22	at Davidson* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 27	at Elon*	7 p.m.
March 1	UNCG*	7 p.m.
March 7-10	at SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

All times Eastern



*Wofford junior guard
Karl Cochran*

2013-14 TERRIERS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
2	Karl Cochran	G	6-1	170	Jr.	Marietta, Ga./Walton
3	John Swinton	G	6-2	185	Jr.	Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando
4	Zach Korkowski	F	6-6	205	So.	Williamsburg, Va./Christ School
5	Eric Garcia	G	5-11	170	Fr.	Aurora, Colo./Grandview
11	Indiana Faithfull	G	6-4	200	Jr.	Sydney, Australia/Cheverus (Maine)
14	Aerris Smith	F	6-8	250	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./Butler
20	Jaylen Allen	G	6-3	165	Fr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Christ School (N.C.)
22	Zac Grossenbacher	F	6-8	220	So.	Parkersburg, W.Va./Massanutten Military Academy
24	Justin Gordon	F	6-6	195	So.	Charlotte, N.C./Northside Christian
31	C.J. Neumann	F	6-7	220	So.	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
32	Spencer Collins	G	6-4	200	So.	Easley, S.C./Easley
34	Lee Skinner	F	6-6	212	Jr.	Lombard, Ill./Glenbard East
40	Eric Wagenlander	G	6-2	180	Fr.	Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando



MIKE YOUNG HEAD COACH

Hometown: Radford, Va.
Education: B.S., Emory & Henry, 1986
Coaching:
 Assistant, Emory & Henry, 1986-88
 Graduate assistant, Radford, 1988-89
 Assistant, Wofford, 1989-02
 Head coach, Wofford, 2002-present

ASSISTANT COACHES



Dustin Kerns



Darris Nichols



Tim Johnson

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2002-03	Wofford	14-15	.483	8-8	.500
2003-04	Wofford	9-20	.310	4-12	.250
2004-05	Wofford	14-14	.500	7-9	.438
2005-06	Wofford	11-18	.379	6-9	.400
2006-07	Wofford	10-20	.333	5-13	.278
2007-08	Wofford	16-16	.500	8-12	.400
2008-09	Wofford	16-14	.533	12-8	.600
2009-10	Wofford	26-9	.743	15-3	.833
2010-11	Wofford	21-13	.618	14-4	.778
2011-12	Wofford	19-14	.576	12-6	.667
2012-13	Wofford	13-19	.406	7-11	.389
Wofford (11)		169-172	.496	98-95	.508
Career (11)		169-172	.496	98-95	.508

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
L.J. Denning	1915-16	1	8	4	.667
Leslie Moser	1916-19	3	3	5	.375
J.P. Major	1919-20, '21-26	6	15	12	.556
John F. Gorsuch	1920-21	1	8	8	.500
Capt. Lindsay	1926-27	1	8	5	.615
Charles Lutz	1927-30	3	10	35	.222
Jack Frost	1930-35	5	46	21	.687
Roy Robertson	1935-41	6	66	58	.516
Phil Dickens	1941-42	1	10	14	.417
Ted Petoskey	1942-46	4	21	24	.467
Joel Robertson	1946-58	12	157	124	.559
Gene Alexander	1958-77	19	283	265	.516
Wayne Earhardt	1977-85	8	106	139	.433
Richard Johnson	1985-02	17	236	230	.506
Mike Young	2002-present	11	169	172	.496

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2003-04	9-20	4-12	5th, South	-
2004-05	14-14	7-9	5th, South	-
2005-06	11-18	6-9	5th, South	-
2006-07	10-20	5-13	5th, South	-
2007-08	16-16	8-12	4th, South	-
2008-09	16-14	12-8	4th, South	-
2009-10	26-9	15-3	1st, South	NCAA
2010-11	21-13	14-4	1st (tie), South	NCAA
2011-12	19-14	12-6	2nd (tie), South	CBI
2012-13	13-19	7-11	3rd (tie), South	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Wofford in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/19/10	vs. No. 4 Wisconsin	L	53-49	East Regional
3/17/11	vs. No. 3 BYU	L	74-66	Southeast Regional

Wofford in the CBI (0-1)

3/14/12	at Pittsburgh	L	63-81	First Round
---------	---------------	---	-------	-------------



Wofford coach Mike Young

2012-13 RESULTS

(13-19, 7-11, t3rd South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 9	at Colorado	L	59-74
Nov. 12	WEBBER INTERNATIONAL	W	87-54
Nov. 16	at Ball State	L	61-66
Nov. 18	at Ohio#	L	50-73
Nov. 20	at Richmond#	L	58-64
Nov. 23	vs. Hampton&	W	56-51
Nov. 24	at UNCW&	L	37-49
Nov. 28	WINTHROP	W	70-55
Dec. 5	GARDNER-WEBB	W	54-42
Dec. 8	at Davidson*	L	56-63
Dec. 18	at Jacksonville	W	94-52
Dec. 22	at Xavier	W	56-55
Dec. 30	at Virginia	L	39-74
Jan. 4	at Tulane	L	48-62
Jan. 8	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	49-50
Jan. 12	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	71-53
Jan. 14	at Furman*	L	65-69
Jan. 16	at UNCG*	L	52-71
Jan. 19	at Elon*	L	61-68
Jan. 24	FURMAN*	W	63-50
Jan. 26	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	L	50-79
Jan. 31	at The Citadel*	L	63-69
Feb. 2	DAVIDSON*	L	57-68
Feb. 7	ELON*	W	60-50
Feb. 9	UNCG*	W	59-50
Feb. 11	at Western Carolina*	L	56-57
Feb. 14	at Samford*	L	33-40
Feb. 16	CHATTANOOGA*	W	78-58
Feb. 21	at Georgia Southern*	W	53-47
Feb. 28	at College of Charleston*	L	50-55
March 2	THE CITADEL*	W	69-62
March 8	vs. Georgia Southern (SC)	L	44-60

* - Southern Conference game

- Nations of Coaches Classic (campus sites)

& - Nations of Coaches Classic (Wilmington, N.C.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



BENJAMIN JOHNSON ARENA

Capacity: 3,500

Season opened: 1980-81

First game: The Citadel 65, Wofford 64 (Jan. 22, 1981)

First Wofford win: Wofford 76, Newberry 72 (Jan. 26, 1981)

All-time Benjamin Johnson Arena record: 288-112 (.720)

Largest crowd: 3,500, 5 times; Most recent vs. Furman (Feb. 25, 2012)

Largest average attendance: 1,921 in 2009-10 (23,047 in 12 games)

2012-13 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
COCHRAN, Karl	32	28	986	30.8	189	523	.361	78	253	.308	44	60	.733	18	118	136	4.3	77	2	55	74	25	63	500	15.6
COLLINS, Spencer	32	32	917	28.7	140	372	.376	37	124	.298	80	107	.748	28	75	103	3.2	68	0	32	51	6	24	397	12.4
SKINNER, Lee	32	30	1104	34.5	118	267	.442	5	45	.111	88	126	.698	77	160	237	7.4	70	1	69	73	11	44	329	10.3
BYRD, Jarell	31	2	472	15.2	47	112	.420	14	41	.341	28	38	.737	14	60	74	2.4	33	0	22	34	7	12	136	4.4
FAITHFULL, Indiana	32	21	841	26.3	46	126	.365	19	51	.373	27	33	.818	7	90	97	3.0	72	1	112	66	6	32	138	4.3
SWINTON, John	23	11	414	18.0	22	55	.400	11	27	.407	21	24	.875	7	34	41	1.8	43	1	49	31	2	17	76	3.3
SMITH, Aerris	32	28	790	24.7	40	83	.482	0	0	.000	14	26	.538	49	53	102	3.2	60	2	6	24	5	20	94	2.9
NEUMANN, CJ	29	2	352	12.1	25	53	.472	2	5	.400	19	25	.760	22	29	51	1.8	57	0	5	19	3	9	71	2.4
WAGENER, Taylor	25	2	156	6.2	15	34	.441	14	32	.438	9	11	.818	1	18	19	0.8	13	0	7	9	2	6	53	2.1
GORDON, Justin	32	4	272	8.5	20	55	.364	1	6	.167	14	23	.609	16	24	40	1.3	51	1	12	19	5	7	55	1.7
HARRIS, Bryan	4	0	26	6.5	1	8	.125	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	0.8
HICKSON, Kevin	10	0	37	3.7	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	2	4	6	0.6	7	0	0	3	0	3	5	0.5
LONG, James	7	0	20	2.9	0	5	.000	0	5	.000	1	2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.1
KORKOWSKI, Zach	6	0	13	2.2	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	3	0.5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														51	49	100	3.1	0			7			0	
Total	32				665	1696	.392	182	593	.307	346	477	.725	293	717	1010	31.6	554	8	369	413	72	238	1858	58.1
Opponents	32				661	1555	.425	155	502	.309	413	588	.702	260	798	1058	33.1	465	-	321	455	100	199	1890	59.1

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
COCHRAN, Karl	18	16	566	31.4	107	299	.358	37	131	.282	25	34	.735	14	66	80	4.4	43	1	29	46	16	31	276	15.3
COLLINS, Spencer	18	18	525	29.2	91	225	.404	15	58	.259	47	61	.770	15	45	60	3.3	41	0	16	19	3	16	244	13.6
SKINNER, Lee	18	16	620	34.4	63	142	.444	1	15	.067	43	59	.729	42	93	135	7.5	39	1	41	37	6	24	170	9.4
FAITHFULL, Indiana	18	13	524	29.1	28	80	.350	10	31	.323	23	28	.821	5	58	63	3.5	41	0	69	41	5	24	89	4.9
BYRD, Jarell	17	0	253	14.9	26	54	.481	4	16	.250	15	19	.789	8	28	36	2.1	16	0	10	16	2	6	71	4.2
SWINTON, John	9	5	169	18.8	12	26	.462	5	14	.357	7	7	1.000	5	16	21	2.3	14	0	21	13	1	4	36	4.0
SMITH, Aerris	18	15	434	24.1	22	48	.458	0	0	.000	11	19	.579	26	33	59	3.3	39	2	3	12	2	8	55	3.1
NEUMANN, CJ	18	1	209	11.6	12	30	.400	1	2	.500	14	19	.737	11	12	23	1.3	31	0	4	11	2	5	39	2.2
WAGENER, Taylor	16	2	104	6.5	9	19	.474	8	18	.444	5	6	.833	1	13	14	0.9	8	0	5	3	1	5	31	1.9
GORDON, Justin	18	4	165	9.2	11	34	.324	1	3	.333	8	11	.727	7	10	17	0.9	35	1	7	10	3	1	31	1.7
HICKSON, Kevin	3	0	12	4.0	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.7
LONG, James	5	0	14	2.8	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	1	2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.2
KORKOWSKI, Zach	3	0	5	1.7	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														28	31	59	3.3	0			2			0	
Total	18				382	961	.398	82	290	.283	199	265	.751	162	406	568	31.6	311	5	205	211	41	125	1045	58.1
Opponents	18				370	869	.426	94	297	.316	225	325	.692	139	449	588	32.7	255	-	179	246	57	109	1059	58.8

2012-13 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS

North Division								South Division							
Conference								Conference							
W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away		W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	
Elon	13	5	.722	68.5	64.0	7-2	6-3	Davidson	17	1	.944	74.6	56.9	9-0	8-1
Appalachian State	10	8	.556	70.4	70.8	7-2	3-6	College of Charleston	14	4	.778	67.3	60.2	7-2	7-2
Western Carolina	9	9	.500	68.2	68.6	4-5	5-4	Georgia Southern	7	11	.389	62.2	65.0	4-5	3-6
Samford	9	9	.500	63.3	62.8	6-3	3-6	Wofford	7	11	.389	58.1	58.8	6-3	1-8
Chattanooga	8	10	.444	69.9	75.2	5-4	3-6	The Citadel	5	13	.278	64.2	71.9	2-7	3-6
UNCG	6	12	.333	68.4	69.4	4-5	2-7	Furman	3	15	.167	61.0	72.4	2-7	1-8



Davidson's De'Mon Brooks repeated as the Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship's Most Outstanding Player in 2013, helping the Wildcats to their second straight title.

2013 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT RESULTS

Friday, March 8

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 1: (9) Georgia Southern 60, (8) Wofford 44

Game 2: (12) Furman 55, (5) Samford 51

Game 3: (10) UNCG 87, (7) Chattanooga 81

Game 4: (6) Western Carolina 76, (11) The Citadel 61

Saturday, March 9

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 5: (1) Davidson 86, (9) Georgia Southern 59

Game 6: (4) Appalachian State 74, (12) Furman 60

Game 7: (2) Elon 68, (10) UNCG 61

Game 8: (3) College of Charleston 78, (6) Western Carolina 70

Sunday, March 10

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 9: (1) Davidson 65, (4) Appalachian State 62

Game 10: (3) College of Charleston 68, (2) Elon 60

Monday, March 11

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 11: (1) Davidson 74, (3) College of Charleston 55

SoCon in the NCAA Tournament

March 21, 2013
(Lexington, Ky.)

No. 3 Marquette 59
No. 14 Davidson 58

SoCon in the College Basketball Invitational

March 19, 2013
(Charleston, S.C.)

George Mason 78
College of Charleston 77

SoCon in the CollegelInsider.com Tournament

March 20, 2013
(Buffalo, N.Y.)

Canisius 69
Elon 53

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS

Coaches All-Conference Team

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
 Andrew Lawrence, College of Charleston
 Mike Groselle, The Citadel
 De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 Jake Cohen, Davidson
 Jack Isenbarger, Elon
 Lucas Troutman, Elon
 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
 Raijon Kelly, Samford
 Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Media All-Conference Team

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 Jake Cohen, Davidson
 Lucas Troutman, Elon
 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
 Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
 Mike Groselle, The Citadel
 Andrew Lawrence, College of Charleston
 Raijon Kelly, Samford
 Karl Cochran, Wofford

Third Team

Nik Cochran, Davidson
 Jack Isenbarger, Elon
 Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
 Tim Williams, Samford
 Z. Mason, Chattanooga



ALL-FRESHMAN TEAMS

Coaches All-Freshman Team

Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel
 Clide Geffrard Jr., Samford
 Tim Williams, Samford
 Gee McGhee, Chattanooga
 Spencer Collins, Wofford

Media All-Freshman Team

Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel
 Clide Geffrard Jr., Samford
 Tim Williams, Samford
 Gee McGhee, Chattanooga
 Spencer Collins, Wofford

NATIONAL HONORS

AP All-America Honorable Mention

Jake Cohen, Davidson

CoSIDA Capital One

Academic All-America Second Team

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State

Lowe's Senior CLASS Award

Senior All-American First Team

Mike Groselle, The Citadel

Appalachian State's Nathan Healy (left) was a second-team CoSIDA Capital One Academic All-American in 2012-13.

CONFERENCE AWARDS

Coaches Awards

Player of the Year Jake Cohen, Sr., F, Davidson
Freshman of the Year Tim Williams, F, Samford
Defensive Player of the Year Nathan Healy, Sr., F, Appalachian State
Coach of the Year Bob McKillop, Davidson

Southern Conference Sports Media Association Awards

Malcolm U. Pitt Player of the Year Jake Cohen, Sr., F, Davidson
Freshman of the Year Tim Williams, F, Samford
Anton Foy Coach of the Year Matt Matheny, Elon

Tournament Most Outstanding Player De'Mon Brooks, Jr., F, Davidson

PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

Nov. 13 Mike Groselle, The Citadel
 Nov. 20 Tim Williams, Samford
 Nov. 27 Lucas Troutman, Elon
 Dec. 4 Jay Canty, Appalachian State
 Dec. 11 Bobby Austin, Furman
 Dec. 18 Jake Cohen, Davidson
 Jan. 2 Andrew Lawrence, College of Charleston
 Jan. 8 Jake Cohen, Davidson
 Jan. 15 Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
 Jan. 22 Z. Mason, Chattanooga
 Jan. 29 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
 Feb. 5 Lucas Troutman, Elon
 Feb. 12 Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 Feb. 19 Ryley Beaumont, Elon
 Feb. 26 Jake Cohen, Davidson
 March 4 Mike Groselle, The Citadel

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

First Team

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
 Andrew Lawrence, College of Charleston
 De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 Jake Cohen, Davidson
 Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
 Nik Cochran, Davidson
 JP Kuhlman, Davidson
 Lucas Troutman, Elon
 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG

PLAYERS OF THE MONTH

November De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 December Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
 January Trevis Simpson, UNCG
 February Jake Cohen, Davidson

SCORING

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg.
1.	SIMPSON, Trevis-UNCG	JR	29	187	64	103	541	18.7
2.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	JR	32	197	54	140	588	18.4
3.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	SO	32	189	78	44	500	15.6
4.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	SR	30	189	0	90	468	15.6
5.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	JR	31	194	0	80	468	15.1
6.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	SR	34	171	38	128	508	14.9
7.	MASON, Z.-UTC	JR	32	173	24	107	477	14.9
8.	ARMSTRONG, Derrell-UNCG	SR	30	158	41	85	442	14.7
9.	HEALY, Nathan-APP	SR	31	168	52	61	449	14.5
10.	CANTY, Jay-APP	SO	31	162	15	103	442	14.3
11.	WILLIAMS, Tim-SAM	FR	32	178	0	98	454	14.2
12.	KELLY, Raijon-SAM	SO	32	161	61	68	451	14.1
13.	BROOKS, De'Mon-DAV	JR	34	170	9	118	467	13.7
14.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	JR	33	160	21	106	447	13.5
15.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	SR	33	131	59	125	446	13.5
16.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	JR	33	135	82	83	435	13.2
17.	REED, C.J.-GSU	SR	33	139	60	88	426	12.9
18.	REDDICK, Colin-FUR	SR	31	150	0	91	391	12.6
19.	COLLINS, Spencer-WOF	FR	32	140	37	80	397	12.4
20.	McGHEE, Gee-UTC	FR	32	114	38	120	386	12.1

REBOUNDING

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	BARU, Adjehi-COFC	SO	35	93	199	292	8.3
2.	HEALY, Nathan-APP	SR	31	55	184	239	7.7
3.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	SR	30	93	135	228	7.6
4.	MASON, Z.-UTC	JR	32	78	165	243	7.6
5.	SKINNER, Lee-WOF	SO	32	77	160	237	7.4
6.	WILLIAMS, Tim-SAM	FR	32	58	170	228	7.1
7.	BEAUMONT, Ryley-ELON	JR	33	49	186	235	7.1
8.	HALL, Willis-COFC	JR	34	73	146	219	6.4
9.	MCNEIL, Kelvin-UNCG	SR	31	57	140	197	6.4
10.	KING, Tawaski-WCU	JR	33	89	119	208	6.3
11.	BROOKS, De'Mon-DAV	JR	34	76	135	211	6.2
12.	REDDICK, Colin-FUR	SR	31	77	115	192	6.2
13.	CANTY, Jay-APP	SO	31	68	123	191	6.2
14.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	JR	33	56	147	203	6.2
15.	FERRARA, Kendrec-FUR	FR	31	45	125	170	5.5

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	SR	30	189	329	.574
2.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	JR	31	194	355	.546
3.	WILLIAMS, Tim-SAM	FR	32	178	327	.544
4.	BARU, Adjehi-COFC	SO	35	117	231	.506
5.	KING, Tawaski-WCU	JR	33	144	287	.502
6.	REDDICK, Colin-FUR	SR	31	150	299	.502
7.	BROOKS, De'Mon-DAV	JR	34	170	340	.500
8.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	SR	34	171	344	.497
9.	ZLOVARIC, Drazen-UTC	SR	32	116	234	.496
10.	MASON, Z.-UTC	JR	32	173	354	.489

ASSISTS

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	HARRIS III, Marshall-CIT	SO	30	155	5.17
2.	KELLY, Raijon-SAM	SO	32	151	4.72
3.	CROONE, Stephen-FUR	FR	28	109	3.89
4.	REED, C.J.-GSU	SR	33	124	3.76
5.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	SR	33	122	3.70
6.	KUHLMAN, JP-DAV	SR	31	112	3.61
7.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	JR	32	114	3.56
8.	FAITHFULL, Indiana-WOF	SO	32	112	3.50
9.	COCHRAN, Nik-DAV	SR	34	113	3.32
10.	STITT, Anthony-COFC	SO	34	109	3.21

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	COCHRAN, Nik-DAV	SR	34	116	124	.935
2.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	JR	33	83	96	.865
3.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	JR	32	140	168	.833
4.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	SR	34	128	154	.831
5.	WHITE, Ronrico-UTC	SO	32	123	149	.826
6.	HARRIS III, Marshall-CIT	SO	30	70	85	.824
7.	REED, C.J.-GSU	SR	33	88	108	.815
8.	SIMPSON, Trevis-UNCG	JR	29	103	129	.798
9.	KELLY, Raijon-SAM	SO	32	68	87	.782
10.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	SR	33	125	163	.767

STEALS

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	SO	32	63	1.97
2.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	JR	32	61	1.91
3.	HEALY, Nathan-APP	SR	31	59	1.90
4.	WILLIAMS, David-UNCG	JR	30	49	1.63
5.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	JR	33	51	1.55
6.	WILLIAMS, Tim-SAM	FR	32	47	1.47
7.	SKINNER, Lee-WOF	SO	32	44	1.38
8.	HARRIS III, Marshall-CIT	SO	30	41	1.37
9.	CROONE, Stephen-FUR	FR	28	38	1.36
10.	McGHEE, Gee-UTC	FR	32	43	1.34

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	COCHRAN, Nik-DAV	SR	34	50	102	.490
2.	KOCH, Sebastian-ELON	JR	32	67	151	.444
3.	GEFFRARD, JR., Clide-SAM	FR	32	49	117	.419
4.	TRICE, Jamaal-APP	SR	31	35	86	.407
5.	PAULOS, Nicholas-UNCG	SO	31	63	155	.406
6.	KELLY, Raijon-SAM	SO	32	61	151	.404
7.	STITT, Anthony-COFC	SO	34	57	142	.401
8.	CZERAPOWICZ, Chris-DAV	JR	34	60	154	.390
9.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	SR	34	38	98	.388
10.	TANKELEWICZ, Tom-WCU	JR	32	80	207	.386

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	TANKELEWICZ, Tom-WCU	JR	32	80	2.50
2.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	JR	33	82	2.48
3.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	SO	32	78	2.44
4.	SIMPSON, Trevis-UNCG	JR	29	64	2.21
5.	KOCH, Sebastian-ELON	JR	32	67	2.09
6.	PAULOS, Nicholas-UNCG	SO	31	63	2.03
7.	VAN SCYOC, Matt-CIT	FR	30	58	1.93
8.	KELLY, Raijon-SAM	SO	32	61	1.91
9.	SAMSON, Tanner-ELON	FR	32	60	1.88
10.	REED, C.J.-GSU	SR	33	60	1.82

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	JR	31	64	2.06
2.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	SR	34	56	1.65
3.	HEALY, Nathan-APP	SR	31	45	1.45
4.	BARU, Adjehi-COFC	SO	35	44	1.26
5.	BASKIN, Tevin-APP	JR	31	34	1.10
6.	WILLIAMS, Tim-SAM	FR	32	35	1.09
7.	FERRARA, Kendrec-FUR	FR	31	30	0.97
8.	REDDICK, Colin-FUR	SR	31	30	0.97
9.	MASON, Z.-UTC	JR	32	29	0.91
10.	JOHNSON, Theo-COFC	FR	33	27	0.82

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	KUHLMAN, JP-DAV	SR	31	112	3.6	48	1.5	2.33
2.	HARRIS III, Marshall-CIT	SO	30	155	5.2	76	2.5	2.04
3.	REED, C.J.-GSU	SR	33	124	3.8	70	2.1	1.77
4.	COCHRAN, Nik-DAV	SR	34	113	3.3	64	1.9	1.77
5.	FAITHFULL, Indiana-WOF	SO	32	112	3.5	66	2.1	1.70
6.	KELLY, Raijon-SAM	SO	32	151	4.7	103	3.2	1.47
7.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	SR	33	122	3.7	86	2.6	1.42
8.	WHITE, Ronrico-UTC	SO	32	97	3.0	69	2.2	1.41
9.	STITT, Anthony-COFC	SO	34	109	3.2	85	2.5	1.28
10.	CANTY, Jay-APP	SO	31	94	3.0	79	2.5	1.19

MINUTES PLAYED

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Minutes	Avg/G
1.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	JR	32	1207	37.72
2.	KELLY, Raijon-SAM	SO	32	1183	36.97
3.	WILLIAMS, Tim-SAM	FR	32	1120	35.00
4.	HEALY, Nathan-APP	SR	31	1085	35.00
5.	REED, C.J.-GSU	SR	33	1142	34.61
6.	SKINNER, Lee-WOF	SO	32	1104	34.50
7.	MILLER, Connor-SAM	SO	32	1103	34.47
8.	STITT, Anthony-COFC	SO	34	1118	32.88
9.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	SR	33	1075	32.58
10.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	JR	33	1048	31.76

2012-13 TEAM STATS



SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg
1.	Davidson	34	26-8	2490	73.2
2.	UNCG	31	9-22	2222	71.7
3.	Appalachian State	31	15-16	2211	71.3
4.	Western Carolina	33	14-19	2288	69.3
5.	Chattanooga	32	13-19	2218	69.3
6.	Elon	33	21-12	2273	68.9
7.	Coll. of Charleston	35	24-11	2297	65.6
8.	The Citadel	30	8-22	1931	64.4
9.	Georgia Southern	33	14-19	2050	62.1
10.	Samford	32	11-21	1957	61.2
11.	Furman	31	7-24	1869	60.3
12.	Wofford	32	13-19	1858	58.1

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Wofford	32	1890	59.1
2.	Davidson	34	2110	62.1
3.	Coll. of Charleston	35	2176	62.2
4.	Elon	33	2144	65.0
5.	Georgia Southern	33	2148	65.1
6.	Samford	32	2114	66.1
7.	Western Carolina	33	2299	69.7
8.	Furman	31	2180	70.3
9.	Appalachian State	31	2221	71.6
10.	Chattanooga	32	2318	72.4
11.	The Citadel	30	2195	73.2
12.	UNCG	31	2286	73.7

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Davidson	34	73.2	62.1	+11.2
2.	Elon	33	68.9	65.0	+3.9
3.	Coll. of Charleston	35	65.6	62.2	+3.5
4.	Appalachian State	31	71.3	71.6	-0.3
5.	Western Carolina	33	69.3	69.7	-0.3
6.	Wofford	32	58.1	59.1	-1.0
7.	UNCG	31	71.7	73.7	-2.1
8.	Georgia Southern	33	62.1	65.1	-3.0
9.	Chattanooga	32	69.3	72.4	-3.1
10.	Samford	32	61.2	66.1	-4.9
11.	The Citadel	30	64.4	73.2	-8.8
12.	Furman	31	60.3	70.3	-10.0

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Davidson	34	560	704	.795
2.	Wofford	32	346	477	.725
3.	Elon	33	387	543	.713
4.	Western Carolina	33	425	604	.704
5.	The Citadel	30	393	559	.703
6.	Furman	31	392	568	.690
7.	Appalachian State	31	456	662	.689
8.	Georgia Southern	33	423	615	.688
9.	Coll. of Charleston	35	482	703	.686
10.	UNCG	31	419	623	.673
11.	Chattanooga	32	527	793	.665
12.	Samford	32	332	502	.661

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Davidson	34	837	1813	.462
2.	The Citadel	30	681	1504	.453
3.	Samford	32	711	1601	.444
4.	Coll. of Charleston	35	803	1819	.441
5.	Appalachian State	31	777	1781	.436
6.	Elon	33	814	1884	.432
7.	Western Carolina	33	828	1925	.430
8.	Georgia Southern	33	721	1721	.419
9.	Chattanooga	32	762	1822	.418
10.	UNCG	31	788	1886	.418
11.	Furman	31	644	1580	.408
12.	Wofford	32	665	1696	.392

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Coll. of Charleston	35	812	1992	.408
2.	Elon	33	745	1825	.408
3.	Davidson	34	739	1805	.409
4.	Wofford	32	661	1555	.425
5.	UNCG	31	734	1686	.435
6.	Georgia Southern	33	756	1724	.439
7.	Western Carolina	33	771	1749	.441
8.	Chattanooga	32	810	1801	.450
9.	Samford	32	745	1656	.450
10.	Appalachian State	31	814	1781	.457
11.	Furman	31	806	1747	.461
12.	The Citadel	30	806	1712	.471

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Davidson	34	256	694	.369
2.	Samford	32	203	562	.361
3.	The Citadel	30	176	488	.361
4.	Appalachian State	31	201	560	.359
5.	Coll. of Charleston	35	209	602	.347
6.	Elon	33	258	749	.344
7.	UNCG	31	227	665	.341
8.	Georgia Southern	33	185	542	.341
9.	Western Carolina	33	207	611	.339
10.	Furman	31	189	565	.335
11.	Wofford	32	182	593	.307
12.	Chattanooga	32	167	561	.298

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Coll. of Charleston	35	175	581	.301
2.	Wofford	32	155	502	.309
3.	Georgia Southern	33	187	587	.319
4.	Western Carolina	33	183	568	.322
5.	Davidson	34	155	477	.325
6.	Appalachian State	31	172	523	.329
7.	Samford	32	199	565	.352
8.	UNCG	31	199	556	.358
9.	Elon	33	202	555	.364
10.	Chattanooga	32	291	782	.372
11.	The Citadel	30	236	626	.377
12.	Furman	31	203	534	.380

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	Avg	O-Avg	+/-
1.	Coll. of Charleston	35	37.2	31.7	+5.4
2.	Chattanooga	32	37.9	33.4	+4.5
3.	Davidson	34	33.7	31.7	+2.0
4.	Appalachian State	31	35.4	35.0	+0.5
5.	Western Carolina	33	34.6	35.2	-0.6
6.	UNCG	31	36.2	37.2	-0.9
7.	Elon	33	34.5	35.9	-1.4
8.	Wofford	32	31.6	33.1	-1.5
9.	Georgia Southern	33	32.0	34.0	-2.0
10.	The Citadel	30	30.4	32.4	-2.0
11.	Furman	31	31.4	34.7	-3.3
12.	Samford	32	28.8	33.5	-4.7

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Coll. of Charleston	35	150	4.29
2.	Appalachian State	31	119	3.84
3.	Furman	31	116	3.74
4.	Elon	33	113	3.42
5.	Western Carolina	33	100	3.03
6.	Davidson	34	101	2.97
7.	Samford	32	81	2.53
8.	The Citadel	30	69	2.30
9.	Wofford	32	72	2.25
10.	Georgia Southern	33	73	2.21
11.	Chattanooga	32	65	2.03
12.	UNCG	31	50	1.61

ASSISTS

##	Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	The Citadel	30	452	15.07
2.	Davidson	34	473	13.91
3.	Elon	33	447	13.55
4.	Samford	32	402	12.56
5.	UNCG	31	374	12.06
6.	Chattanooga	32	381	11.91
7.	Wofford	32	369	11.53
8.	Appalachian State	31	356	11.48
9.	Western Carolina	33	373	11.30
10.	Coll. of Charleston	35	392	11.20
11.	Furman	31	340	10.97
12.	Georgia Southern	33	318	9.64

STEALS

##	Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Western Carolina	33	250	7.58
2.	Wofford	32	238	7.44
3.	UNCG	31	227	7.32
4.	The Citadel	30	212	7.07
5.	Georgia Southern	33	227	6.88
6.	Chattanooga	32	220	6.88
7.	Appalachian State	31	212	6.84
8.	Elon	33	218	6.61
9.	Samford	32	206	6.44
10.	Davidson	34	189	5.56
11.	Furman	31	164	5.29
12.	Coll. of Charleston	35	149	4.26

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	Avg	O-Avg	+/-
1.	Elon	33	11.7	13.4	+1.70
2.	Wofford	32	12.9	14.2	+1.31
3.	UNCG	31	12.7	14.0	+1.29
4.	Davidson	34	10.9	12.2	+1.26
5.	Western Carolina	33	13.0	14.1	+1.12
6.	Georgia Southern	33	13.2	13.4	+0.18
7.	Appalachian State	31	13.5	13.6	+0.10
8.	Chattanooga	32	14.0	13.6	-0.47
9.	Samford	32	13.2	12.6	-0.62
10.	Furman	31	14.5	11.5	-3.03
11.	The Citadel	30	15.5	12.4	-3.10
12.	Coll. of Charleston	35	13.3	9.9	-3.49

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Turn	Ratio
1.	Davidson	34	13.9	10.9	1.27
2.	Elon	33	13.5	11.7	1.16
3.	The Citadel	30	15.1	15.5	0.97
4.	Samford	32	12.6	13.2	0.95
5.	UNCG	31	12.1	12.7	0.95
6.	Wofford	32	11.5	12.9	0.89
7.	Western Carolina	33	11.3	13.0	0.87
8.	Chattanooga	32	11.9	14.0	0.85
9.	Appalachian State	31	11.5	13.5	0.85
10.	Coll. of Charleston	35	11.2	13.3	0.84
11.	Furman	31	11.0	14.5	0.75
12.	Georgia Southern	33	9.6	13.2	0.73

ATTENDANCE

##	Team	G	ATTEND	Avg
1.	Coll. of Charleston	18	68814	3823
2.	Davidson	13	48639	3741
3.	Chattanooga	18	50192	2788
4.	UNCG	15	40202	2680
5.	Western Carolina	13	22457	1727
6.	Georgia Southern	13	20313	1563
7.	Appalachian State	14	20469	1462
8.	Samford	13	18748	1442
9.	Elon	15	20034	1336
10.	Wofford	12	15609	1301
11.	The Citadel	14	18112	1294
12.	Furman	14	17968	1283

POINTS

41, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) vs Chattanooga (01/27/13)
 32, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Elon (01/14/13)
 32, COCHRAN, Nik (Davidson) at Western Carolina (01/24/13)
 32, COHEN, Jake (Davidson) at Coll. of Charleston (02/14/13)
 30, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) vs Samford (1/24/13)
 30, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) vs Chattanooga (02/16/13)
 30, PAULOS, Nicholas (UNCG) at Chattanooga (02/21/13)

FIELD GOALS MADE

14, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) vs Chattanooga (01/27/13)
 13, COHEN, Jake (Davidson) at Coll. of Charleston (02/14/13)
 12, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) at Jacksonville (12/18/12)
 12, GROSELLE, Mike (The Citadel) vs Furman (02/28/13)
 11, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) vs Webber International (11/12/12)
 11, CANTY, Jay (Appalachian State) at Missouri (12/1/12)
 11, TROUTMAN, Lucas (Elon) at Columbia (12/22/12)
 11, BEAUMONT, Ryley (Elon) at Appalachian State (1/12/13)
 11, TROUTMAN, Lucas (Elon) vs Samford (2/2/13)
 11, MASON, Z. (Chattanooga) vs Coll. of Charleston (02/09/13)
 11, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) vs Chattanooga (02/16/13)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

27, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) at Coll. of Charleston (02/28/13)
 26, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) vs Georgia Southern (01/12/13)
 25, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) vs Chattanooga (01/27/13)
 25, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) vs Elon (01/31/13)
 24, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) at Colorado (11/09/12)
 24, COHEN, Jake (Davidson) at Coll. of Charleston (02/14/13)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.000 (8-8), BARU, Adjehi (Coll. of Charleston) vs Old Dominion (12/18/12)
 1.000 (7-7), KING, Tawaski (Western Carolina) vs Mars Hill (11/11/12)
 1.000 (7-7), KING, Tawaski (Western Carolina) at Samford (01/17/13)
 1.000 (6-6), ZLOVARIC, Drazen (Chattanooga) at The Citadel (01/10/13)
 1.000 (6-6), REDDICK, Charlie (Furman) vs Georgia Southern (01/31/13)
 1.000 (6-6), KOCH, Sebastian (Elon) at Furman (02/09/13)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

10, PAULOS, Nicholas (UNCG) at Chattanooga (02/21/13)
 8, PAULOS, Nicholas (UNCG) vs Lees-McRae (1/9/13)
 7, COBB, Farad (Chattanooga) at Kansas (11/15/12)
 7, TANKELEWICZ, Tom (Western Carolina) at Chattanooga (01/19/13)
 7, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs Chattanooga (1/24/13)
 7, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) vs Chattanooga (01/27/13)
 7, MILLER, Connor (Samford) at Elon (2/2/13)
 7, TANKELEWICZ, Tom (Western Carolina) at Elon (2/16/13)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

15, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) at Colorado (11/09/12)
 14, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) vs Hampton (11/23/12)
 14, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs UMass (12/15/12)
 13, TANKELEWICZ, Tom (Western Carolina) vs Howard (11/21/12)
 13, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) vs Georgia Southern (01/12/13)
 13, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) at Furman (01/14/13)
 13, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs Chattanooga (1/24/13)
 13, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) vs Chattanooga (01/27/13)
 13, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) at Coll. of Charleston (02/28/13)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.000 (5-5), REDDICK, Charlie (Furman) vs Georgia Southern (01/31/13)
 .857 (6-7), KOCH, Sebastian (Elon) vs Bridgewater (11/13/12)
 .833 (10-12), PAULOS, Nicholas (UNCG) at Chattanooga (02/21/13)
 .833 (5-6), PAULOS, Nicholas (UNCG) at James Madison (12/16/12)
 .833 (5-6), HAMILTON, Tab (Appalachian State) at Chattanooga (1/17/13)

FREE THROWS MADE

14, LOCKE, Kayel (UNCG) vs North Carolina A&T (11/28/12)
 14, REED, C.J. (Georgia Southern) at UNCG (02/27/13)
 13, McGHEE, Gee (Chattanooga) vs Elon (02/23/13)
 12, HARRIS III, Marshall (The Citadel) vs VMI (11/10/12)
 12, FERGUSON, Eric (Georgia Southern) vs North Carolina A&T (1/5/13)
 12, BASKIN, Tevin (Appalachian State) vs Davidson (1/26/13)
 12, McGHEE, Gee (Chattanooga) at Georgia Southern (2/2/13)
 12, LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) vs Western Carolina (3/9/2013)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

19, McGHEE, Gee (Chattanooga) vs Elon (02/23/13)
 16, LOCKE, Kayel (UNCG) vs North Carolina A&T (11/28/12)
 15, FERGUSON, Eric (Georgia Southern) vs North Carolina A&T (1/5/13)
 15, BASKIN, Tevin (Appalachian State) vs Davidson (1/26/13)
 15, McGHEE, Gee (Chattanooga) at Georgia Southern (2/2/13)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (14-14), REED, C.J. (Georgia Southern) at UNCG (02/27/13)
 1.000 (10-10), SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) at Chattanooga (01/19/13)
 1.000 (9-9), BASKERVILLE, Cameron (Georgia Southern) vs Davidson (3/9/2013)
 1.000 (8-8), SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) at Furman (11/28/12)
 1.000 (8-8), ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs Dartmouth (12/4/12)
 1.000 (8-8), SKINNER, Lee (Wofford) vs Gardner-Webb (12/05/12)
 1.000 (8-8), COHEN, Jake (Davidson) vs UNCW (12/15/12)
 1.000 (8-8), HAMILTON, Tab (Appalachian State) at UMKC (12/16/12)
 1.000 (8-8), REED, C.J. (Georgia Southern) vs Miss. Valley State (12/22/12)
 1.000 (8-8), COHEN, Jake (Davidson) vs Duke (01/02/13)
 1.000 (8-8), ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs Samford (2/2/13)
 1.000 (8-8), COCHRAN, Nik (Davidson) vs Western Carolina (02/07/13)
 1.000 (8-8), HEALY, Nathan (Appalachian State) at Georgia Southern (2/7/13)
 1.000 (8-8), WHITE, Ronrico (Chattanooga) vs UNCG (02/21/13)

REBOUNDS

15, GROSELLE, Mike (The Citadel) vs VMI (11/10/12)
 15, BARU, Adjehi (Coll. of Charleston) at Baylor (11/24/12)
 15, GROSELLE, Mike (The Citadel) at Gardner-Webb (12/15/12)
 15, HEALY, Nathan (Appalachian State) vs Milligan (12/30/12)
 15, HALL, Willis (Coll. of Charleston) at Furman (03/02/13)

ASSISTS

14, CROONE, Stephen (Furman) vs Southern Wesleyan (11/13/12)
 12, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) at Chattanooga (01/19/13)
 12, CROONE, Stephen (Furman) vs The Citadel (02/02/13)
 11, REED, C.J. (Georgia Southern) at Western Carolina (01/26/13)
 11, KELLY, Rajion (Samford) vs Elon (02/21/13)

STEALS

7, HEALY, Nathan (Appalachian State) vs Western Carolina (2/2/13)
 6, COBB, Farad (Chattanooga) vs Tennessee-Temple (11/12/12)
 6, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) at Samford (02/14/13)
 6, GROSELLE, Mike (The Citadel) vs Furman (02/28/13)
 5, BASKIN, Tevin (Appalachian State) vs Montreat (11/9/12)
 5, BROOKS, De'Mon (Davidson) vs West Virginia (11/23/12)
 5, LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) vs Old Dominion (12/18/12)
 5, SKINNER, Lee (Wofford) at Jacksonville (12/18/12)
 5, OBACHA, Michael (Appalachian State) vs The Citadel (2/20/13)
 5, CROONE, Stephen (Furman) vs Appalachian State (3/9/2013)

BLOCKED SHOTS

7, TROUTMAN, Lucas (Elon) vs Colgate (11/17/12)
 6, COHEN, Jake (Davidson) vs Emory (11/09/12)
 6, TROUTMAN, Lucas (Elon) vs Samford (2/2/13)
 5, COHEN, Jake (Davidson) vs Wofford (12/08/12)
 5, FERGUSON, Eric (Georgia Southern) at Wofford (01/12/13)

TURNOVERS

8, FERGUSON, Eric (Georgia Southern) at Valparaiso (11/09/12)
 8, LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) at Elon (12/1/12)
 8, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) at Illinois (12/04/12)
 8, THOMAS, Anthony (Coll. of Charleston) vs Anderson University (12/13/12)
 8, REED, C.J. (Georgia Southern) at UAB (1/2/13)
 8, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) at UNCG (01/31/13)
 8, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) at Appalachian State (2/2/13)
 8, NEAL, Mike (Appalachian State) at Georgia Southern (2/7/13)
 8, CROONE, Stephen (Furman) at Chattanooga (02/14/13)

POINTS

108, Chattanooga vs Reinhardt (12/21/12)
 95, Western Carolina vs Mars Hill (11/11/12)
 95, Elon vs Bridgewater (11-13-12)
 94, Wofford at Jacksonville (12/18/12)
 94, UNCG at Chattanooga (02/21/13)

MARGIN OF VICTORY

44 (95-51), Elon vs Bridgewater (11-13-12)
 42 (92-50), The Citadel vs Union (Ky.) (11/17/12)
 42 (94-52), Wofford at Jacksonville (12/18/12)
 39 (86-47), UNCG vs Lees-McRae (1/9/13)
 37 (73-36), Davidson vs Furman (02/20/13)

FIELD GOALS MADE

42, Chattanooga vs Reinhardt (12/21/12)
 37, Western Carolina vs Mars Hill (11/11/12)
 36, UNCG at Furman (02/07/13)
 35, The Citadel vs Union (Ky.) (11/17/12)
 34, Wofford at Jacksonville (12/18/12)
 34, Elon vs Manchester (12/31/12)
 34, Chattanooga vs The Citadel (02/07/13)
 34, Chattanooga vs Furman (02/14/13)
 34, UNCG at Chattanooga (02/21/13)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

77, Elon vs UMass (12/15/12)
 77, Chattanooga vs Furman (02/14/13)
 75, UNCG vs Virginia Tech (11/19/12)
 75, Elon at VMI (11/24/12)
 74, Chattanooga vs Reinhardt (12/21/12)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.659 (29-44), Samford vs The Citadel (02/09/13)
 .643 (27-42), Furman vs Georgia Southern (01/31/13)
 .611 (33-54), Georgia Southern vs Webber International (11/16/12)
 .607 (37-61), Western Carolina vs Mars Hill (11/11/12)
 .604 (29-48), Georgia Southern vs Brewton-Parker (12/8/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

20, UNCG at Chattanooga (02/21/13)
 16, Elon vs Bridgewater (11-13-12)
 15, Furman vs Presbyterian (12/09/12)
 15, Georgia Southern vs Furman (2/23/13)
 14, Davidson at Chattanooga (12/01/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

36, UNCG at Chattanooga (02/21/13)
 35, Wofford at Colorado (11/09/12)
 35, UNCG vs Virginia Tech (11/19/12)
 35, Elon vs UMass (12/15/12)
 35, Furman at SMU (12/30/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.667 (12-18), Furman vs Georgia Southern (01/31/13)
 .611 (11-18), Samford at Elon (2/2/13)
 .600 (9-15), UNCG at Furman (02/07/13)
 .600 (9-15), Samford vs Elon (02/21/13)
 .600 (9-15), Western Carolina vs Coastal Carolina (02/23/13)

FREE THROWS MADE

31, Western Carolina vs UNCG (01/12/13)
 30, UNCG vs North Carolina A&T (11/28/12)
 29, Appalachian State at Georgia Southern (2/7/13)
 29, Georgia Southern at UNCG (02/27/13)
 29, Coll. of Charleston vs Western Carolina (3/9/2013)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

43, Appalachian State at Georgia Southern (2/7/13)
 41, Chattanooga vs Tennessee-Temple (11/12/12)
 40, UNCG vs North Carolina A&T (11/28/12)
 40, Elon vs Western Carolina (2/16/13)
 39, Chattanooga at Western Carolina (02/28/13)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (12-12), Western Carolina vs Liberty (12/31/12)
 1.000 (6-6), Elon vs Princeton (1/5/13)
 1.000 (2-2), Wofford at Colorado (11/09/12)
 .929 (13-14), Chattanooga at The Citadel (01/10/13)
 .923 (12-13), Davidson vs Duke (01/02/13)

REBOUNDS

56, Chattanooga vs Reinhardt (12/21/12)
 54, Appalachian State vs Milligan (12/30/12)
 54, Davidson vs UNCG (01/05/13)
 53, Elon vs UMass (12/15/12)
 50, UNCG vs North Carolina A&T (11/28/12)
 50, Georgia Southern at UNCG (02/27/13)

ASSISTS

31, The Citadel vs Union (Ky.) (11/17/12)
 27, UNCG at Chattanooga (02/21/13)
 23, Furman vs Southern Wesleyan (11/13/12)
 23, Western Carolina at Chattanooga (01/19/13)
 23, The Citadel at Appalachian State (2/20/13)

STEALS

23, Chattanooga vs Tennessee-Temple (11/12/12)
 18, Appalachian State vs Montreat (11/9/12)
 17, UNCG vs Elon (01/31/13)
 16, Western Carolina vs Liberty (12/31/12)
 14, Wofford vs Webber International (11/12/12)
 14, Wofford vs Hampton (11/23/12)
 14, Chattanooga vs Reinhardt (12/21/12)
 14, Elon vs Manchester (12/31/12)
 14, Appalachian State vs Western Carolina (2/2/13)

BLOCKED SHOTS

9, Davidson vs Emory (11/09/12)
 9, Appalachian State vs Milligan (12/30/12)
 9, Coll. of Charleston vs Samford (01/10/13)
 9, Coll. of Charleston vs Appalachian State (01/30/13)
 8, Samford vs Martin Methodist (11/12/12)
 8, Furman vs Southern Wesleyan (11/13/12)
 8, Elon vs Colgate (11-17-12)
 8, The Citadel vs Union (Ky.) (11/17/12)
 8, Coll. of Charleston vs Anderson University (12/13/12)
 8, Coll. of Charleston vs Furman (01/05/13)
 8, Western Carolina vs Warren Wilson (1/7/13)
 8, Furman at Chattanooga (02/14/13)
 8, Elon vs Western Carolina (2/16/13)

TURNOVERS

27, Coll. of Charleston vs Louisville (12/04/12)
 26, The Citadel at Davidson (01/17/13)
 25, Furman at Mercer (11/25/12)
 25, The Citadel at Clemson (1/1/13)
 25, Elon at UNCG (01/31/13)

FOULS

32, UNCG vs North Carolina A&T (11/28/12)
 31, Elon vs UMass (12/15/12)
 30, Western Carolina at Tennessee (12/21/12)
 30, Georgia Southern vs Appalachian State (2/7/13)
 30, Western Carolina vs Chattanooga (02/28/13)

Scoring

Game

1.	100	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry NCAA record	Jan. 13, 1954
2.	67	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State	Jan. 22, 1955
3.	66	Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee vs. Furman	Feb. 24, 1951
4.	63	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
5.	62	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 14, 1956
6.	58	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 23, 1954
7.	56	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Clemson	Feb. 24, 1955
8.	56	Stan Davis, Appalachian St. vs. Carson-Newman	Jan. 24, 1974
9.	55	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel	March 4, 1988
10.	54	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman	Jan. 5, 1957

Season

1.	1,209	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	974	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
3.	946	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
4.	931	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
5.	908	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
6.	903	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
7.	897	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
8.	877	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
9.	855	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1974-75
10.	820	Jason Conley, VMI	2001-02

Career

1.	2,635	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
2.	2,574	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1983-88
3.	2,571	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
4.	2,538	Frank Selvy, Furman	1951-54
5.	2,483	John Gerdy, Davidson	1975-79
6.	2,423	Gay Elmore, VMI	1983-87
7.	2,332	John Taft, Marshall	1987-91
8.	2,310	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1954-58
9.	2,309	Jerry West, West Virginia	1957-60
10.	2,299	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1976-80

Scoring Average

Season

Avg	G	Pts.		
1.	41.7	29	1,209	Frank Selvy, Furman*
2.	35.9	25	897	Darrell Floyd, Furman*
3.	33.8	28	946	Darrell Floyd, Furman*
4.	32.9	26	855	Bob McCurdy, Richmond*
5.	30.2	19	574	Aron Stewart, Richmond
6.	29.5	25	738	Frank Selvy, Furman*
7.	29.3	31	908	Jerry West, West Virginia
8.	29.3	28	820	Jason Conley, VMI*
9.	28.9	25	723	Bob Tallent, George Washington
10.	28.6	34	974	Stephen Curry, Davidson*

* - NCAA scoring leader

Career

1.	32.5	78	2,538	Frank Selvy, Furman	1951-54
2.	32.1	71	2,281	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1953-56
3.	28.1	44	1,237	Aron Stewart, Richmond	1972-74
4.	26.7	56	1,495	Frankie King, Western Carolina	1993-95
5.	25.7	79	2,032	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	1962-65
6.	25.3	104	2,635	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
7.	24.9	54	1,347	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1973-75
8.	24.8	93	2,309	Jerry West, West Virginia	1957-60
9.	24.5	89	2,180	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1954-57
10.	23.4	106	2,483	John Gerdy, Davidson	1975-79



Furman's Frank Selvy scored an NCAA-record 100 points against Newberry on Feb. 13, 1954.

Field Goals Made

Game

1.	41	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
2.	27	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State	Jan. 22, 1955
3.	25	Stan Davis, Appalachian State vs. Carson-Newman	Jan. 24, 1974
4.	23	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 14, 1956
5.	22	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman	Jan. 5, 1957
	22	Bunny Gibson, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 30, 1978
7.	21	Jerry Varn, The Citadel vs. Piedmont	1953
	21	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary vs. Richmond	1960-61
	21	Bob McCurdy, Richmond vs. West Virginia	Feb. 17, 1975
10.	20	Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. Furman	Dec. 8, 1964
	20	Dick Snyder, Davidson vs. Ohio	Dec. 21, 1965
	20	Aron Stewart, Richmond vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 29, 1973
	20	Bob McCurdy, Richmond vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 26, 1975
	20	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel	March 4, 1988

Season

1.	427	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	344	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
3.	340	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
4.	339	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
5.	325	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
6.	321	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1974-75
7.	318	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
8.	317	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
9.	312	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
10.	292	John Gerdy, Davidson	1977-78

Career

1.	1,052	John Gerdy, Davidson	1976-79
2.	1,000	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1985-88
3.	956	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
4.	947	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
5.	922	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
6.	882	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-08
7.	873	Gay Elmore, VMI	1984-87
8.	871	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
9.	868	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
10.	843	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60

Field-Goal Attempts

Game		
1. 71	Jay Handlin, Washington & Lee vs. Furman	Feb. 24, 1951
2. 66	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
3. 51	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State	Jan. 22, 1955
4. 49	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 14, 1956
5. 48	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman,	Jan. 5, 1957
6. 42	Stan Davis, Appalachian St. vs. Carson-Newman	Jan. 24, 1974
42	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. George Washington	Feb. 19, 1955
8. 39	Bill Ralph, VMI vs. West Virginia	1953-54
9. 38	Bob Tallent, George Washington vs. Furman	Jan. 7, 1969
10. 37	Charlie Schmaus, VMI vs. The Citadel	1965-66

Season

1. 941	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2. 850	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3. 814	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-56
4. 796	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
5. 756	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1954-55
6. 699	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
7. 687	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
8. 677	Bob Tallent, George Washington	1968-69
9. 656	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
10. 656	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59

Career

1. 2,218	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-57
2. 2,143	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
3. 2,092	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
4. 2,063	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
5. 2,057	John Gerdy, Davidson	1976-79
6. 1,964	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1985-88
7. 1,866	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
8. 1,858	Gay Elmore, VMI	1984-87
9. 1,757	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
10. 1,754	Cameron Wells, The Citadel	2010-11

Field-Goal Percentage

Game (minimum 10 made)

1. 100.0	14-14 Russ Hunt, Furman vs. Appalachian State	Dec. 9, 1971
	12-12 Ashley Champion, Chattanooga vs. Samford	Dec. 21, 2002
	12-12 Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State vs. W. Carolina	Jan. 24, 2000
	10-10 Kyle Hines, UNCG vs. The Citadel	Jan. 7, 2008
	10-10 Jim McDonough, William & Mary vs. Richmond	1975-76
	10-10 Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State vs. Radford	1984-85
	10-10 Lester Johnson, VMI vs. Radford	Dec. 10, 1994
	10-10 Tyler Troupe, Chattanooga vs. King	Dec. 21, 2006
	10-10 Noah Dahlman, Wofford vs. Georgia Southern	Jan. 12, 2011
10. 93.3	14-15 Oliver Morton, Chatt. vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 29, 2000

Season (minimum 5 made per game)

Pct.	FG-FGA		
1. 67.5	197-292	Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State	1982-83
2. 67.1	141-210	George Spain, Davidson	1994-95
3. 66.3	178-281	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	1980-81
4. 65.2	161-247	Dave Montgomery, VMI	1976-77
5. 64.7	189-292	Rodney English, East Tennessee State	1990-91
6. 64.7	200-309	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
7. 63.3	178-281	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	1980-81
8. 63.1	135-214	Terry Holland, Davidson	1963-64
9. 62.9	88-140	Johnathan Mitchell, Appalachian State	2002-03
10. 62.8	145-231	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	1997-98



Davidson's Stephen Curry finished his career as the Southern Conference's leading scorer with 2,635 points. Curry is the league's all-time leader in made 3-pointers with 414.

Career (minimum 400 made)

Pct.	FG-FGA		
1. 69.0	412-597	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	1991-94
2. 60.2	442-734	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	1978-81
3. 59.9	764-1276	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	2007-11
4. 59.8	522-873	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	1997-98
5. 59.6	647-1,086	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-07
6. 59.3	426-718	Joey Brooks, Furman	1986-89
7. 59.2	415-701	Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston	2007-11
8. 58.9	548-930	Mike Groselle, The Citadel	2009-13
9. 58.6	756-1,296	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
10. 58.5	560-958	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	1979-82

3-Point Field Goals Made

Game

1. 15	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Morehead St. NCAA record	Dec. 14, 1996
2. 11	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 17, 2005
3. 10	David Donerlson, Western Carolina vs. Elon	Feb. 20, 1989
10	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Hampton	Jan. 6, 1996
10	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Feb. 14, 2005
10	Nate Cranford, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 6, 2007
10	Nick Paulos, UNCG at Chattanooga	Feb. 21, 2013
8. 9	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel	Mar. 4, 1988
9	John Taft, Marshall vs. District of Columbia	Jan. 21, 1991
9	Aaron Nichols, The Citadel vs. Marshall	Feb. 4, 1991
9	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. VMI	1996-97
9	Wes Moore, Chattanooga vs. Wofford	Nov. 15, 1997
9	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel vs. Western Carolina	Jan. 12, 2002
9	Noah Brown, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 12, 2004
9	Kevin Oleksiak, UNCG vs. Greensboro College	Nov. 21, 2006
9	Stephen Curry, Davidson at Appalachian State	Nov. 26, 2007
9	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
9	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga vs. Niagara	Dec. 30, 2008
9	Donald Sims, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 26, 2009
9	Antonio Hanson, Georgia Southern vs. Elon	Feb. 25, 2010
9	Keaton Cole, Western Carolina vs. Samford	Feb. 23, 2012

Season

1. 162	Stephen Curry, Davidson NCAA single-season record	2007-08
2. 135	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga	2008-09
3. 131	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
4. 130	Keith Veney, Marshall	1996-97
130	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
6. 123	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2009-10
7. 122	Stephen Curry, Davidson NCAA freshman record	2006-07
8. 118	Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga	2006-07
9. 111	Keith Veney, Marshall	1995-96
10. 108	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga	2007-08

Career

1.	414	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
2.	396	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
3.	358	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11
4.	299	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	1997-01
5.	295	Zach Urbanus, The Citadel	2007-11
6.	278	Jake Robinson, Western Carolina	2006-10
7.	273	Eric Webb, Furman	2004-07
8.	270	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2003-06
9.	268	Brendan Winters, Davidson	2003-06
10.	264	Junior Salters, Wofford	2006-10

3-Point Field-Goal Attempts

Game

1.	25	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Morehead State	Dec. 14, 1996
2.	21	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel vs. Western Carolina	Jan. 12, 2002
3.	20	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
4.	20	Donald Sims, Appalachian State at Mississippi State	Nov. 19, 2010
5.	19	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. VMI	1996-97
19		Shawn Hall, Appalachian State vs. Davidson	Feb. 22, 2003
19		Keaton Cole, Western Carolina vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 2, 2012
8.	18	Craig Bardo, The Citadel vs. College of Charleston	1986-87
9.	17	David Donerlson, Western Carolina vs. Elon	Feb. 20, 1989
17		LeVert Threats, Chattanooga vs. VMI	Jan. 13, 1992
17		Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Hampton	Jan. 6, 1996
17		Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Western Carolina	1996-97
17		Keith Veney, Marshall vs. UNC Asheville	Dec. 21, 1996
17		Jason Conley, VMI vs. Wofford	Feb. 2, 2002
17		Dante Terry, The Citadel vs. Emmanuel	Dec. 6, 2003
17		Josh Davis, Samford vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 9, 2009

Season

1.	369	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
2.	336	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
3.	322	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
4.	320	Keith Veney, Marshall	1996-97
5.	318	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga	2008-09
6.	309	Shawn Hall, Appalachian State	2002-03
7.	299	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-07
8.	288	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2009-10
9.	286	Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga	2006-07
10.	274	Noy Castillo, The Citadel	1994-95
274		Keaton Cole, Western Carolina	2011-12

Career

1.	1,004	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
2.	958	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
3.	883	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11
4.	819	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	1997-01
5.	737	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	2001-05
6.	727	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel	1999-02
727		Jake Robinson, Western Carolina	2006-10
8.	705	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern	2002-06
705		Mikko Koivisto, UNCG	2006-10
705		Zach Urbanus, The Citadel	2007-11

3-Point Field-Goal Percentage

Game (minimum 6 made)

1.	100.0 (6-6)	Gary Robb, Chattanooga vs. Alaska-Anchorage	Nov. 27, 1992
	100.0 (6-6)	Brandon Born, Chattanooga vs. Southern Miss	Jan. 2, 1994
	100.0 (6-6)	Nathan Jameson, UNCG vs. St. Peter's	Dec. 3, 2000
	100.0 (6-6)	Jason Morton, Davidson vs. The Citadel	Feb. 13, 2006
	100.0 (6-6)	Matt Estep, Wofford vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 2, 2006
	100.0 (6-6)	Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Feb. 19, 2007
7.	.857 (6-7)	Keaton Cole, Western Carolina vs. Wofford	Jan. 7, 2012
	.857 (6-7)	Sebastian Koch, Elon vs. Bridgewater	Nov. 13, 2012
9.	.833 (10-12)	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Feb. 14, 2005
	.833 (10-12)	Nick Paulos, UNCG at Chattanooga	Feb. 21, 2013

Season (minimum 1.5 made per game)

Pct.	3FG-3FGA		
1.	59.2	84-142	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State 1990-91
2.	54.2	45-83	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina 1983-84
3.	52.7	58-110	Joe Stafford, Western Carolina 1995-96
4.	51.8	44-85	Keith Gray, Western Carolina 1988-89
5.	50.5	47-93	Brendan Winters, Davidson 2002-03
6.	49.7	73-147	Derek Rucker, Davidson 1986-87
7.	49.6	67-135	Brandon Born, Chattanooga 1993-94
	49.6	63-127	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State 1989-90
9.	49.5	48-97	Ryan Nesbit, The Citadel 1988-89
10.	48.8	60-123	Colby Wohlleb, Georgia Southern 2009-10

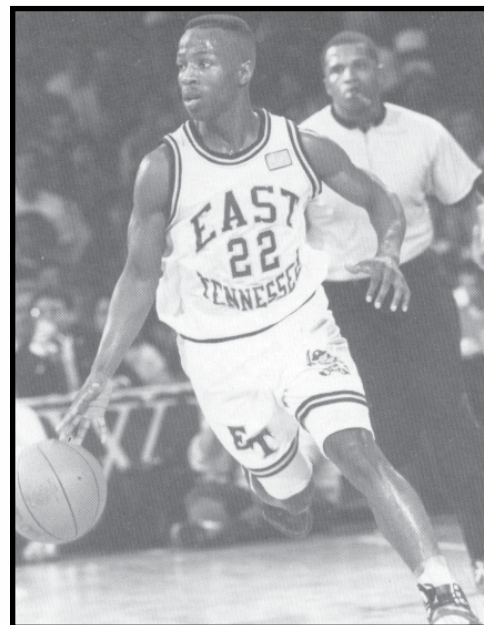
Career (minimum 120 made)

Pct.	3FG-3FGA		
1.	49.3	223-452	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State 1989-91
2.	45.2	126-279	Alan Puckett, The Citadel 1999-02
3.	45.0	146-324	Shawn Reid, Furman 1984-88
4.	44.7	159-356	Brandon Born, Chattanooga 1991-95
5.	44.5	154-346	Derek Rucker, Davidson 1985-88
6.	44.0	131-298	David Donerlson, Western Carolina 1989-90
7.	43.4	190-438	Peter Anderer, Davidson 2000-03
8.	43.3	189-437	Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State 1987-90
9.	42.7	241-564	Keith Veney, Marshall 1995-97
42.7	206-483	Ramon Williams, VMI	1987-90

Free Throws Made

Game

1.	25	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 30, 1954
2.	25	Joe Holup, George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 17, 1956
3.	23	Bill Jarman, Davidson vs. George Washington	Dec. 11, 1961
4.	22	Gary Daniels, The Citadel vs. Toledo	Dec. 21, 1962
	22	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel vs. Marshall	1983-84
5.	21	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina vs. East Tennessee St.	Jan. 17, 2004
	21	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
	21	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 18, 1954
8.	20	Johny Mahoney, William & Mary vs. George Washington	1954-55
	20	Terry Penn, Virginia Tech vs. The Citadel	1956-57
10.	19	Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. George Washington	Feb. 5, 1965
	19	Dick Esleeck, Furman vs. East Carolina	Dec. 31, 1968
	19	Ron Carter, VMI vs. Siena	Jan. 4, 1978
	19	Greg Dennis, W. Carolina vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 2, 1980
	19	Gay Elmore, VMI vs. Davidson	Feb. 24, 1986



East Tennessee State's Keith Jennings shot a league-record 59.2 percent from 3-point range during the 1990-91 season. He also holds the SoCon career record for 3-point field-goal percentage at 49.3 percent.

Season

1.	355	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	268	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3.	258	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	251	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
5.	227	Roy Lange, William & Mary	1957-58
6.	223	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
7.	220	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
8.	219	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-56
9.	218	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-56
10.	216	Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary	1954-55

Career

1.	714	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	696	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-58
3.	694	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
4.	633	Ed Harrison, Richmond	1953-56
5.	623	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
6.	610	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-57
7.	609	Jerry Smith, Furman	1961-63
8.	565	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1958-61
9.	545	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
	545	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11

Free-Throw Attempts

Game			
1.	30	Joe Holup, George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 17, 1956
2.	29	Gary Daniels, The Citadel vs. Toledo	Dec. 21, 1961
3.	27	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel vs. Marshall	1983-84
	27	Bill Jarman, Davidson vs. George Washington	Dec. 11, 1961
	27	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 30, 1954
	27	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
7.	26	Frankie King, Western Carolina vs. East Tennessee St.	Feb. 23, 1994
8.	24	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Georgia Tech	Jan. 13, 1955
	24	Art Musselman, The Citadel vs. Memphis State	1957-58
	24	Lamar Wright, The Citadel vs. Furman	1992-93
	24	Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 11, 1999

Season

1.	444	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	350	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3.	337	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	331	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
5.	320	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
6.	297	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-54
7.	295	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-56
8.	288	Roy Lange, William & Mary	1957-58
9.	286	Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary	1954-55
10.	281	Frankie King, Western Carolina	1993-94

Career

1.	961	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	906	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
3.	861	Dick Wright, Furman	1956-59
4.	851	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
5.	850	Ed Harrison, Richmond	1953-56
6.	786	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-56
7.	743	Jerry Smith, Furman	1961-63
8.	734	John Taft, Marshall	1988-91
9.	698	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
10.	693	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	2007-11

Free-Throw Percentage

Game (minimum 14 made)			
1.	100.0	18-18 Anquell McCollum, W. Carolina vs. Marshall	Feb. 5, 1996
2.		17-17 Chad Copeland, Chattanooga vs. Alabama State	Dec. 29, 1993
3.		16-16 Stanford Stickland, Chatt. vs. Georgia Southern	Dec. 30, 1983
		16-16 Greg Dennis, Western Carolina vs. VMI	Jan. 21, 1982
5.		15-15 Jerry Smith, Furman vs. Richmond	Feb. 19, 1962
6.		14-14 Kevin Martin, W. Carolina vs. Coastal Carolina	Nov. 22, 2002
		14-14 Jerry Smith, Furman vs. George Washington	Feb. 19, 1963

14-14	Ray Miller, Furman vs. Illinois	Dec. 11, 1975
14-14	Mel Daniel, Furman vs. Stanford	Dec. 4, 1981
14-14	Dimeco Childress, E. Tenn. St. vs. Davidson	Feb. 9, 2002
14-14	Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman vs. Duquesne	Dec. 12, 1998
14-14	Terry Boyd, Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 21, 1991
14-14	John Humphrey, Marshall vs. Austin Peay	Nov. 25, 1988
14-14	Laverne Evans, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	March 4, 1984
14-14	Willie White, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina	1983-84
14-14	Stephen Curry, Davidson at Oklahoma	Nov. 18, 2008
14-14	Kellen Brand, Appalachian St. vs. UNC Wilmington	Nov. 13, 2009
14-14	Amu Saaka, Furman vs. South Carolina	Dec. 22, 2010
14-14	C.J. Reed, Georgia Southern at UNCG	Feb. 27, 2013

Season (minimum 2.5 made per game)

	Pct.	FT-FTA		
1.	95.1	175-184	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2009-10
2.	94.4	84-89	Bunny Gibson, Marshall	1977-78
3.	93.5	116-124	Nik Cochran, Davidson	20012-13
4.	93.2	68-73	Ryan Lawson, East Tennessee State	2001-02
5.	92.5	74-80	Randy Nesbit, The Citadel	1979-80
6.	91.8	78-85	Tim Parker, Chattanooga	2002-03
7.	90.0	81-90	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	2003-04
8.	89.6	206-230	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	1993-94
9.	89.5	94-105	Jermel President, College of Charleston	1998-99
	89.5	85-95	Greg White, Marshall	1978-79
	89.5	136-152	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1990-91
	89.5	77-86	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	2000-01

Career (minimum 200 made)

	Pct.	FT-FTA		
1.	89.3	358-401	Nik Cochran, Davidson	2009-13
2.	89.2	545-611	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11
3.	88.9	281-316	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	1993-94
4.	87.6	479-857	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
5.	86.6	214-247	Johnny Mitchell, VMI	1967-69
6.	86.4	260-301	Greg White, Marshall	1978-81
7.	86.1	490-569	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1988-91
8.	85.6	554-647	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	1979-82
	85.6	214-250	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	1998-01
10.	84.9	286-337	Andy Kolesar, VMI	1978-81

Rebounds

Game			
1.	51	Bill Chambers, William & Mary vs. Virginia	Feb. 14, 1953
2.	35	Bob Thomas, Furman vs. The Citadel	Dec. 17, 1955
3.	32	Steve Ross, Furman vs. Presbyterian	Jan. 28, 1958
4.	31	Doug Wilson, Furman vs. William & Mary	Feb. 15, 1960
	31	Bill Ralph, VMI vs. Hampden-Sydney	1953-54
	31	Jerry West, West Virginia vs. George Washington	Feb. 6, 1960
7.	29	Gerald Glur, Furman vs. Richmond	Jan. 7, 1963
8.	28	Bob Thomas, Furman vs. Presbyterian	Feb. 19, 1955
	28	Bobby Williamson, VMI vs. Lynchburg	1954-55
	28	Steve Powers, VMI vs. Davidson	1966-67
	28	Joe Brunson, Furman vs. American	Feb. 17, 1969
	28	Joe Brunson, Furman vs. The Citadel	Dec. 30, 1969

Season

1.	604	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
2.	546	Joe Holup, George Washington	1954-55
3.	510	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	495	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	1959-60
5.	488	Gerald Glur, Furman	1961-62
6.	484	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-54
7.	471	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1959-60
8.	470	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1954-55
9.	447	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	1956-57
10.	443	Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia	1956-57

Career

1.	2,030	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	1,679	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1958-61
3.	1,508	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	1958-61
4.	1,379	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-56
5.	1,255	Ken Daniel, Richmond	1953-56
6.	1,242	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
7.	1,240	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
8.	1,190	Walt Lysaght, Richmond	1953-56
9.	1,183	Gerald Glur, Furman	1961-63
10.	1,178	Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia	1956-58

Assists

Game

1.	19	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee St. vs. Appalachian St.	Feb. 2, 1991
	19	Jason Richards, Davidson vs. Mount St. Mary (N.Y.)	Dec. 15, 2006
3.	18	Greg White, Marshall vs. CCNY	Dec. 8, 1979
4.	17	Mike Sorrentino, Davidson vs. Appalachian State	Dec. 17, 1971
	17	Chris Dodds, Davidson vs. Wofford	Nov. 27, 1976
	17	Gary Robb, Chattanooga vs. Southern	Dec. 29, 1992
	17	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern vs. W. Carolina	Jan. 21, 2002
8.	16	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina	Feb. 1, 1992
	16	Jason Richards, Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
	16	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern vs. East Tennessee St.	Feb. 2, 2001
	16	Keegan Bell, Chattanooga vs. Longwood	Dec. 29, 2011

Season

1.	301	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	297	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1989-90
3.	293	Jason Richards, Davidson	2007-08
4.	249	Jason Richards, Davidson	2006-07
5.	218	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1999-00
6.	216	Richard Little, VMI	2002-03
7.	213	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	1999-00
8.	209	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1992-93
9.	206	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	2001-02
10.	205	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1991-92

Career

1.	983	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1988-91
2.	701	Greg White, Marshall	1978-81
3.	668	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	2000-03
4.	663	Jason Richards, Davidson	2004-08
5.	647	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	1999-02
6.	646	Ali Ton, Davidson	1995-98
7.	638	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1996-00
8.	584	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	1999-02
9.	542	Chris Alpert, Davidson	1992-96
10.	538	Keegan Bell, Chattanooga	2009-12

Blocked Shots

Game

1.	13	Fessor Leonard, Furman vs. St. Peter's	Jan. 9, 1974
2.	10	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel vs. Wingate	1996-97
3.	10	Neil Ashby, Chattanooga vs. Murray State	Dec. 22, 2002
4.	9	George Singleton, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 7, 1981
	9	George Singeton, Furman vs. Marshall	Feb. 21, 1981
	9	Omar Roland, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 13, 1990
	9	Eric Mann, VMI vs. The Citadel	Jan. 15, 2000
8.	8	Omar Roland, Marshall vs. Western Carolina	1989-90
	8	Scott VanSchaardenburg, The Citadel vs. Duke	Jan. 16, 1991
	8	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Tech	Dec. 6, 1993
	8	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel vs. Georgia Southern	Feb. 12, 2006
	8	Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 17, 2008

Season

1.	106	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-05
2.	101	Omar Roland, Marshall	1989-90
3.	93	George Singleton, Furman	1980-81
4.	93	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	1999-00
	93	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	2000-01
6.	84	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2005-06
7.	83	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	1996-97
8.	82	Mike Benton, College of Charleston	2003-04
9.	79	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	2000-01
10.	74	Mike Benton, College of Charleston	2002-03

Career

1.	308	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	2001-05
2.	269	George Singleton, Furman	1981-84
3.	238	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	1998-01
4.	220	Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State	2004-08
5.	215	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	1995-98
6.	202	Lewis Preston, VMI	1990-93
7.	193	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	1991-94
8.	190	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-08
9.	184	Eric Mann, VMI	1997-01
10.	182	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80

Steals

Game

1.	11	Ali Ton, Davidson vs. Tufts	Nov. 29, 1997
2.	10	Shawn Moore, Marshall vs. East Tennessee State	Jan. 29, 1994
	10	Brandon Born, Chattanooga vs. USC Aiken	Nov. 26, 1994
	10	Jason Bell, VMI vs. Furman	Feb. 10, 1998
	10	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State vs. Clemson	Dec. 15, 2003
6.	9	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State vs. UNCG	Feb. 22, 2007
	9	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
8.	8	Kevin Eastman, Richmond vs. Davidson	Jan. 17, 1976
	8	Randy Nesbitt, The Citadel vs. USC Aiken	1976-77
	8	Jeff Battle, Marshall vs. Furman	Jan. 7, 1984
	8	David Wade, Marshall vs. Marquette	Feb. 1, 1984
	8	Trazel Silvers, E. Tennessee State vs. Appalachian State	1992-93
	8	Trazel Silvers, E. Tennessee State vs. Michigan State	Dec. 9, 1993
	8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. East Tennessee State	Feb. 23, 1997
	8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. West Virginia Tech	Dec. 2, 1997
	8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. UNCG	Feb. 15, 1999
	8	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae	Nov. 27, 1999
	8	Jason Conley, VMI vs. Charleston Southern	2001-02
	8	Tim Smith, East Tennessee State vs. Virginia-Wise	Dec. 14, 2003
	8	Kevin Hammack, The Citadel vs. Navy	Dec. 30, 2004
	8	Max Paulhus-Gosselin, Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
	8	Johntavious Rucker, Georgia Southern vs. Reinhardt	Nov. 13, 2009
	8	Korey Van Dussen, UNCG vs. Towson	Nov. 20, 2011

Season

1.	109	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	93	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	2002-03
3.	92	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	2003-04
4.	90	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	2009-10
5.	87	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1999-00
6.	86	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
7.	85	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2006-07
8.	84	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1989-90
9.	83	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1991-92
10.	82	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	2000-01

Career

1.	334	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1988-91
2.	293	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2003-06
3.	285	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	2006-10
4.	250	Derek Rucker, Davidson	1985-88
5.	247	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1996-00
6.	246	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	2001-04
7.	240	Jason Bell, VMI	1995-98
8.	236	Ricky Hickman, UNCG	2003-07
	236	Rodney Peel, Appalachian State	1988-92
10.	226	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	1999-01

Scoring

Game

1.	154	Furman vs. The Citadel.....	Jan. 8, 1955
2.	149	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
3.	141	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
4.	137	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 9, 1991
5.	133	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 26, 2001
6.	130	Richmond vs. Furman	Jan. 3, 1956
7.	128	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 7, 1955
8.	126	George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 6, 1956
	126	Furman vs. VMI.....	March 2, 1972
	126	Furman vs. Virginia Intermont.....	Dec. 29, 2004
	126	The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian.....	Dec. 5, 2005
	126	The Citadel vs. Florida Christian	Nov. 28, 2005

Season

1.	3,103	East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	3,032	East Tennessee State	1989-90
3.	2,884	West Virginia	1958-59
4.	2,821	College of Charleston	2010-11
5.	2,820	Chattanooga.....	1992-93
6.	2,803	Davidson	2007-08
7.	2,781	College of Charleston	2008-09
8.	2,775	West Virginia	1959-60
9.	2,766	Appalachian State.....	2009-10
10.	2,765	Davidson	2006-07

Scoring Average

Season

	Avg	GP-Pts.		
1.	95.3	27-2,572	Furman.....	1954-55
2.	94.0	33-3,103	East Tennessee State	1990-91
3.	92.6	28-2,592	Furman.....	1971-72
4.	91.7	27-2,572	Furman.....	1954-55
5.	91.4	28-2,560	Marshall	1995-96
6.	89.5	31-2,775	West Virginia	1959-60
7.	89.3	26-2,321	Davidson	1963-64
8.	89.2	34-3,032	East Tennessee State	1989-90
9.	89.0	28-2,492	Furman.....	1955-56
10.	88.5	26-2,301	Davidson	1964-65



Larry Hunter's Western Carolina squad posted the third-most points in SoCon history in a 141-39 win over Toccoa Falls on Jan. 17, 2012.

Scoring Defense

Season

1.	58.6	30-1,759	College of Charleston	1999-00
2.	59.1	32-1,890	Wofford	2013-13
3.	59.2	31-1,835	College of Charleston	1998-99
4.	59.8	32-1,914	The Citadel.....	2009-10
5.	60.0	29-1,740	College of Charleston	2000-01
6.	60.3	31-1,869	Chattanooga.....	1981-82
7.	60.5	30-1,815	VMI	1984-85
8.	60.7	31-1,881	Samford	2009-10
9.	60.8	30-1,824	College of Charleston	2001-02
10.	61.0	35-2,134	Wofford	2009-10

Field Goals Made

Game

1.	63	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
2.	61	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 10, 1991
3.	61	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 6, 2001
4.	53	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 20, 2008
5.	51	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
6.	50	Davidson vs. New Hampshire.....	Dec. 28, 1962
	50	The Citadel vs. Coker	Nov. 26, 1984
	50	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 27, 2006
9.	49	Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga.....	Feb. 13, 1978
10.	46	Davidson vs. Emory.....	Nov. 9, 2007

Season

1.	1,132	East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	1,090	East Tennessee State	1989-90
3.	1,075	West Virginia	1958-59
4.	1,042	Furman	1972-73
5.	1,040	West Virginia	1959-60
6.	1,037	College of Charleston	2010-11
7.	1,032	Davidson	2007-08
8.	1,014	College of Charleston	2008-09
9.	995	Chattanooga	1992-93
10.	992	VMI	1975-76

Field-Goal Attempts

Game

1.	116	Furman vs. The Citadel.....	Jan. 8, 1955
2.	102	The Citadel vs. USC Aiken	Feb. 17, 1982
3.	98	Davidson vs. New Hampshire.....	Dec. 28, 1962
	98	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 20, 2008
5.	96	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 21, 2001
6.	92	Georgia Southern vs. UC Davis	Nov. 12, 2006
7.	88	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 12, 2012
8.	87	College of Charleston at UNC Wilmington	Nov. 10, 2007
9.	83	Western Carolina vs. Tennessee Wesleyan.....	Dec. 15, 2008
	83	Chattanooga vs. Virginia Intermont.....	Nov. 13, 2009
	83	UNCG at Chattanooga	Jan. 27, 2011

Season

1.	2,370	Furman.....	1953-54
2.	2,355	West Virginia	1958-59
3.	2,248	West Virginia	1959-60
4.	2,199	Davidson	2007-08
5.	2,194	Davidson	2008-09
6.	2,176	East Tennessee State	1989-90
7.	2,173	College of Charleston	2010-11
8.	2,169	West Virginia	1956-57
9.	2,150	College of Charleston	2008-09
10.	2,090	Western Carolina	2011-12

Field-Goal Percentage

Game	Pct.	FG-FGA	
1.	77.4	24-31	Richmond vs. The Citadel 1975-76
2.	72.3	34-47	Chattanooga vs. Appalachian State..... March 6, 2003
3.	71.7	33-46	Davidson vs. VMI..... March 3, 1983
4.	71.4	20-28	Furman vs. James Madison Dec. 1, 1984
5.	71.0	44-62	Appalachian State vs. Tenn. Wesleyan Dec. 30, 1999
6.	69.3	43-62	The Citadel vs. Indiana State..... Dec. 19, 1988
7.	68.4	26-38	Appalachian State vs. Middle Tennessee St. ... Nov. 17, 2007
8.	67.2	39-58	Appalachian State vs. Georgia Southern Feb. 13, 2010
9.	66.7	28-42	Appalachian State vs. Arkansas Dec. 22, 2007
	66.7	36-54	UNCG vs. College of Charleston Jan. 24, 2008
	66.7	34-51	Chattanooga vs. Georgia Southern..... March 5, 2010

Season

1.	54.4	894-1,644	Davidson 1963-64
2.	53.5	864-1,615	The Citadel..... 1978-79
3.	53.2	946-1,777	Marshall 1986-87
4.	53.0	669-1,262	East Tennessee State 1982-83
5.	52.9	Unknown	Davidson 1980-81
6.	52.5	864-1,616	The Citadel..... 1978-79
7.	52.4	736-1,404	Appalachian State..... 1980-81
8.	52.0	940-1,806	VMI..... 1976-77
9.	51.6	939-1821	Appalachian State..... 1990-91
10.	51.2	Unknown	Davidson 1965-66

3-Point Field Goals Made

Game	
1.	22 Georgia Southern vs. Chattanooga..... Jan. 17, 2005
2.	21 Furman vs. Virginia Intermont..... Dec. 29, 2004
3.	20 UNCG at Chattanooga Feb. 21, 2013
4.	19 Davidson vs. Washington & Lee..... Nov. 30, 2002
	19 Davidson vs. Colby Nov. 21, 2006
	19 College of Charleston at Western Carolina Jan. 25, 2010
7.	18 The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian..... Dec. 30, 2006
	18 Wofford vs. West Virginia Wesleyan Jan. 3, 2007
	18 College of Charleston vs. Samford Feb. 6, 2010
	18 Samford at Auburn..... Nov. 19, 2010
	18 Samford at UT San Antonio..... Dec. 20, 2010



Georgia Southern, led by Elton Nesbitt's 11-for-16 effort, drained a SoCon-record 22 3-pointers against Chattanooga on Jan. 17, 2005.

Season

1.	328	Davidson 2007-08
	328	Davidson 2006-07
3.	326	College of Charleston..... 2009-10
4.	308	College of Charleston 2002-03
5.	306	College of Charleston..... 2010-11
6.	305	Davidson 2008-09
7.	300	College of Charleston..... 2008-09
8.	289	Chattanooga 2008-09
9.	285	East Tennessee State..... 1989-90
	285	Elon 2010-11

3-Point Field-Goal Attempts

Game

1.	52	Davidson vs. Colby Nov. 21, 2006
2.	46	East Tennessee State vs. Marshall Nov. 21, 2006
3.	46	Davidson vs. Emory..... Nov. 9, 2007
4.	44	The Citadel vs. Chattanooga..... Feb. 16, 2008
	44	College of Charleston vs. Chattanooga Feb. 4, 2010
6.	43	UNCG at Chattanooga Jan. 27, 2011
	43	College of Charleston vs. Chattanooga Dec. 3, 2011
8.	42	Appalachian State vs. The Citadel..... Feb. 3, 2005
	42	Furman vs. Chattanooga..... Feb. 7, 2008
	42	College of Charleston vs. Samford Feb. 6, 2010

Season

1.	901	Davidson 2007-08
2.	879	College of Charleston..... 2009-10
3.	859	Davidson 2008-09
4.	846	Chattanooga 2010-11
5.	835	College of Charleston..... 2010-11
6.	821	Chattanooga 2008-09
7.	816	Davidson 2006-07
8.	789	College of Charleston..... 2002-03
9.	785	College of Charleston..... 2008-09
10.	784	Elon 2010-11

3-Point Field-Goal Percentage

Game (minimum 8 made)

Pct.	3FG-3FGA	
1.	80.0	12-15 Marshall vs. Wyoming..... Dec. 6, 1991
2.	75.0	9-12 Furman vs. Newberry..... Dec. 14, 1988
3.	72.7	8-11 Furman vs. East Tennessee State Jan. 30, 1988
	72.7	8-11 Western Carolina vs. Augusta Jan. 11, 1989
	72.7	8-11 UNCG vs. Wofford Feb. 1, 2004
6.	71.4	10-14 Appalachian State vs. East Tennessee St. Jan. 28, 1988
	71.4	10-14 College of Charleston vs. Wofford..... Jan. 25, 1999
	71.4	10-14 Samford vs. Davidson Jan. 28, 2012
9.	70.6	12-17 Furman vs. Charleston Southern Dec. 21, 1989
10.	69.2	9-13 Appalachian State at High Point..... Feb. 19, 2011

Season

Pct.	3FG-3FGA	
1.	46.6	153-328 The Citadel..... 1988-89
2.	45.5	138-303 Davidson 1986-87
3.	42.8	137-320 Furman..... 1986-87
4.	41.7	269-645 Davidson 2002-03
5.	41.4	N/A East Tennessee State 1989-90
6.	41.1	179-435 Marshall 1990-91
7.	40.7	201-494 Western Carolina 1991-92
8.	40.6	204-503 Western Carolina 1995-96
9.	40.0	197-493 Wofford 2010-11
10.	39.7	179-703 Appalachian State..... 2009-10

Free Throws Made

Game		
1. 52	Virginia Tech vs. William & Mary	Feb. 16, 1957
2. 48	Davidson vs. The Citadel	Jan. 26, 1985
3. 47	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 29, 1955
4. 45	The Citadel vs. Furman	Jan. 26, 1994
5. 42	Furman vs. Presbyterian	Jan. 28, 1958
6. 41	Furman vs. New York University	Dec. 27, 1954
41	Western Carolina vs. Wofford	Jan. 4, 1997
8. 39	Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 25, 1958
39	Furman vs. West Virginia	Jan. 30, 1961
10. 37	Furman vs. Virginia Tech	Jan. 28, 1955
37	Furman vs. New York University	Feb. 9, 1956
37	Furman vs. The Citadel	March 3, 1979
37	Furman vs. UNCG	Feb. 4, 2012

Season

1. 734	West Virginia	1958-59
2. 678	Furman	1953-54
3. 670	William & Mary	1957-58
4. 668	Furman	1954-55
5. 658	Furman	1955-56
6. 640	George Washington	1955-56
7. 631	Davidson	1971-72
8. 615	George Washington	1954-55
9. 614	Chattanooga	2008-09
10. 604	George Washington	1953-54

Free-Throw Attempts

Game		
1. 71	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 28, 1955
2. 67	Furman vs. New York University	Dec. 27, 1954
3. 62	Western Carolina vs. North Carolina A&T	Dec. 6, 1977
4. 58	The Citadel vs. Furman	Feb. 2, 1968
5. 57	Davidson vs. The Citadel	Jan. 26, 1985
6. 56	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 21, 1956
7. 56	Furman vs. Clemson	Feb. 23, 1956
8. 54	Furman vs. Presbyterian	Feb. 19, 1955
54	UNCG vs. Furman	Jan. 9, 2010
10. 53	Chattanooga vs. UNCG	Jan. 27, 2011

Season

1. 1,072	West Virginia	1958-59
2. 1,023	Furman	1955-56
3. 1,016	Furman	1954-55
4. 950	Furman	1953-54
5. 935	Chattanooga	2008-09
6. 922	William & Mary	1957-58
7. 914	George Washington	1955-56
8. 864	The Citadel	1978-79
9. 848	Furman	1956-57
10. 847	George Washington	1953-54

Free-Throw Percentage

Game (minimum 14 made)

Pct.	FT-FTA	
1. 100.0	31-31	Marshall vs. Davidson Dec. 17, 1979
2. 21-21		Davidson vs. Chattanooga Jan. 14, 1978
21-21		The Citadel vs. College of Charleston Jan. 13, 1988
4. 19-19		Davidson vs. Furman Jan. 10, 1963
19-19		The Citadel vs. VMI 1968
6. 18-18		Western Carolina vs. Davidson Jan. 5, 2002
7. 17-17		Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State Jan. 15, 2011
8. 15-15		Furman vs. Stetson Jan. 15, 1979
9. 14-14		UNCG vs. Chattanooga Jan. 7, 2003
14-14		Davidson at Duke Nov. 18, 2011

Season

Pct.	FT-FTA	
1. 79.5	560-704	Davidson 2012-13
2. 78.3	488-623	Davidson 1973-74
3. 77.9	539-692	Davidson 1984-85
4. 77.8	413-531	Davidson 2002-03
5. 77.3	557-721	Furman 1977-78
6. 77.2	481-623	Western Carolina 1981-82
7. 77.2	Unknown	Davidson 1985-86
8. 76.9	552-718	UNCG 2000-01
9. 76.2	Unknown	Davidson 1965-66
76.2	Unknown	Davidson 1978-79
76.2	558-732	Davidson 2011-12

Rebounds

Game

1. 78	George Washington vs. Georgetown	1968-69
2. 76	Davidson vs. VMI	Jan. 8, 1970
3. 68	Davidson vs. Emory	Nov. 9, 2007
4. 67	The Citadel vs. Clemson	Nov. 25, 2000
5. 65	Georgia Southern vs. UC Davis	Nov. 12, 2006
6. 62	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
7. 60	Chattanooga vs. Reinhardt	Dec. 21, 2010
8. 59	Chattanooga vs. Daniel Webster	Nov. 9, 2007
59	Chattanooga vs. Virginia Intermont	Nov. 13, 2009
10. 56	Chattanooga vs. Reinhardt	Dec. 21, 2012

Season

1. 1,810	West Virginia	1958-59
2. 1,749	West Virginia	1961-62
3. 1,680	Furman	1973-74
4. 1,605	George Washington	1954-55
5. 1,589	Furman	1972-73
6. 1,581	Davidson	1967-68
7. 1,575	Furman	1974-75
8. 1,554	East Carolina	1971-72
9. 1,545	West Virginia	1957-58
10. 1,509	Davidson	1969-70

Rebound Average

Season

Avg.	GM-Reb	
1. 61.6	24-1,451	George Washington 1955-56
2. 59.7	27-1,605	George Washington 1954-55
3. 58.3	30-1,749	West Virginia 1961-62
4. 57.8	22-1,254	Davidson 1962-63
5. 57.2	23-1,313	William & Mary 1960-61
6. 56.9	27-1,545	West Virginia 1957-58
7. 56.9	21-1,205	Virginia Tech 1958-59
8. 56.8	21-1,176	Davidson 1963-64
9. 56.2	26-1,461	Virginia Tech 1959-60
10. 55.9	27-1,509	Davidson 1969-70

Assists

Game

1. 39	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 9, 1991
2. 38	Marshall vs. South Carolina	Dec. 1, 1980
3. 35	Davidson vs. Mount St. Mary	Dec. 15, 2006
4. 33	Davidson vs. College of New Jersey	Dec. 17, 2009
5. 32	Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 13, 1978
32	Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Wesleyan	Dec. 30, 1999
32	Davidson vs. Emory	Nov. 9, 2007
8. 31	Western Carolina vs. Atlanta Christian	Nov. 20, 2006
31	The Citadel vs. Union (Ky.)	Nov. 17, 2012
10. 30	The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian	Dec. 30, 2006

Season

1.	635	East Tennessee State.....	1990-91
2.	615	Davidson.....	2007-08
3.	567	Davidson.....	2005-06
4.	559	Davidson.....	2006-07
5.	549	Chattanooga.....	1992-93
6.	540	Appalachian State.....	1990-91
7.	516	Appalachian State.....	2006-07
8.	492	Davidson.....	2008-09
9.	486	College of Charleston.....	2008-09
10.	487	Wofford.....	2010-11

Assist Average

Season

1.	19.2	East Tennessee State.....	1990-91
2.	18.3	Davidson.....	2005-06
3.	18.0	Appalachian State.....	1990-91
4.	17.1	Davidson.....	2007-08
5.	16.6	Chattanooga.....	1992-93
6.	16.4	Davidson.....	2006-07
7.	15.6	Appalachian State.....	2006-07
8.	15.4	Georgia Southern.....	2007-08
9.	15.3	Davidson.....	2009-10

Blocked Shots

Game

1.	15	VMI vs. Appalachian State.....	Feb. 10, 2003
	15	Chattanooga vs. Bluefield.....	Dec. 18, 2002
	15	College of Charleston vs. East Tennessee State.....	Jan. 3, 2000
4.	14	Davidson vs. Guilford.....	Nov. 20, 1999
	14	Furman vs. Utah Valley.....	Dec. 29, 2009
6.	13	UNCG vs. William & Mary.....	Dec. 20, 2004
	13	College of Charleston vs. Furman.....	Jan. 21, 2010
8.	12	Appalachian State vs. Milligan.....	Nov. 30, 1996
	12	UNCG vs. Georgia Southern.....	Feb. 8, 2004
	12	Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae.....	Nov. 11, 2011

Season

1.	196	College of Charleston.....	1998-99
2.	178	UNCG.....	2003-04
3.	175	Chattanooga.....	2001-02
4.	162	College of Charleston.....	2009-10
5.	155	Appalachian State.....	1990-91
6.	154	Chattanooga.....	1990-91
	154	Furman.....	2009-10
8.	150	College of Charleston.....	2010-11
	150	College of Charleston.....	2012-13
10.	149	College of Charleston.....	2008-09

Blocked-Shots Average

Season

1.	6.4	UNCG.....	1998-99
2.	6.3	College of Charleston.....	1998-99
3.	5.8	Chattanooga.....	2001-02
4.	5.3	Chattanooga.....	1990-91
5.	5.2	Appalachian State.....	1990-91
6.	5.1	Furman.....	2009-10
7.	4.8	UNCG.....	2005-06
	4.8	College of Charleston.....	2009-10
9.	4.7	Appalachian State.....	2007-08
10.	4.5	UNCG.....	2007-08

Steals

Game

1.	26	East Tennessee State vs. Union.....	Jan. 12, 2004
	26	Chattanooga vs. Appalachian State.....	March 6, 2003
3.	25	Davidson vs. Guilford.....	Nov. 14, 2008
4.	24	Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae.....	Nov. 27, 1999
5.	24	Appalachian State vs. Liberty.....	Dec. 1, 2001
6.	23	Chattanooga vs. Tennessee-Temple.....	Nov. 12, 2012
7.	22	Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel.....	Jan. 10, 2004
8.	21	Chattanooga vs. Warren Wilson.....	Nov. 21, 2011
9.	20	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls.....	Nov. 27, 2006
	20	Western Carolina vs. Tennessee Wesleyan.....	Nov. 19, 2001
	20	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls.....	Jan. 17, 2012

Season

1.	384	Marshall.....	1983-84
2.	327	Georgia Southern.....	2003-04
3.	325	Appalachian State.....	1999-00
4.	321	Western Carolina.....	2009-10
5.	309	Georgia Southern.....	2004-05
6.	299	Western Carolina.....	2010-11
7.	298	Western Carolina.....	2008-09
8.	290	Davidson.....	2007-08
9.	287	UNCG.....	2005-06
10.	285	Appalachian State.....	2006-07
	285	Davidson.....	2008-09

Steals Average

Season

1.	12.4	Marshall.....	1983-84
2.	11.3	Georgia Southern.....	2003-04
3.	10.1	Appalachian State.....	1999-00
4.	9.6	Western Carolina.....	2008-09
5.	9.4	Georgia Southern.....	1997-08
	9.4	Western Carolina.....	2009-10
7.	9.3	UNCG.....	2005-06
8.	9.3	Georgia Southern.....	1993-94
	9.3	Georgia Southern.....	1992-93
10.	9.1	Georgia Southern.....	2001-02
	9.1	Western Carolina.....	2010-11

Wins

1.	30	North Carolina.....	1945-46
	30	North Carolina State.....	1950-51
3.	29	Davidson.....	2007-08
	29	Davidson.....	2006-07
5.	28	College of Charleston.....	1998-99
6.	27	Chattanooga.....	1981-82
7.	26	Chattanooga.....	1982-83
	26	Chattanooga.....	1992-93
	26	Wofford.....	2009-10
	26	College of Charleston.....	2010-11

Consecutive Wins

1.	25	Davidson.....	2007-08
	25	College of Charleston.....	1998-99

Consecutive Conference Wins

1.	44	West Virginia.....	1956-60
2.	43	Davidson.....	2007-09
3.	34	North Carolina.....	1923-25
4.	27	Davidson.....	1968-71
5.	23	Davidson.....	1963-64
6.	19	College of Charleston.....	1998-00
7.	11	The Citadel.....	2008-09

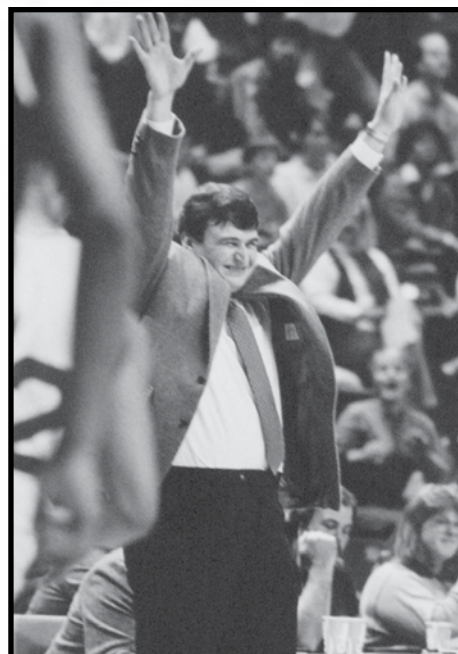
Overtime Wins

Season

1.	6	Chattanooga, 6-0.....	1988-89
----	---	-----------------------	---------

MOST OVERALL VICTORIES AT A SOCON SCHOOL

1. **427 Bob McKillop, Davidson (1992-present)**
2. 243 Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga (1985-97)
- 243 Burton Shipley, Maryland (1923-47)
4. 230 Bill Reinhart, George Washington (1935-42; 1949-66)
5. 226 Eddie Cameron, Duke (1928-42)
- 226 Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State (1975-81),
College of Charleston (2006-12)
7. 223 Lyles Alley, Furman (1945-49; 1950-66)
8. 213 Les Robinson, The Citadel, East Tennessee State (1974-90)
9. 205 Murray Greason, Wake Forest (1935-53)
10. 194 Norman Shepard, North Carolina, Davidson (1923-24, 1937-49)
11. 187 Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
12. 176 Lefty Driesell, Davidson (1960-69)
13. **169 Mike Young, Wofford (2002-present)**
14. 168 Malcolm U. Pitt, Richmond (1935-52)
15. 148 Herman J. Stegeman, Georgia (1921-31)
16. 147 Lester Hooker Jr., Richmond (1952-63)
17. 146 Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
18. 145 Steve Cottrell, Western Carolina (1977-87)
- 145 John Shulman, Chattanooga (2004-13)
20. 142 Joe Williams, Furman (1970-78)
21. 141 Tom Scott, North Carolina, Davidson (1946-52, 1955-60)
22. 139 Ron Shumate, Chattanooga (1972-79)
- 139 Tom Apke, Appalachian State (1986-96)
24. 138 Jeff Price, Georgia Southern (1999-2009)
25. 137 Houston Fancher, Appalachian State (2001-09)



Chattanooga's Mack McCarthy won 243 games and five SoCon tournament titles from 1985-97.



*Lyles Alley
Furman*



*Burton Shipley
Maryland*



*Everett Case
North Carolina State*



*Bobby Cremins
Appalachian State,
College of Charleston*



*Adolph Rupp
Kentucky*

WINS PER SEASON (MINIMUM TWO SEASONS)

Avg.	Wins	Yrs	Coach, school (seasons)
26.7	187	7	Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
26.0	52	2	Ben Carnevale, North Carolina (1944-46)
24.3	146	6	Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
23.8	95	4	John Kresse, College of Charleston (1998-02)
22.5	135	6	Murray Arnold, Chattanooga (1979-85)
21.5	129	6	Rick Huckabay, Marshall (1983-89)

WON-LOST PERCENTAGE (MINIMUM TWO SEASONS)

Pct.	Rec	Yrs	Coach, school (seasons)
85.7	30-5	2	Adolph Rupp, Kentucky (1930-32)
82.5	52-11	2	Ben Carnevale, North Carolina (1944-46)
81.2	69-16	4	George Shepard, North Carolina (1931-35)
80.6	187-45	7	Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
79.8	146-36	6	Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
79.2	95-25	4	John Kresse, College of Charleston (1998-02)

MOST SEASONS

- 24 Burton Shipley, Maryland (1923-47)
- 22 **Bob McKillop, Davidson (1992-present)**
- 18 Murray Greason, Wake Forest (1935-53)
- 18 Bill Reinhart, George Washington (1935-42, 1949-66)
- 17 Malcolm U. Pitt, Richmond (1935-52)
- 17 Lyles Alley, Furman (1945-49, 1950-66)



With Davidson's win over Elon in the semifinals of the 2012 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship, Bob McKillop became the first SoCon coach to ever reach 400 wins at a league school.

SCORING OFFENSE

Year	Points	Avg.
1953-54	Furman	2,658 91.7
1954-55	Furman	2,572 95.3
1955-56	Furman	2,492 89.0
1956-57	West Virginia	2,524 84.1
1957-58	West Virginia	2,433 86.9
1958-59	West Virginia	2,884 84.8
1959-60	West Virginia	2,775 89.5
1960-61	West Virginia	2,325 86.1
1961-62	West Virginia	2,562 85.4
1962-63	West Virginia	2,554 82.4
1963-64	Davidson	2,322 89.3
1964-65	Davidson	2,300 88.5
1965-66	West Virginia	2,423 86.5
1966-67	West Virginia	2,442 87.2
1967-68	Davidson	2,334 80.5
1968-69	Davidson	2,613 87.1
1969-70	Davidson	2,265 83.9
1970-71	Furman	2,182 80.8
1971-72	Furman	2,592 92.6
1972-73	Furman	2,500 86.2
1973-74	Davidson	2,152 79.7
1974-75	East Carolina	2,348 83.9
1975-76	VMI	2,450 76.6
1976-77	Furman	2,347 83.8
1977-78	Furman	2,501 83.7
1978-79	Furman	2,398 82.7
1979-80	Furman	2,427 80.9
1980-81	Marshall	2,281 81.5
1981-82	East Tennessee State	2,256 80.6
1982-83	Marshall	2,212 79.0
1983-84	Marshall	2,601 83.9
1984-85	The Citadel	2,247 77.5
1985-86	Marshall	2,285 76.2
1986-87	Marshall	2,494 80.5
1987-88	Marshall	2,683 83.8
1988-89	East Tennessee State	2,652 85.5
1989-90	East Tennessee State	3,032 89.2
1990-91	East Tennessee State	3,103 94.0
1991-92	East Tennessee State	2,670 86.1

1992-93	Chattanooga	2,820 85.5
1993-94	East Tennessee State	2,512 83.7
1994-95	Marshall	2,279 84.4
1995-96	Marshall	2,560 91.4
1996-97	Marshall	2,314 79.8
1997-98	VMI	2,037 75.4
1998-99	Davidson	2,058 76.2
1999-00	Appalachian State	2,530 79.1
2000-01	Georgia Southern	2,296 76.5
2001-02	East Tennessee State	2,281 81.5
2002-03	Appalachian State	2,434 83.9
2003-04	Chattanooga	2,465 82.2
2004-05	Georgia Southern	2,506 80.8
2005-06	Davidson	2,403 75.5
2006-07	Davidson	2,765 81.3
2007-08	Davidson	2,803 77.9
2008-09	Davidson	2,724 77.8
2009-10	College of Charleston	2,549 75.0
2010-11	College of Charleston	2,821 76.2
2011-12	Davidson	2,571 77.9
2012-13	Davidson	2,490 73.2

SCORING DEFENSE

Year	Points	Avg.
1953-54	Richmond	1,881 62.7
1954-55	George Washington	1,974 65.8
1955-56	Virginia Tech	1,729 69.2
1956-57	Virginia Tech	1,421 64.6
1957-58	The Citadel	1,713 63.4
1958-59	The Citadel	1,253 63.3
1959-60	The Citadel	1,533 66.6
1960-61	Davidson	1,606 69.8
1961-62	Davidson	1,744 69.6
1962-63	William & Mary	1,551 64.6
1963-64	Furman	1,677 64.5
1964-65	William & Mary	1,678 67.1
1965-66	William & Mary	1,792 71.7
1966-67	William & Mary	1,802 72.4
1967-68	Davidson	1,997 68.9
1968-69	Davidson	2,209 73.6
1969-70	Davidson	1,947 72.1
1970-71	Davidson	1,723 66.3
1971-72	William & Mary	2,034 75.3
1972-73	The Citadel	1,864 71.7
1973-74	The Citadel	1,655 69.0
1974-75	William & Mary	2,189 66.3
1975-76	VMI	2,164 67.6
1976-77	William & Mary	2,012 67.1
1977-78	VMI	2,067 73.8
1978-79	Appalachian State	1,843 63.6
1979-80	Appalachian State	1,760 62.8
1980-81	Appalachian State	1,831 63.1
1981-82	Chattanooga	1,871 60.3
1982-83	Chattanooga	1,864 62.1
1983-84	Davidson	1,811 64.7
1984-85	VMI	1,816 60.5
1985-86	Davidson	1,974 63.7
1986-87	Davidson	2,059 68.6
1987-88	Furman	1,980 70.7
1988-89	Appalachian State	1,945 69.5
1989-90	Marshall	2,061 73.6
1990-91	Furman	2,177 75.1
1991-92	Chattanooga	2,157 71.9
1992-93	The Citadel	1,928 71.4
1993-94	The Citadel	1,873 69.4
1994-95	Furman	1,862 69.0
1995-96	Chattanooga	1,817 67.3
1996-97	Chattanooga	2,281 65.2

1997-98	The Citadel	1,741 62.2
1998-99	College of Charleston	1,834 59.2
1999-00	College of Charleston	1,759 58.6
2000-01	College of Charleston	1,739 60.0
2001-02	College of Charleston	1,824 60.8
2002-03	Furman	2,053 66.2
2003-04	Furman	1,940 66.9
2004-05	Chattanooga	2,034 65.6
2005-06	Wofford	1,909 65.8
2006-07	College of Charleston	2,166 65.5
2007-08	Davidson	2,274 63.2
2008-09	Samford	1,990 62.2
2009-10	The Citadel	1,914 59.8
2010-11	Furman	2,124 64.4
2011-12	Wofford	2,087 63.2
2012-13	Wofford	1,890 59.1

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year	FGM-FGA	Pct.
1953-54	George Washington	744-1,632 45.6
1954-55	George Washington	867-1,822 47.6
1955-56	George Washington	725-1,451 50.0
1956-57	West Virginia	902-2,169 41.6
1957-58	West Virginia	915-2,056 44.5
1958-59	West Virginia	1,075-2,355 45.5
1959-60	West Virginia	1,040-2,248 46.3
1960-61	The Citadel	785-1,759 44.6
1961-62	Virginia Tech	793-1,757 45.1
1962-63	Davidson	792-1,632 48.5
1963-64	Davidson	894-1,644 54.4
1964-65	Davidson	908-1,784 50.9
1965-66	Davidson	877-1,713 51.2
1966-67	William & Mary	653-1,394 46.8
1967-68	Davidson	700-1,413 49.5
1968-69	East Carolina	732-1,520 48.2
1969-70	East Carolina	772-1,643 46.7
1970-71	Davidson	624-1,354 46.1
1971-72	Davidson	727-1,542 47.1
1972-73	Davidson	798-1,636 48.8
1973-74	Davidson	832-1,646 50.5
1974-75	Furman	827-1,655 49.9
1975-76	VMI	992-1,958 50.7
1976-77	VMI	940-1,806 52.0
1977-78	Davidson	896-1,775 50.5
1978-79	The Citadel	864-1,616 53.5
1979-80	Davidson	720-1,433 50.2
1980-81	Davidson	809-1,530 52.9
1981-82	Chattanooga	891-1,760 51.0
1982-83	East Tennessee State	885-1,669 53.0
1983-84	Western Carolina	797-1,565 50.9
1984-85	Davidson	739-1,453 50.9
1985-86	Appalachian State	744-1,493 49.8
1986-87	Marshall	946-1,777 53.2
1987-88	Appalachian State	744-1,493 49.8
1988-89	The Citadel	826-1,616 51.1
1989-90	East Tennessee State	1,090-2,176 50.1
1990-91	Appalachian State	939-1,821 51.6
1991-92	Furman	760-1,581 48.1
1992-93	Chattanooga	995-2,059 48.3
1993-94	Davidson	798-1,653 48.3
1994-95	East Tennessee State	810-1,771 45.7
1995-96	Marshall	927-1,874 49.5
1996-97	Appalachian State	718-1,485 48.4
1997-98	Appalachian State	741-1,646 45.0
1998-99	College of Charleston	830-1,702 48.8
1999-00	Appalachian State	915-1,882 48.6
2000-01	College of Charleston	678-1,495 45.4
2001-02	East Tennessee State	822-1,790 45.9



Andrew Goudelock helped College of Charleston lead the league in scoring in 2009-10 and 2010-11.

YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



2002-03	Chattanooga	846-1,750	48.3
2003-04	Chattanooga	861-1,751	49.2
2004-05	Furman	754-1,609	46.9
2005-06	Furman	716-1,544	46.4
2006-07	Appalachian State	914-1,909	47.9
2007-08	Appalachian State	780-1,644	47.4
2008-09	College of Charleston	1,014-2,150	47.2
2009-10	Appalachian State	954-2,006	47.6
2010-11	Coll. of Charleston	1,037-2,173	47.7
2011-12	Georgia Southern	749-1608	46.6
2012-13	Davidson	837-1,813	46.2

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year	FGM-FGA	Pct.
1980-81	Davidson 12-26	46.2
1981-82	Western Carolina 10-20	50.0
1982-83	East Tennessee State 45-97	46.4
1983-84	Western Carolina 68-159	42.8
1984-85	n/a	
1985-86	n/a	
1986-87	Davidson 138-303	45.5
1987-88	Furman 140-351	39.8
1988-89	The Citadel 153-328	46.6
1989-90	East Tennessee State 285-688	41.4
1990-91	Marshall 179-435	41.1
1991-92	Western Carolina 201-494	40.7
1992-93	Chattanooga 235-618	38.0
1993-94	Chattanooga 227-597	38.0
1994-95	East Tennessee State 210-550	38.2
1995-96	Western Carolina 204-503	40.6
1996-97	Appalachian State 178-455	39.1
1997-98	Chattanooga 200-551	36.3
1998-99	East Tennessee State 142-374	38.0
1999-00	Appalachian State 200-515	38.8
2000-01	UNCG 184-480	38.3
2001-02	College of Charleston 169-456	37.1
2002-03	Davidson 269-645	41.7
2003-04	Chattanooga 231-615	37.6
2004-05	Furman 267-678	39.4
2005-06	Georgia Southern 206-529	38.9
2006-07	Furman 239-639	37.4
2007-08	Appalachian State 232-603	38.5
2008-09	College of Charleston 300-785	38.2
2009-10	Appalachian State 279-703	39.7
2010-11	Wofford 197-493	40.0
2011-12	Elon 238-671	35.5
2012-13	Davidson 256-694	36.9

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE

Year	FTM-FTA	Pct.
1953-54	George Washington 604-847	71.3
1954-55	George Washington 615-819	75.1
1955-56	George Washington 640-914	70.0
1956-57	Virginia Tech 546-763	71.6
1957-58	William & Mary 670-922	72.7
1958-59	George Washington 402-534	75.3
1959-60	VMI 337-456	73.9
1960-61	Furman 452-634	71.3
1961-62	Furman 479-650	73.7
1962-63	Davidson 477-641	74.4
1963-64	Davidson 534-722	74.0
1964-65	Richmond 558-745	74.9
1965-66	Davidson 563-739	76.2
1966-67	Davidson 537-709	75.7
1967-68	VMI 413-544	75.9
1968-69	George Washington 418-552	75.7
1969-70	George Washington 498-642	76.0
1970-71	The Citadel 392-536	73.1

1971-72	Davidson	631-847	74.0
1972-73	William & Mary	446-589	75.7
1973-74	Davidson	498-623	78.3
1974-75	Richmond	444-616	72.0
1975-76	Davidson	320-452	70.8
1976-77	VMI	541-753	71.8
1977-78	Furman	557-721	77.3
1978-79	Davidson	463-608	76.2
1979-80	VMI	461-608	75.8
1980-81	Davidson	477-626	76.2
1981-82	Western Carolina	481-623	77.2
1982-83	Furman	361-517	69.8
1983-84	Chattanooga	574-767	74.8
1984-85	Davidson	539-692	77.9
1985-86	Davidson	520-674	77.2
1986-87	VMI	360-483	74.5
1987-88	Davidson	486-679	71.6
1988-89	East Tennessee State	571-768	74.3
1989-90	East Tennessee State	567-757	74.9
1990-91	East Tennessee State	538-752	71.5
1991-92	Furman	515-723	71.2
1992-93	Chattanooga	595-792	75.1
1993-94	Davidson	529-704	75.1
1994-95	Marshall	482-650	74.2
1995-96	VMI	469-623	75.3
1996-97	Western Carolina	491-671	73.2
1997-98	Western Carolina	352-492	71.5
1998-99	College of Charleston	458-649	70.6
1999-00	UNCG	456-618	73.8
2000-01	UNCG	552-718	76.9
2001-02	UNCG	524-702	74.6
2002-03	Davidson	413-531	77.8
2003-04	Chattanooga	510-694	73.5
2004-05	Davidson	468-634	73.8
2005-06	Davidson	416-547	76.1
2006-07	Davidson	499-663	75.3
2007-08	Davidson	411-573	71.7



The Citadel's Demetrius Nelson shot 77.3 percent (174-for-225) from the free-throw line in 2008-09 to help the Bulldogs lead the league in free-throw percentage that season (71.6).

2008-09	The Citadel	433-605	71.6
2009-10	Coll. of Charleston	323-435	74.3
2010-11	Coll. of Charleston	441-595	74.1
2011-12	Davidson	558-732	76.2
2012-13	Davidson	560-704	79.5

REBOUNDING

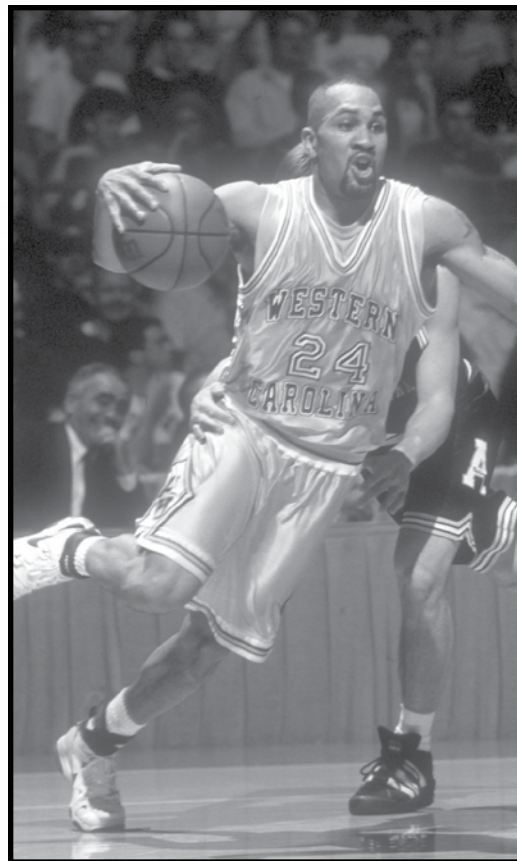
Year	No.	Avg.
1954-55	George Washington 1,605	59.7
1955-56	George Washington 1,451	61.6
1956-57	West Virginia 1,506	55.4
1957-58	West Virginia 1,545	56.9
1958-59	Virginia Tech 1,205	56.9
1959-60	Virginia Tech 1,461	56.2
1960-61	William & Mary 1,313	57.2
1961-62	West Virginia 1,749	55.7
1962-63	Davidson 1,254	57.8
1963-64	Davidson 1,176	56.8
1964-65	Davidson 1,229	55.2
1965-66	Davidson 1,210	53.6
1966-67	William & Mary 1,363	54.5
1967-68	Davidson 1,581	54.5
1968-69	West Virginia 1,496	55.5
1969-70	Davidson 1,509	55.9
1970-71	East Carolina 1,315	54.8
1971-72	East Carolina 1,554	53.6
1972-73	Furman 1,589	54.8
1973-74	Furman 1,680	54.2
1974-75	Furman 1,575	54.3
1975-76	VMI 1,265	39.5
1976-77	William & Mary 1,199	39.9
1977-78	Furman 1,198	39.9
1978-79	Furman 1,198	41.3
1979-80	East Tennessee State 1,104	39.4
1980-81	East Tennessee State 1,061	39.3
1981-82	East Tennessee State 1,118	39.9
1982-83	Marshall 1,150	41.1
1983-84	Chattanooga 1,120	36.1

	For	Opp.	Margin
1984-85	Chattanooga 35.3	30.3	+5.0
1985-86	Chattanooga 37.5	33.8	+3.7
1986-87	Western Carolina 38.8	33.0	+5.8
1987-88	Marshall 39.1	34.3	+4.8
1988-89	The Citadel 34.1	30.7	+3.4
1989-90	Marshall 39.5	36.7	+2.8
1990-91	Appalachian State 39.0	34.7	+4.3
1991-92	Chattanooga 43.1	36.4	+6.7
1992-93	Davidson 38.7	34.3	+4.4
1993-94	Davidson 36.1	31.2	+4.9
1994-95	Davidson 36.7	33.6	+3.1
1995-96	Chattanooga 37.5	34.2	+3.3
1996-97	Chattanooga 38.6	31.3	+7.3
1997-98	Furman 36.7	33.3	+3.4
1998-99	Coll. of Charleston 37.6	30.5	+7.2
1999-00	East Tennessee State 36.9	32.9	+4.0
2000-01	Appalachian State 37.8	32.7	+5.1
2001-02	Georgia Southern 41.7	36.0	+5.8
2002-03	Davidson 41.1	34.3	+6.8
2003-04	Davidson 38.4	33.3	+5.1
2004-05	Chattanooga 41.4	30.6	+10.8
2005-06	Coll. of Charleston 41.9	32.8	+9.0
2006-07	Davidson 40.5	34.0	+6.5
2007-08	Chattanooga 39.7	34.0	+5.7
2008-09	Appalachian State 39.4	31.9	+7.5
2009-10	Appalachian State 38.5	30.6	+7.8
2010-11	Chattanooga 38.5	35.3	+3.2
2011-12	Davidson 38.8	32.5	+6.4
2012-13	Coll. of Charleston 37.2	31.7	+5.4

SCORING

Year		Pts.	Avg.
1953-54	Frank Selvy, Furman *	1,209	41.7
1954-55	Darrell Floyd, Furman *	897	35.9
1955-56	Darrell Floyd, Furman *	946	33.8
1956-57	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	671	23.1
1957-58	Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech	393	20.7
1958-59	Jerry West, West Virginia	903	26.6
1959-60	Jerry West, West Virginia	908	29.3
1960-61	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	575	24.0
1961-62	Jerry Smith, Furman	728	26.9
1962-63	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	634	23.5
1963-64	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	709	27.3
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	689	26.5
1965-66	Dick Snyder, Davidson	753	26.9
1966-67	Johnny Moates, Richmond	574	25.0
1967-68	Bob Sherwood, William & Mary	518	22.5
1968-69	Bob Tallent, George Washington	686	29.8
1969-70	Mike Tallent, George Washington	489	21.3
1970-71	Tom Jasper, William & Mary	472	18.9
1971-72	Russ Hunt, Furman	582	23.3
1972-73	Aron Stewart, Richmond	545	30.3
1973-74	Aron Stewart, Richmond	663	26.5
1974-75	Bob McCurdy, Richmond *	855	32.9
1975-76	Ray Miller, Furman	584	21.6
1976-77	Bruce Grimm, Furman	503	24.0
1977-78	Ron Carter, VMI	736	26.3
1978-79	John Gerdy, Davidson	721	26.7
1979-80	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	574	21.3
1980-81	Mel Daniel, Furman	528	22.0
1981-82	Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina	494	19.0
1982-83	Willie White, Chattanooga	553	18.4
1983-84	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel	617	22.0
1984-85	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel	624	21.5
1985-86	Gay Elmore, VMI	637	22.8
1986-87	Gay Elmore, VMI	713	25.5
1987-88	Skip Henderson, Marshall	804	25.1
1988-89	John Taft, Marshall	375	26.0
1989-90	John Taft, Marshall	584	23.4
1990-91	John Taft, Marshall	764	27.3
1991-92	Terry Boyd, Western Carolina	525	22.8
1992-93	Billy Ross, Appalachian State	683	24.4
1993-94	Frankie King, Western Carolina	752	26.9
1994-95	Frankie King, Western Carolina	743	26.5
1995-96	Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina	751	25.0
1996-97	John Brannen, Marshall	605	20.9
1997-98	Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State	447	17.2
1998-99	Jason Bell, VMI	492	18.9
1999-00	Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina	479	17.1
2000-01	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	509	20.4
2001-02	Jason Conley, VMI *	820	29.3
2002-03	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina	546	22.8
2003-04	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina	673	24.9
2004-05	Tim Smith, East Tennessee State	645	22.2
2005-06	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern	651	21.7
2006-07	Stephen Curry, Davidson	730	21.5
2007-08	Stephen Curry, Davidson	931	25.9
2008-09	Stephen Curry, Davidson *	974	28.6
2009-10	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	754	20.4
2010-11	Andrew Goude-lock, College of Charleston	877	23.7
2011-12	Trevis Simpson, UNCG	550	18.3
2012-13	Trevis Simpson, UNCG	541	18.7

* - NCAA scoring leader



Western Carolina's Anquell McCollum led the league in scoring in 1995-96 with 25.0 points per game. Now an assistant coach for Catamounts, McCollum was named the SoCon's player of the year in 1996 by both the coaches and media.

1955-56	Joe Holup, George Washington	200-309	64.7
1956-57	Bob Hoitsman, William & Mary	117-216	54.2
1957-58	Howard McDonald, Geo. Washington	165-314	52.5
1958-59	Dag Wilson, Furman	157-289	54.3
1959-60	Chuck Sanders, William & Mary	98-191	51.2
1960-61	Bobby Pinson, Furman	106-204	51.9
1961-62	Keith Stowers, The Citadel	135-214	63.1
1962-63	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	273-471	58.0
1963-64	Terry Holland, Davidson	135-214	63.1
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	273-471	58.0
1965-66	Bob Nugent, George Washington	65-106	61.3
1966-67	Dave Daugherty, William & Mary	109-198	55.1
1967-68	Mike Maloy, Davidson	133-238	55.9
1968-69	Al Kroboth, The Citadel	125-206	60.7
1969-70	Joe Brunson, Furman	127-226	56.2
1970-71	Steve Kirley, Davidson	123-214	57.5
1971-72	John Pecorak, Davidson	89-156	57.1
1972-73	Larry Horowitz, Davidson	107-197	54.3
1973-74	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	216-369	58.5
1974-75	Larry Hunt, East Carolina	130-222	58.6
1975-76	Dave Montgomery, VMI	126-224	56.3
1976-77	Dave Montgomery, VMI	161-247	65.2
1977-78	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	120-200	60.0
1978-79	Rick Swing, The Citadel	176-317	55.5
1979-80	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	181-292	62.0
1980-81	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	178-281	63.3
1981-82	George Singleton, Furman	120-205	58.5
1982-83	Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State	197-292	67.5
1983-84	George Singleton, Furman	164-276	59.4
1984-85	Skip Henderson, Marshall	241-436	55.3
1985-86	Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State	143-237	60.3
1986-87	Jeff Himes, Davidson	196-319	61.4
1987-88	Tom Curry, Marshall	186-309	60.2
1988-89	Sam Gibson, Appalachian State	182-300	60.7
1989-90	Broderick Parker, Appalachian State	150-250	60.0

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1953-54	Joe Holup, George Washington	179-313	57.2
1954-55	Joe Holup, George Washington	233-373	59.8

YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



1990-91	Rodney English, East Tennessee State	189-292	64.7	1959-60	Tom Farrington, William & Mary	75-87	86.2
1991-92	Bruce Evans, Furman	169-301	56.1	1960-61	Tom Conrad, Furman	98-118	83.1
1992-93	Detlef Musch, Davidson	163-294	55.4	1961-62	Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech	169-206	82.0
1993-94	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	166-289	57.4	1962-63	Jerry Smith, Furman	204-238	58.7
1994-95	George Spain, Davidson	141-210	67.1	1963-64	Jack Long, Virginia Tech	87-103	84.5
1995-96	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	161-285	56.5	1964-65	Mark Lane, George Washington	94-106	88.7
1996-97	Matt Newman, The Citadel	138-270	51.1	1965-66	Bobby Lane, Davidson	82-92	89.1
1997-98	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	145-231	62.8	1966-67	Dave Daugherty, William & Mary	77-88	87.5
1998-99	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	131-216	60.6	1967-68	Bob Dennis, George Washington	71-81	87.7
1999-00	Jonas Hayes, Western Carolina	84-134	62.7	1968-69	Bob Tallent, George Washington	146-164	89.0
2000-01	Dusty Pulian, Chattanooga	101-140	72.1	1969-70	Steve McCammon, Furman	58-72	80.6
2001-02	Kelvin Wylie, Western Carolina	117-203	57.6	1970-71	Stan Ryfinski, Richmond	53-64	82.8
2002-03	Johnathan Mitchell, Appalachian State	88-140	62.9	1971-72	George Spack, William & Mary	84-100	84.0
2003-04	Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern	163-276	59.1	1972-73	Chuck Cordell, The Citadel	67-75	90.5
2004-05	Kyle Hines, UNCG	175-282	62.1	1973-74	Mike Arizin, William & Mary	119-143	83.2
2005-06	Charles Anderson, Chattanooga	131-210	62.4	1974-75	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	213-276	77.2
2006-07	Donte Minter, Appalachian State	122-190	64.2	1975-76	John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary	87-110	79.1
2007-08	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	92-151	60.9	1976-77	Bruce Grimm, Furman	135-159	84.9
2008-09	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	193-321	60.1	1977-78	Bunny Gibson, Marshall	84-89	94.4
2009-10	Isaac Butts, Appalachian State	142-236	60.2	1978-79	Greg White, Marshall	85-95	89.5
2010-11	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	255-417	61.2	1979-80	Randy Nesbit, The Citadel	74-80	92.5
2011-12	Isaac Butts, Appalachian State	87-135	64.4	1980-81	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	124-146	84.9
2012-13	Mike Groselle, The Citadel	189-329	57.4	1981-82	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	165-189	87.3
				1982-83	Andy Black, Appalachian State	63-78	80.8
				1983-84	Willie White, Chattanooga	124-143	86.7
				1984-85	Jimmy Tharpe, The Citadel	87-101	86.1
				1985-86	Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina	70-78	89.7
				1986-87	Robert Hill, Western Carolina	76-89	85.4
				1987-88	Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State	118-142	83.1
				1988-89	Ronnie Christian, Appalachian State	76-86	88.4
				1989-90	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	107-122	87.7
				1990-91	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	136-152	89.5
				1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	123-141	87.2
				1992-93	Janko Narat, Davidson	85-98	86.7
				1993-94	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	206-230	89.6

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1980-81	Todd Haynes, Davidson	5-13	61.5
1981-82	Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina	8-11	72.7
1982-83	Marc Quesenberry, East Tennessee State	33-66	50.0
1983-84	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	45-83	54.2
1984-85	N/A		
1985-86	N/A		
1986-87	Derek Rucker, Davidson	73-147	49.7
1987-88	Shawn Reid, Furman	66-143	46.1
1988-89	Keith Gray, Western Carolina	44-85	51.8
1989-90	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	63-127	49.6
1990-91	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	84-142	59.2
1991-92	Billy Ross, Appalachian State	57-128	44.5
1992-93	Jason Zimmerman, Davidson	62-149	41.6
1993-94	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	67-135	49.6
1994-95	Malik Hightower, Marshall	46-96	47.9
1995-96	Joe Stafford, Western Carolina	58-110	52.7
1996-97	Willie Young, Chattanooga	62-145	42.8
1997-98	Wes Moore, Chattanooga	58-137	42.3
1998-99	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	55-113	48.7
1999-00	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	71-166	42.8
2000-01	Jay Joseph, UNCG	59-139	42.4
2001-02	Peter Anderer, Davidson	84-185	45.4
2002-03	Brendan Winters, Davidson	47-93	50.5
2003-04	Bryan Richardson, Chattanooga	52-115	45.2
2004-05	Ben Earle, Furman	51-117	43.6
2005-06	Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern	47-104	45.2
2006-07	Kendall Toney, UNCG	50-115	43.5
2007-08	Ryann Abraham, Appalachian State	45-97	46.4
2008-09	Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern	43-88	48.9
2009-10	Colby Wohlleg, Georgia Southern	60-123	48.8
2010-11	Noah States, Furman	41-89	46.1
2011-12	Drew Parker, UNCG	40-84	47.6
2012-13	Nik Cochran, Davidson	50-102	49.0

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE

Year		FTM-FTA	Pct.
1953-54	Walter Devlin, George Washington	115-141	81.6
1954-55	Ed Harrison, Richmond	148-180	82.2
1955-56	Joe Petcavich, George Washington	138-166	83.1
1956-57	Warren Mitchell, Richmond	153-185	82.7
1957-58	Semi Mintz, Davidson	105-119	88.2
1958-59	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	99-119	83.2



Davidson's Nik Cochran led the SoCon in free throw in each of the last three seasons, connecting on 93.5 percent of his chances in 2012-13, good for the best mark in the league since 1977-78.

1994-95	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	135-155	87.1
1995-96	Bobby Prince, VMI	93-111	83.8
1996-97	Larry Mayo, Western Carolina	75-89	84.3
1997-98	Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel	70-86	81.4
1998-99	Jermel President, Col. of Charleston	94-105	89.5
1999-00	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	72-82	87.8
2000-01	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	77-86	89.5
2001-02	Ryan Lawson, East Tennessee State	68-73	93.2
2002-03	Tim Parker, Chattanooga	78-85	91.8
2003-04	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	81-90	90.0
2004-05	Tony Mitchell	76-90	84.4
2005-06	Eric Webb, Furman	74-86	86.0
2006-07	Stephen Curry, Davidson	124-145	85.5
2007-08	Stephen Curry, Davidson	135-151	89.4
2008-09	Mikko Koivisto, UNCG	65-73	89.0
2009-10	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	175-184	95.1
2010-11	Nik Cochran, Davidson	89-101	88.1
2011-12	Nik Cochran, Davidson	124-140	88.6
2012-13	Nik Cochran, Davidson	116-124	93.5

REBOUNDING

Year		No.	Avg.
1953-54	Joe Holup, George Washington	484	18.6
1954-55	Joe Holup, George Washington	546	18.2
1955-56	Joe Holup, George Washington	604	23.3
1956-57	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	447	18.6
1957-58	Roy Lange, William & Mary	371	12.8
1958-59	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	429	20.4
1959-60	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	471	18.1
1960-61	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	424	17.7
1961-62	Gerald Glur, Furman	488	18.1



College of Charleston's Adjehi Baru led the SoCon in rebounding in 2012-13 with 8.3 boards per contest.

1962-63	Kirk Gooding, William & Mary	302	15.1
1963-64	Joe Adamitis, George Washington	417	16.0
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	384	14.8
1965-66	Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary	300	12.5
1966-67	Steve Powers, VMI	318	15.1
1967-68	Steve Powers, VMI	275	13.8
1968-69	Joe Brunson, Furman	322	15.3
1969-70	Joe Brunson, Furman	383	16.0
1970-71	Al Faber, East Carolina	288	12.0
1971-72	Al Faber, East Carolina	248	10.3
1972-73	Aron Stewart, Richmond	209	11.6
1973-74	Clyde Mayes, Furman	402	13.0
1974-75	Clyde Mayes, Furman	325	13.5
1975-76	Jim Strickland, Furman	301	11.1
1976-77	Jonathan Moore, Furman	314	11.2
1977-78	Tony Searcy, Appalachian State	359	12.8
1978-79	Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State	291	10.0
1979-80	Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina	276	10.2
1980-81	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	309	10.7
1981-82	Andre Motley, East Tennessee State	234	8.7
1982-83	Winfred King, East Tennessee State	257	10.2
1983-84	Dale Roberts, Appalachian State	249	8.6
1984-85	Clifford Morgan, Chattanooga	285	8.9
1985-86	Rodney Holden, Marshall	260	8.7
1986-87	Rodney Holden, Marshall	238	8.8
1987-88	Lance Fulse, Chattanooga	300	9.1
1988-89	Vincent Robinson, Chattanooga	247	9.2
1989-90	Eric Dailey, Western Carolina	270	9.6
1990-91	Keith Nelson, Chattanooga	264	9.1
1991-92	Keith Nelson, Chattanooga	259	9.3
1992-93	Chad McClendon, Appalachian State	235	8.4
1993-94	Brian Edwards, Furman	290	10.4
1994-95	Chad McClendon, Appalachian State	293	10.1
1995-96	Brent Conley, VMI	236	8.4
1996-97	Chuck Vincent, Furman	263	9.7
1997-98	Reggie Todd, East Tennessee State	206	8.6
1998-99	Daniel Quigley, Furman	250	8.9
1999-00	Demetrius Cherry, UNCG	262	9.4
2000-01	Eric Mann, VMI	294	10.5
2001-02	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	258	9.2
2002-03	Conor Grace, Davidson	233	8.6
2003-04	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	263	8.0
2004-05	Dillion Sneed, East Tennessee State	275	9.5
2005-06	Kyle Hines, UNCG	247	8.2
2006-07	Kyle Hines, UNCG	260	9.0
2007-08	Kyle Hines, UNCG	281	9.1
2008-09	Andrew Lovedale, Davidson	306	8.7
2009-10	Ben Stywall, UNCG	323	10.4
2010-11	Tim Johnson, Wofford	288	8.5
2011-12	Mike Groselle, The Citadel	288	9.6
2012-13	Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston	292	8.3

ASSISTS

Year		No.	Avg.
1978-79	Greg White, Marshall	168	6.2
1979-80	Kevin Young, Western Carolina	159	5.9
1980-81	Greg White, Marshall	171	6.1
1981-82	Sam Henry, Marshall	190	7.0
1982-83	Sam Henry, Marshall	157	5.8
1983-84	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	146	5.2
1984-85	Mike Huffman, VMI	164	5.5
1985-86	Jimmy Tharpe, The Citadel	179	6.4
1986-87	Spotlight Walker, Western Carolina	177	6.1
1987-88	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	183	6.3
1988-89	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	202	6.5
1989-90	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	297	8.7
1990-91	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	301	9.1
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	205	6.8

YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



UNCG's Kyle Hines led the SoCon in blocked shots all four seasons. Hines was also the league's rebounding champion during his final three years.

1992-93	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	209	6.3
1993-94	Gary Robb, Chattanooga	158	5.3
1994-95	Bobby Prince, VMI	173	6.4
1995-96	Jason Williams, Marshall	178	6.4
1996-97	Ali Ton, Davidson	190	6.8
1997-98	Ali Ton, Davidson	193	6.4
1998-99	Ali Ton, Davidson	190	7.6
1999-00	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	213	7.6
2000-01	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern	187	6.2
2001-02	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	206	6.7
2002-03	Richard Little, VMI	216	7.2
2003-04	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	158	5.5
2004-05	Kenny Grant, Davidson	178	5.6
2005-06	Kenny Grant, Davidson	208	6.7
2006-07	Jason Richards, Davidson	249	7.3
2007-08	Jason Richards, Davidson	293	8.1
2008-09	Stephen Curry, Davidson	189	5.6
2009-10	Willie Powers, Georgia Southern	175	5.5
2010-11	Chris Long, Elon	188	6.1
2011-12	Keegan Bell, Chattanooga	197	6.2
2012-13	Marshall Harris III, The Citadel	155	5.2

BLOCKED SHOTS

Year		No.	Avg.
1985-86	Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State	38	1.4
1986-87	Tom Curry, Marshall	29	0.9
1987-88	Tom Curry, Marshall	51	1.8
1988-89	Omar Roland, Marshall	47	1.8
1989-90	Omar Roland, Marshall	101	3.6
1990-91	Lewis Preston, VMI	64	2.3
1991-92	Lewis Preston, VM	65	2.4
1992-93	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	67	2.4
1993-94	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	53	2.0
1994-95	Roger Smith, Chattanooga	55	2.1
1995-96	Kirill Misychenko, The Citadel	65	2.6
1996-97	Kirill Misychenko, The Citadel	83	3.1
1997-98	Kirill Misychenko, The Citadel	67	2.6

1998-99	Otis Donald, Chattanooga	66	2.4
1999-00	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	93	3.1
2000-01	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	93	3.0
2001-02	Neil Ashby, Chattanooga	89	3.1
2002-03	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	65	2.5
2003-04	Mike Benton, College of Charleston	82	2.8
2004-05	Kyle Hines, UNCG	106	3.5
2005-06	Kyle Hines, UNCG	84	2.8
2006-07	Kyle Hines, UNCG	64	2.2
2007-08	Kyle Hines, UNCG	95	3.1
2008-09	Damian Eargle, UNCG	57	2.0
2009-10	Rory Spencer, Georgia Southern	62	1.9
2010-11	Jake Cohen, Davidson	49	1.5
2011-12	Jake Cohen, Davidson	55	1.7
2012-13	Lucas Troutman, Elon	64	2.1

STEALS

Year		No.	Avg.
1985-86	Derek Rucker, Davidson	67	2.2
1986-87	Ace Tanner, Davidson	60	2.0
1987-88	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	75	2.6
1988-89	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	66	2.1
1989-90	Rodney Peel, Appalachian State	75	2.5
1990-91	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	109	3.3
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	83	2.8
1992-93	Tyrone Phillips, Marshall	65	2.5
1993-94	Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State	77	2.6
1994-95	Chad Leonard, The Citadel	68	2.5
1995-96	Sidney Coles, Marshall	70	2.7
1996-97	Sidney Coles, Marshall	70	2.5
1997-98	Jason Bell, VMI	67	2.9
1998-99	Jason Bell, VMI	77	3.0
1999-00	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	87	2.7
2000-01	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	82	2.7
2001-02	Jason Conley, VMI	82	2.9
2002-03	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	93	3.2
2003-04	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	92	2.8
2004-05	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	81	2.7
2005-06	Ricky Hickman, UNCG	77	2.8
2006-07	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	85	2.6
2007-08	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	69	2.2
2008-09	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	81	2.6
2009-10	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	90	2.6
2010-11	Mike Williams, Western Carolina	67	2.0
2011-12	Andrew Lawrence, College of Charleston	58	1.9
2012-13	Karl Cochran, Wofford	63	2.0

Coaches Player of the Year

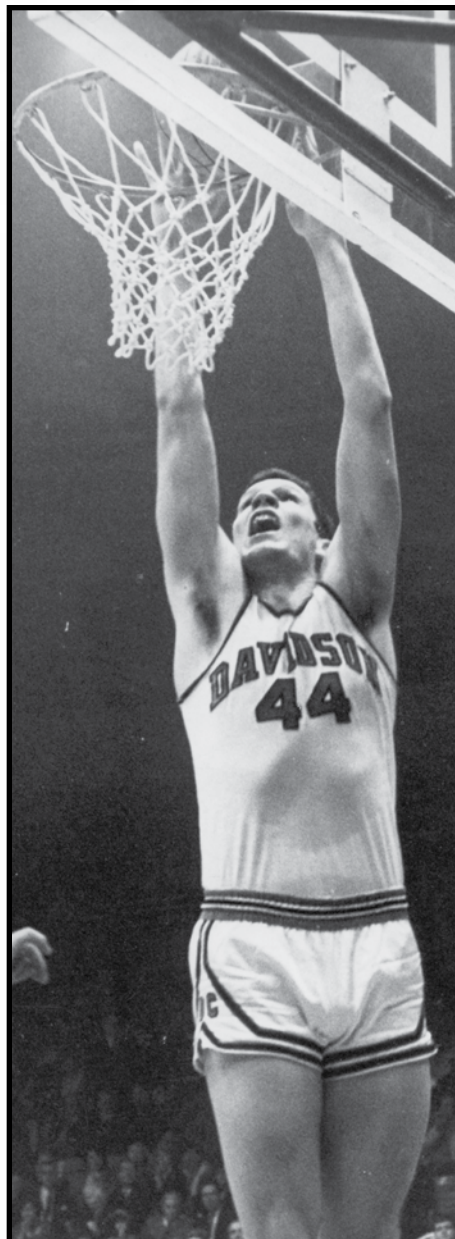
1989-90 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
 1990-91 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
 1991-92 — Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
 1992-93 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
 1994-95 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1995-96 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
 1996-97 — Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
 1997-98 — Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
 1998-99 — Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
 2000-01 — Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
 2001-02 — Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee St.
 2002-03 — Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
 2003-04 — Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
 2004-05 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
 2005-06 — Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
 2006-07 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2007-08 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2008-09 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2009-10 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford
 2010-11 — Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
 2011-12 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 2012-13 — Jake Cohen, Davidson

Media Player of the Year

(The Malcolm U. Pitt Award)

The Southern Conference media Player of the Year award is named after Malcolm U. Pitt, who served as director of athletics at Richmond for 25 years before retiring in 1967. Pitt also coached football, track, basketball and baseball at Richmond, the latter for 35 years. He is a member of the American Association of College Baseball Coaches Hall of Fame and the Helms Athletic Foundation Hall of Fame.

1951-52 — Dick Groat, Duke
 1952-53 — Frank Selvy, Furman
 1953-54 — Frank Selvy, Furman
 1954-55 — Darrell Floyd, Furman
 1955-56 — Darrell Floyd, Furman
 1956-57 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
 1957-58 — Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
 1958-59 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1959-60 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1960-61 — Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
 1961-62 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
 1962-63 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1963-64 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1964-65 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1965-66 — Dick Snyder, Davidson
 1966-67 — Johnny Moates, Richmond
 1967-68 — Ron Williams, West Virginia
 1968-69 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
 1969-70 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
 1970-71 — Jim Gregory, East Carolina
 Tim Jasper, William & Mary
 1971-72 — Russ Hunt, Furman
 1972-73 — Aron Stewart, Richmond
 1973-74 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1974-75 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1975-76 — Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
 1976-77 — Ron Carter, VMI
 1977-78 — Ron Carter, VMI
 1978-79 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1979-80 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1980-81 — Charles Payton, Appalachian State



Davidson's Fred Hetzel is the only three-time winner of the Malcolm U. Pitt Award (Media Player of the Year).

1981-82 — Willie White, Chattanooga
 1982-83 — Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
 1983-84 — Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
 1984-85 — Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
 1985-86 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1986-87 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1987-88 — Skip Henderson, Marshall
 1988-89 — John Taft, Marshall
 1989-90 — John Taft, Marshall
 1990-91 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
 1991-92 — Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
 1992-93 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1994-95 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1995-96 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
 1996-97 — Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
 1997-98 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
 1998-99 — Sedric Webber, College of Charleston

1999-00 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
 2000-01 — Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
 2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
 2002-03 — Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
 2003-04 — Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
 2004-05 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
 2005-06 — Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
 2006-07 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2007-08 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2008-09 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2009-10 — Donald Sims, Appalachian State
 2010-11 — Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
 2011-12 — Jake Cohen, Davidson
 2012-13 — Jake Cohen, Davidson

Coaches Freshman of the Year

1992-93 — Bill Harder, Furman
 1993-94 — Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
 1994-95 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
 1995-96 — Brent Conley, VMI
 1996-97 — Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
 1997-98 — Ian Chadwick, Wofford
 1998-99 — Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
 1999-00 — Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina
 2000-01 — Jay Joseph, UNCG
 2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
 2002-03 — Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
 2003-04 — Quan Prowell, Furman
 2004-05 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2005-06 — Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
 2006-07 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2007-08 — Cameron Wells, The Citadel
 2008-09 — Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
 2009-10 — JP Kuhlman, Davidson
 2010-11 — Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 2011-12 — Karl Cochran, Wofford
 2012-13 — Tim Williams, Samford

Media Freshman of the Year

The Southern Conference Freshman of the Year award was introduced in the 1978-79 season with voting handled by the sports information directors of the league's schools. In 1979-80, the voting was turned over to the Southern Conference Sports Media Association.

1978-79 — Jamie Hall, Davidson
 1979-80 — Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
 1980-81 — George Singleton, Furman
 1981-82 — Mark Vest, VMI
 1982-83 — Mike Huffman, VMI
 1983-84 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1984-85 — Skip Henderson, Marshall
 1985-86 — Darren McDonald, VMI
 1986-87 — Renard Johnson, VMI
 1987-88 — Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
 1988-89 — Bruce Evans, Furman
 1989-90 — Derek Waugh, Furman
 1990-91 — Carey Rich, Western Carolina
 1991-92 — Malik Hightower, Marshall
 1992-93 — Bill Harder, Furman
 1993-94 — Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
 1994-95 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
 1995-96 — Brent Conley, VMI
 1996-97 — Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
 1997-98 — Ian Chadwick, Wofford
 1998-99 — Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
 1999-00 — Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina

2000-01 — Jay Joseph, UNCG
 2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
 2002-03 — Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
 2003-04 — Quan Prowell, Furman
 2004-05 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2005-06 — Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
 2006-07 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2007-08 — Cameron Wells, The Citadel
 2008-09 — Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
 2009-10 — Jake Cohen, Davidson
 2010-11 — Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 2011-12 — Karl Cochran, Wofford
 2012-13 — Tim Williams, Samford

Coaches Coach of the Year

1988-89 — Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
 1989-90 — Dana Altman, Marshall
 Les Robinson, East Tennessee State
 1990-91 — Butch Estes, Furman
 1991-92 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1992-93 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1994-95 — Bart Bellairs, VMI
 1995-96 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1996-97 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1997-98 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
 1998-99 — John Kresse, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
 2000-01 — Ed DeChellis, East Tennessee State
 2001-02 — Ed DeChellis, East Tennessee State
 2002-03 — Houston Fancher, Appalachian State
 2003-04 — Murry Bartow, East Tennessee State
 2004-05 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2005-06 — Ernie Nestor, Elon
 2006-07 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2007-08 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2008-09 — Ed Conroy, The Citadel
 2009-10 — Mike Young, Wofford
 2010-11 — Bobby Cremins, College of Charleston
 2011-12 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2012-13 — Bob McKillop, Davidson

Media Coach of the Year (The Anton Foy Award)

The media Coach of the Year award is named after Anton Foy, the late editor of the Greenville (S.C.) Piedmont. The Furman graduate passed away in 1958 at the age of 38.

1946-47 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
 1947-48 — Gerry Gerard, Duke
 1948-49 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
 1949-50 — Gerry Gerard, Duke
 1950-51 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
 1951-52 — Red Brown, West Virginia
 1952-53 — Murray Greason, Wake Forest
 1953-54 — Bill Reinhart, George Washington
 1954-55 — Freddie Schaus, West Virginia
 1955-56 — Chuck Noe, Virginia Tech
 1956-57 — Norm Sloan, The Citadel
 1957-58 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
 1958-59 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
 1959-60 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
 1960-61 — George King, West Virginia
 1961-62 — Chuck Noe, Virginia Tech
 1962-63 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
 1963-64 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
 1964-65 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
 1965-66 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
 1966-67 — Bucky Waters, West Virginia
 1967-68 — Lewis Mills, Richmond



College of Charleston head coach Bobby Cremins earned his fourth Anton Foy Award in 2010-11 but first in 30 seasons.

1968-69 — Tom Quinn, East Carolina
 1969-70 — Terry Holland, Davidson
 1970-71 — Terry Holland, Davidson
 1971-72 — Terry Holland, Davidson
 1972-73 — Joe Williams, Furman
 1973-74 — Lewis Mills, Richmond
 1974-75 — Dave Patton, East Carolina
 1975-76 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
 1976-77 — Charlie Schmaus, VMI
 1977-78 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
 1978-79 — Les Robinson, The Citadel
 1979-80 — Steve Cottrell, Western Carolina
 1980-81 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
 1981-82 — Murray Arnold, Chattanooga
 1982-83 — Murray Arnold, Chattanooga
 1983-84 — Rick Huckabay, Marshall
 1984-85 — Marty Fletcher, VMI
 1985-86 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1986-87 — Butch Estes, Furman
 1987-88 — Tom Apke, Appalachian State
 1988-89 — Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
 1989-90 — Les Robinson, East Tennessee State
 1990-91 — Butch Estes, Furman
 1991-92 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1992-93 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1994-95 — Billy Donovan, Marshall
 1995-96 — Bob McKillop, Davidson

1996-97 — Greg White, Marshall
 1997-98 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
 1998-99 — John Kresse, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Jeff Price, Georgia Southern
 2000-01 — Ed DeChellis, East Tennessee State
 2001-02 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2002-03 — Houston Fancher, Appalachian State
 2003-04 — Murry Bartow, East Tennessee State
 2004-05 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2005-06 — Ernie Nestor, Elon
 2006-07 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2007-08 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2008-09 — Ed Conroy, The Citadel
 2009-10 — Mike Young, Wofford
 2010-11 — Bobby Cremins, College of Charleston
 2011-12 — Wes Miller, UNCG
 2012-13 — Matt Matheny, Elon

Defensive Player of the Year

2008-09 — Max Paulhus Gosselin, Davidson
 2009-10 — Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
 — Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina
 2010-11 — Richie Gordon, Western Carolina
 2011-12 — Brad Loesing, Wofford
 2012-13 — Nathan Healy, Appalachian State

Tournament Most Outstanding Player

1948 — Jere Bunting, William & Mary
 1949 — Chet Giermak, William & Mary
 1950 — Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
 1951 — Dick Groat, Duke
 1952 — Dick Groat, Duke
 1953 — Gene Shue, Maryland
 1954 — Joe Holup, George Washington
 1955 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
 1956 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
 1957 — Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
 1958 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1959 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1960 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1961 — Jon Feldman, George Washington
 1962 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
 1963 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
 1964 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1965 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1966 — Dick Snyder, Davidson
 1967 — Johnny Moates, Richmond
 1968 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
 1969 — Doug Cook, Davidson
 1970 — Doug Cook, Davidson
 1971 — Jerry Martin, Furman
 1972 — Roy Simpson, Furman
 1973 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1974 — Aron Stewart, Richmond
 1975 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1976 — Ron Carter, VMI
 1977 — Dave Montgomery, VMI
 1978 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1979 — Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
 1980 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1981 — Nick Morken, Chattanooga
 1982 — Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
 1983 — Willie White, Chattanooga
 1984 — LaVerne Evans, Marshall
 1985 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1986 — Gerry Born, Davidson
 1987 — Derek Rucker, Davidson
 1988 — Benny Green, Chattanooga

1989 — John Taft, Marshall
 1990 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
 1991 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
 1992 — Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
 1993 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
 1994 — Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
 1995 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1996 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
 1997 — John Brannen, Marshall
 1998 — Ben Ebong, Davidson
 1999 — Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
 2000 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
 2001 — Toot Young, Chattanooga
 2002 — Peter Anderer, Davidson
 2003 — Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
 2004 — Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
 2005 — Mindaugas Katelnyas, Chattanooga
 2006 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
 2007 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2008 — Stephen Curry, Davidson*
 2009 — Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
 2010 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford
 2011 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford
 2012 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 2013 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson

* unanimous selection



Wofford's Noah Dahlman was named the Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship Most Outstanding Player in back-to-back years after helping the Terriers to consecutive titles in 2010 and 2011.

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS



1946-47

First Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Bill Cantwell, George Washington
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina

Second Team

Ben Collins, Duke
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Leo Katkaveck, North Carolina State
Norman Kohler, North Carolina
Jack McComas, North Carolina State

1948-49

First Team

Coy Carson, North Carolina
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team

Vic Bubas, Duke
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Tommy Hughes, Duke
Maynard Haithcock, G. Washington
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest

1949-50

First Team

Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Jim Slaughter, South Carolina

Second Team

Dick Groat, Duke
Hugo Kappler, North Carolina
John Moffatt, George Washington
Nemo Nearman, North Carolina
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest

1950-51

First Team

Dick Groat, Duke
Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Jim Slaughter, South Carolina
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team

Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Perry Lewis, William & Mary
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Tex Tilson, Virginia Tech

1951-52

First Team

Dick Groat, Duke
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Frank Selvy, Furman
Lee Terrill, North Carolina State
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee
Dwane Morrison, South Carolina
Johnny Snee, Clemson
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State

1952-53

First Team

Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Joe Holup, George Washington
Frank Selvy, Furman
Jim Sottile, West Virginia
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State

Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Nield Gordon, Furman
Gene Shue, Maryland
Mel Thompson, North Carolina State
Jack Williams, Wake Forest

1953-54

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Ralph Holmes, West Virginia
Joe Holup, George Washington
Warren Mills, Richmond
Frank Selvy, Furman

1954-55

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Darrell Floyd, Furman
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Warren Mills, Richmond

1955-56

Darrell Floyd, Furman
Ed Harrison, Richmond
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech

1956-57

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Lee Marshall, Washington & Lee
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1957-58

First Team

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Gene Guarilia, George Washington
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Don Vincent, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1958-59

First Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Bob Smith, West Virginia
Bill Telasky, George Washington
Theryl Willis, Richmond
Dick Wright, Furman

1959-60

First Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Lewis Mills, Virginia Tech
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Bev Vaughan, William & Mary

1960-61

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Danny Higgins, Richmond
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Lee Patrone, West Virginia

1961-62

First Team

Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington
Gerald Glur, Furman
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Jim McCormick, West Virginia

1962-63

First Team

Gerald Glur, Furman
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Roger Bergey, William & Mary
Bill Blair, VMI
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Jim McCormick, West Virginia
Lee Melear, Virginia Tech

1963-64

First Team

Bill Blair, VMI
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
John Telepo, Richmond

Second Team

Joe Adamitis, George Washington
Terry Holland, Davidson
Dave Hunter, William & Mary
Paul Long, Virginia Tech
Dick Snyder, Davidson

1964-65

First Team

Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Mickey McDade, Virginia Tech
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Tom Tenwick, Richmond

Second Team

Bob Camp, West Virginia
Don Davidson, Davidson
Joe Kruszewski, VMI
Barry Teague, Davidson
John Wetzel, Virginia Tech

1965-66

First Team

Johnny Moates, Richmond
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Herwig Baumann, The Citadel
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
John Leshner, West Virginia
Robin Porter, VMI
Don Webster, Furman
Spike Welsh, Richmond

1966-67

First Team

Tom Green, Richmond
Carl Head, West Virginia
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Johnny Moates, Richmond
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Joe Lallie, George Washington
Steve Lawrence, Furman
Ron Panneton, William & Mary
Dave Reaser, West Virginia

1967-68

First Team

Dick Esleeck, Furman
Wilton Ford, Richmond
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Carey Bailey, West Virginia
Doug Cook, Davidson
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
John Kemper, VMI
Steve Powers, VMI

1968-69

First Team

Dick Esleeck, Furman
Kenny Foster, Richmond
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Bob Tallent, George Washington

Second Team

Doug Cook, Davidson
Richard Keir, East Carolina
John Mitchell, VMI
Dave Moser, Davidson
Tee Hooper, The Citadel

1969-70

First Team

Bryan Adrian, Davidson
Doug Cook, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Tom Miller, East Carolina
Mike Tallent, George Washington

Second Team

Joe Brunson, Furman
Jerry Hirsch, The Citadel
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Jim Modlin, East Carolina
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary

1970-71

First Team

Mike Anastasio, Richmond
Jim Gregory, East Carolina
Russ Hunt, Furman
Tom Jasper, William & Mary
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team

Steve Dodge, William & Mary
Jan Essenburg, VMI
Al Faber, East Carolina
Ben Ledbetter, The Citadel
Eric Minkin, Davidson

1971-72

First Team

John Falconi, Davidson
Russ Hunt, Furman
Roy Simpson, Furman
John Sutor, The Citadel
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team

Jim Fairley, East Carolina
Steve Fishel, The Citadel
Eric Minkin, Davidson
Jerome Owens, East Carolina
Jeff Trammell, William & Mary

1972-73

First Team

John Falconi, Davidson
Steve Fishel, The Citadel
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond

Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Stan Davis, Appalachian State
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Earl Quash, East Carolina
Roy Simpson, Furman

1973-74

First Team

Greg Dunn, Davidson
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond
Nicky White, East Carolina

Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Stan Davis, Appalachian State
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Mike Sorrentino, Davidson

1974-75

First Team

Fessor Leonard, Furman
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team

Gregg Ashorn, East Carolina
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Robert Geter, East Carolina
John Krovic, VMI
Craig Lynch, Furman

1975-76

First Team

Ron Carter, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Ray Miller, Furman
Jim Strickland, Furman

Second Team

Jeff Butler, Richmond
Will Bynum, VMI
Kevin Eastman, Richmond
Earl Garner, East Carolina
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

1976-77

First Team

Will Bynum, VMI
Ron Carter, VMI
John Gerdy, Davidson
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team

Larry Hunt, East Carolina
John Krovic, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Jim Strickland, Furman
Rick Swing, The Citadel

1977-78

First Team

Ron Carter, VMI
John Gerdy, Davidson
Bunny Gibson, Marshall
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Tony Searcy, Appalachian State

Second Team

Al Daniel, Furman
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Dave Montgomery, VMI
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Bubba Wilson, Western Carolina

1978-79

First Team

Al Daniel, Furman
John Gerdy, Davidson
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Rick Swing, The Citadel

Second Team

Bunny Gibson, Marshall
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Keith Parker, Chattanooga
Raymond Person, Western Carolina
Tom Slawson, The Citadel

1979-80

First Team

Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Mel Daniel, Furman
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Andy Kolesar, VMI
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team

Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Tom Slawson, The Citadel
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Greg White, Marshall

1980-81

First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Mel Daniel, Furman
Todd Haynes, Davidson
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Eric Smith, Chattanooga

Second Team

Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
George Singleton, Furman
Greg White, Marshall

1981-82

First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Cliff Tribus, Davidson
Willie White, Chattanooga

Second Team

Mel Daniel, Furman
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
Winfred Reid, East Tennessee State

1982-83

First Team

Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
George Singleton, Furman
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Willie White, Chattanooga
Kenny Wilson, Davidson

Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Sam Henry, Marshall
Charles Jones, Marshall
Winfred King, East Tennessee State
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
Cliff Tribus, Davidson

1983-84

First Team

LaVerne Evans, Marshall
George Singleton, Furman
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Willie White, Chattanooga
Kenny Wilson, Davidson

Second Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
David Wade, Marshall
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

1984-85

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team

Glenn Clyburn, Appalachian State
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Clifford Morgan, Chattanooga
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Cedric Wins, VMI

1985-86

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Leroy Gasque, Western Carolina
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Wes Stallings, East Tennessee State



College of Charleston guard Jeff Bolton earned all-conference honors from 2000-02.

Second Team

Gerry Born, Davidson
Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Carliss Jeter, Chattanooga

1986-87

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team

Craig Burgess, The Citadel
Tom Curry, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
James Hunter, Chattanooga
Dwayne Lewis, Marshall

1987-88

First Team

John Castile, Furman
Tom Curry, Marshall
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team

David Brown, Furman
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State

1988-89

First Team

Daren Chandler, Chattanooga
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Ramon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Chris Behrends, Chattanooga
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bennie Goettie, Western Carolina
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Damon Williams, VMI

1989-90

Coaches

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bruce Evans, Furman
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Omar Roland, Marshall
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State
Damon Williams, VMI
Ramon Williams, VMI

1989-90

Media

First Team

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
John Taft, Marshall
Damon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Omar Roland, Marshall
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State
Ramon Williams, VMI

1990-91

Coaches

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Bruce Evans, Furman
Greg Fittz, VMI
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Ted Mosay, The Citadel
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

1990-91

Media

First Team

Bruce Evans, Furman
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
John Taft, Marshall

Second Team

Chris Bass, Furman
Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Greg Fittz, VMI
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

1991-92

Coaches

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Rodney English, East Tennessee State
Bruce Evans, Furman
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Hal Henderson, Furman
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Jonathan Penn, VMI
Lewis Preston, VMI
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

1991-92

Media

First Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Rodney English, East Tennessee State
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

Second Team

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Bruce Evans, Furman
Hal Henderson, Furman
Jonathan Penn, VMI
Lewis Preston, VMI
LeVert Threats, Chattanooga

1992-93

Coaches

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Jerry Pelphrey, East Tennessee State
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Lewis Preston, VMI
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Bill Ross, Appalachian State
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State
Derek Waugh, Furman
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

1992-93

Media

First Team

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Derek Waugh, Furman
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

Second Team

Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Jerry Pelphrey, East Tennessee State
Lewis Preston, VMI
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State

1993-94

Coaches

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Brian Edwards, Furman
Reggie Jones, The Citadel
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Janko Narat, Davidson
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State
Brandon Williams, Davidson

1993-94

Media

First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Janko Narat, Davidson

Second Team

Brian Edwards, Furman
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State
Brandon Williams, Davidson

1994-95

Coaches

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Maurio Hanson, Chattanooga
Steve Harris, Furman
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Moncrief Michael, The Citadel
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Tony Patterson, East Tennessee State

1994-95

Media

First Team

Frankie King, Western Carolina
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina

Second Team

Roger Smith, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Tony Patterson, East Tennessee State
Steve Harris, Furman
Maurio Hanson, Chattanooga

1995-96

Coaches

Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Brandon Williams, Davidson
Keith Veney, Marshall
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Quinn Harwood, Davidson
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Noy Castillo, The Citadel
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
John Brown, Marshall

1995-96

Media

First Team

Brandon Williams, Davidson
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Quinn Harwood, Davidson

Second Team

Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Keith Veney, Marshall
Chris Alpert, Davidson
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Jason Williams, Marshall

1996-97

Coaches

Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
John Brannen, Marshall
Keith Veney, Marshall
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Narcisse Ewodo, Davidson
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Mark Donnelly, Davidson

1996-97

Media

First Team

Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
John Brannen, Marshall
Keith Veney, Marshall
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Chuck Vincent, Furman

Second Team

Narcisse Ewodo, Davidson
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Sidney Coles, Marshall
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Chris Mims, Chattanooga
Darryl Faulkner, VMI

1997-98

Coaches

Chuck Vincent, Furman
Mark Donnelly, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State

1997-98

Media

First Team

Chuck Vincent, Furman
Mark Donnelly, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI

Second Team

Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State
Jason Bell, VMI
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel

1998-99

Coaches

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ali Ton, Davidson
Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State
Daniel Quigley, Furman
Jason Bell, VMI
Ian Chadwick, Wofford

1998-99

Media

First Team

Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State
Jason Bell, VMI
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State

Second Team

Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ali Ton, Davidson
Jermel President, College of Charleston
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State



Brandon Giles of Western Carolina was an all-conference selection by the coaches in both 2007-08 and 2009-10.

1999-00

Coaches

Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG

1999-00

Media

First Team

Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG

Second Team

Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern

Third Team

Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Karim Souchu, Furman
Hamp Jones, Georgia Southern
Dondrell Whitmore, Western Carolina
Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina

2000-01

Coaches

Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Eric Mann, VMI
Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee St.
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern

2000-01

Media

First Team

Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Eric Mann, VMI
Karim Souchu, Furman
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG

Second Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Cory Largent, Western Carolina
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern

Third Team

Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee State
Josh Shehan, Appalachian State
Donald Payne, Appalachian State
David Schuck, UNCG
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2001-02 Coaches

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee State
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
David Schuck, UNCG
Jason Conley, VMI
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

2001-02 Media First Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee State
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Jason Conley, VMI

Second Team

Travis Cantrell, The Citadel
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
David Schuck, UNCG
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

Third Team

Toot Young, Chattanooga
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
Karim Souchu, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2002-03 Coaches

Graham Bunn, Appalachian State
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2002-03 Media First Team

Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

Second Team

Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Mike Lenzly, Wofford
Radee Skipworth, VMI

Third Team

Graham Bunn, Appalachian State
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Lee Nixon, Wofford
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston

2003-04 Coaches

Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Maleye Ndoeye, Furman
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Jerald Fields, East Tennessee State
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern

2003-04 Media First Team

Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Brendan Winters, Davidson

Second Team

Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Jackson Atoyebe, Elon
Maleye Ndoeye, Furman
Jerald Fields, East Tennessee State

Third Team

Jay Joseph, UNCG
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston

2004-05 Coaches

Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Mindaugas Katelnyas, Chattanooga
Logan Kosmalski, Davidson
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Jean Francois, Georgia Southern
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern

2004-05 Media First Team

Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Mindaugas Katelnyas, Chattanooga

Second Team

Logan Kosmalski, Davidson
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
Jean Francois, Georgia Southern
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Tyler Berg, Wofford

Third Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Moussa Diagne, Furman
David Berghoefer, Western Carolina

2005-06 Coaches

D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Chris Chalko, Elon
Moussa Diagne, Furman
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford

2005-06 Media First Team

D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Kyle Hines, UNCG

Second Team

Ian Johnson, College of Charleston
Chris Chalko, Elon
Robby Bostain, Furman
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford

Third Team

Josh Jackson, College of Charleston
Kenny Grant, Davidson
Moussa Diagne, Furman
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Shane Nichols, Wofford

2006-07 Coaches

Kyle Hines, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Moussa Diagne, Furman
LeVonn Jordan, Elon
Robbie Bostain, Furman

2006-07 Media First Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina

Second Team

Jason Richards, Davidson
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Moussa Diagne, Furman

Third Team

Keddrick Mayes, Chattanooga
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
LeVonn Jordan, Elon
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
David Lawrence, College of Charleston

2007-08 Coaches

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Minter, Appalachian State
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Brett James, Elon

2007-08 Media First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Minter, Appalachian State

Second Team

Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston

Third Team

Tony White, Jr., College of Charleston
Ola Atoyebe, Elon
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State

2008-09 Coaches

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Andrew Lovedale, Davidson
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Demetrius Nelson, The Citadel
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

2008-09 Media First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Demetrius Nelson, The Citadel

Second Team

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Andrew Lovedale, Davidson
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

Third Team

Ola Atoyebe, Elon
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
Jordan Miller, Furman
Junior Salters, Wofford

2009-10

Coaches

Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Amu Saaka, Furman
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Ben Stywall, UNCG
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Tim Johnson, Wofford

2009-10

Media

First Team

Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Ben Stywall, UNCG
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

Second Team

Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Adam Constantine, Elon
Amu Saaka, Furman
Ty Patterson, Chattanooga
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina

Third Team

Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina
Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina
Jamar Diggs, Wofford
Tim Johnson, Wofford

2010-11

Coaches

Omar Carter, Appalachian State
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Chris Long, Elon
Amu Saaka, Furman
Omar Wattad, Chattanooga
Mike Williams, Western Carolina
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

2010-11

Media

First Team

Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Amu Saaka, Furman
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

Second Team

Omar Carter, Appalachian State
Chris Long, Elon
Keegan Bell, Chattanooga
Omar Wattad, Chattanooga
Mike Williams, Western Carolina

Third Team

Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern
Tim Johnson, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

2011-12

Coaches

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston
Antwaine Wiggins, Coll. of Charleston
Mike Groselle, The Citadel
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Kevin Giltner, Wofford
Brad Loesing, Wofford

2011-12

Media

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Brad Loesing, Wofford

Second Team

Mike Groselle, The Citadel
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston
Antwaine Wiggins, Coll. of Charleston
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Kevin Giltner, Wofford

Third Team

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston
Nik Cochran, Davidson
Willie Powers III, Georgia Southern
Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Drew Windler, Samford

2012-13

Coaches

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston
Mike Groselle, The Citadel
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Rajion Kelly, Samford
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

2012-13

Media

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
Mike Groselle, The Citadel
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston
Rajion Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

Third Team

Nik Cochran, Davidson
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Tim Williams, Samford
Z. Mason, Chattanooga



UNCG's Trevis Simpson was a two-time All-SoCon selection.

ALL-FRESHMAN TEAMS



1977-78

Rodney Arnold, Furman
Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Chris Dodds, Davidson
Ken Labanowski, Marshall
Keith Parker, Chattanooga
Greg White, Marshall

1978-79

Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Jamie Hall, Davidson
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Robert Price, Marshall
George Washington, Marshall

1979-80

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Randy Harris, Chattanooga
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Michael Hunt, Furman
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina

1980-81

Wade Capehart, Appalachian State
John Gullickson, Davidson
George Singleton, Furman
David Wade, Marshall
Willie White, Chattanooga

1981-82

Cedric Cokely, Western Carolina
Tim Criswell, Furman
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Mark Vest, VMI
Cedric Wins, VMI

1982-83

Dave Conrady, Furman
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Mike Huffman, VMI
Jim McConkey, Davidson
Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina

1983-84

Gay Elmore, VMI
Chris Heineman, Davidson
Shawn Reid, Furman
Richard Rogers, Western Carolina
David Vaught, East Tennessee State

1984-85

John Castile, Furman
Andre Gault, Western Carolina
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Derek Rucker, Davidson

1985-86

Willie Allen, Appalachian State
Joey Brooks, Furman
Leon Bryant, The Citadel
Darren McDonald, VMI
Floyd Showers, Western Carolina

1986-87

Renard Johnson, VMI
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State
Jay Schmitt, Davidson
Jimmy Stewart, Appalachian State
Ramon Williams, VMI

1987-88

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Rodney Peel, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Andy Paul Williamson, Marshall

1988-89

Percy Covington, VMI
David Donerlson, Western Carolina
Bruce Evans, Furman
Hal Henderson, Furman
Donald Jenkins, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

1989-90

Eric Dailey, Western Carolina
Aaron Nichols, The Citadel
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Harold Simmons, Marshall
Derek Waugh, Furman
Maceo Williams, Chattanooga

1990-91

Brian Edwards, Furman
Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State
Carey Rich, Western Carolina
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State
Lamar Wright, The Citadel

1991-92

Reese Dudley, East Tennessee State
Tim Ford, Western Carolina
Malik Hightower, Marshall
Bobby Jones, VMI
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State

1992-93

Chris Alpert, Davidson
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Bill Harder, Furman
Brian Hege, Appalachian State
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina

1993-94

Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Corrie Johnson, East Tennessee State
Warren Johnson, VMI
Moncrief Michael, The Citadel

1994-95

Ray Minlend, Davidson
Matt Newman, The Citadel
Brian Taueg, VMI
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State

1995-96

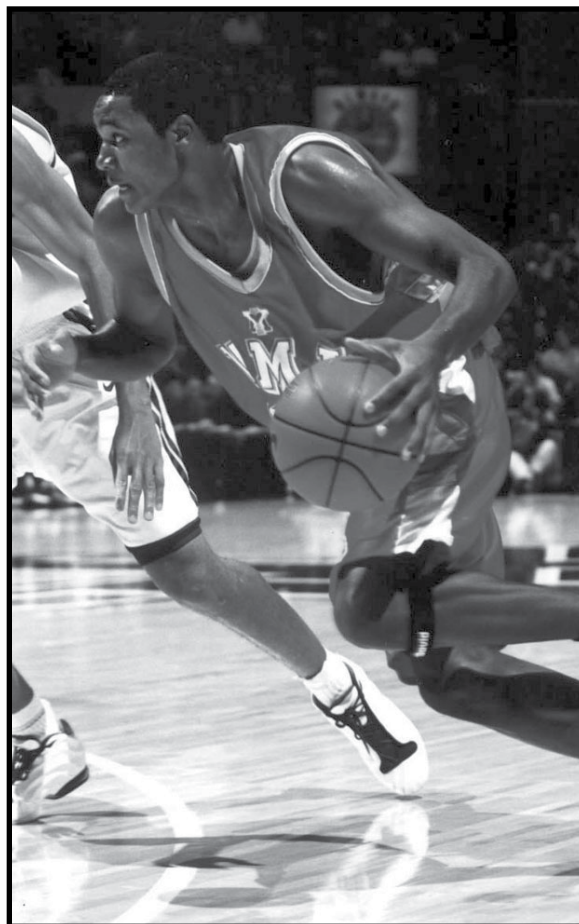
Brent Conley, VMI
Jason Williams, Marshall
Andre Kerr, Furman
Virgil Stevens, The Citadel
Jason Stewart, Furman

1996-97

Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Derrick Wright, Marshall
Ryan Wilson, East Tennessee State
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Hamp Jones, Georgia Southern

1997-98

Otis Donald, Chattanooga
Adrian Meeks, East Tennessee State
Marcus Dilligard, Furman
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Stacy Ervin, Western Carolina
Nathan Jameson, UNCG



VMI's Jason Conley was voted the league's player and freshman of the year in 2001-02. Also an all-freshman and all-conference selection that season, he led the nation in scoring at 29.3 points per game, the eighth-best mark in league history.

1998-99

Rod Shiver, The Citadel
Alan Puckett, The Citadel
Kyle Julius, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Casey Rogers, Western Carolina

1999-00

Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina

2000-01

Jay Joseph, UNCG
Radee Skipworth, VMI
Rans Brempong, Western Carolina
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Noah Brown, Appalachian State

2001-02

Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Tiras Wade, East Tennessee State
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Jason Conley, VMI
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Justin Stephens, Wofford

2002-03

Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Brendan Winter, Davidson
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Tyler Berg, Wofford

2003-04

Quan Prowell, Furman
Matt Nowlin, Elon
Robby Bostain, Furman
Moussa Diagne, Furman
J'Mel Everhart, The Citadel

2004-05

Kyle Hines, UNCG
Warren McLendon, The Citadel
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Brian Waters, Elon
Trey Hopkins, Western Carolina

2005-06

Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Brett James, Elon
Stanley Jones, Furman
Jadee Jones, Furman
David McClenny, UNCG

2006-07

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina
Junior Salters, Wofford
Ben Stywall, UNCG

2007-08

Coaches

Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Austin Dahn, The Citadel



Tyler Hood was one of two Samford players to earn all-freshman honors in 2011-12. Hood and class-mate Raijon Kelly, who were picked by both the coaches and media, became the first Bulldogs to take the honor in program history. Samford joined the league for the 2008-09 season.

Media

Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Justin Dehm, Furman

2008-09

Coaches

John Brown, The Citadel
Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern
Damian Eargle, UNCG
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Brad Loesing, Wofford

2009-10

Coaches

Willis Hall, College of Charleston
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Kyle Randall, UNCG

Media

Willis Hall, College of Charleston
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Kyle Randall, UNCG

2010-11

Coaches

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Media

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

2011-12

Coaches

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
Austin Hamilton, Elon
Tyler Hood, Samford
Raijon Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

Media

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
Austin Hamilton, Elon
Tyler Hood, Samford
Raijon Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

2012-13

Coaches

Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel
Clide Geffrard Jr., Samford
Tim Williams, Samford
Gee McGhee, Chattanooga
Spencer Collins, Wofford

Media

Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel
Clide Geffrard Jr., Samford
Tim Williams, Samford
Gee McGhee, Chattanooga
Spencer Collins, Wofford

1968-69

Week 6 Johnny Mitchell, VMI
Week 7 Mike O'Neill, DAV
Week 8 Dick Esleeck, FUR
Week 9 Mike Maloy, DAV
NOTE: Information for weeks 1-5 and weeks 10-11 is not available.

1969-70

Week 1 Kenny Foster, RICH
Week 2 Bob Sherwood, W&M
Week 3 Joe Brunson, FUR
Week 4 Bryan Adrian, DAV
Week 5 Tom Miller, ECU
Week 6 Doug Cook, DAV
Week 7 Mike Maloy, DAV
Week 8 Walt Szczerbiak, GWU
Week 9 Bryan Adrian, DAV
Week 10 Jim Fairley, ECU

1970-71

Week 1 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 2 Joe Sutter, DAV
Week 3 Ben Ledbetter, CIT
Week 4 Mike Anastasio, RICH
Week 5 Steve Kirley, DAV
Week 6 Tom Jasper, W&M
Week 7 Jim Gregory, ECU
Week 8 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 9 Jan Essenburg, VMI
Week 10 Joe Sutter, DAV

1971-72

Week 1 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 2 John Falconi, DAV
Week 3 Joe Sutter, DAV
Week 4 Jim Fairley, ECU
Week 5 Jerome Owens, ECU
Week 6 John Falconi, DAV
Week 7 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 8 Roy Simpson, FUR
Week 9 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 10 Jim Fairley, ECU
Week 11 Bob Frank, VMI

1972-73

Week 1 Fessor Leonard, FUR
Week 2 Matt Courage, W&M
Week 3 T.J. Pecorak, DAV
Week 4 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 5 Fessor Leonard, FUR
Week 6 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 7 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 8 Dave Franklin, ECU
Week 9 Mike Arizin, W&M
Week 10 Aron Stewart, RICH

1973-74

Week 1 Fessor Leonard, FUR
Week 2 Mike Arizin, W&M
Week 3 John Falconi, DAV
Week 4 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 5 Stan Davis, APP
Week 6 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 7 Stan Davis, APP
Week 8 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 9 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 10 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 11 Aron Stewart, RICH

1974-75

Week 1 Larry Horowitz, DAV
Week 2 Eric Gray, RICH
Week 3 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 4 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 5 Bob McCurdy, RICH
Week 6 Gregg Ashorn, ECU
Week 7 Buzzy Brame, ECU
Week 8 Craig Lynch, FUR
Week 9 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 10 Bob McCurdy, RICH
Week 11 John Lowenhaupt, W&M

1975-76

Week 1 Ron Satterthwaite, W&M
Week 2 John Krovic, VMI
Week 3 Reggie Lee, ECU
Week 4 Jim Strickland, FUR
Week 5 Dave Montgomery, VMI
Week 6 Jeff Butler, RICH
Week 7 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 8 Darryl Robinson, APP

Week 9 Ron Satterthwaite, W&M
Week 10 John Lowenhaupt, W&M
Week 11 Ray Miller, FUR

1976-77

Week 1 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 3 Walter Anderson, APP
Week 4 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 5 Bruce Grimm, FUR
Week 6 Louis Crosby, ECU
Week 7 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 8 Larry Hunt, ECU
Week 9 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 10 Will Bynum, VMI
Week 11 Rick Swing, CIT

1977-78

Week 1 Chris Dodds, DAV
Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 3 Renaldo Lawrence, APP
Week 4 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 5 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 6 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 7 Tony Searcy, APP
Week 8 Harley Major, MAR
Week 9 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 10 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 11 Bubba Wilson, WCU
Week 12 Tony Searcy, APP

1978-79

Week 1 Tom Slawson, CIT
Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 3 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 4 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 5 Rick Swing, CIT
Week 6 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 7 GWU, MAR
Week 8 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 9 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 10 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 11 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 12 Tom Slawson, CIT

1979-80

Week 1 Rich DiBenedetto, DAV
Week 2 Ronnie Carr, WCU
Week 3 James Campbell, MAR
Week 4 Eric Smith, UTC
Week 5 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 6 Andy Kolesar, VMI
Week 7 Mel Daniel, FUR
Week 8 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 9 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 10 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 11 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 12 Jonathan Moore, FUR

1980-81

Week 1 GWU, MAR
Week 2 Todd Haynes, DAV
Week 3 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 4 Charles Jones, MAR
Week 5 Todd Haynes, DAV
Week 6 Rich DiBenedetto, DAV
Week 7 George Singleton, FUR
Week 8 Larry Caldwell, WCU
Week 9 Mel Daniel, FUR
Week 10 Charles Payton, APP
Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
Week 12 LaVerne Evans, MAR

1981-82

Week 1 John Fitch, APP
Week 2 David Wade, MAR
Week 3 Russ Schoene, UTC
Week 4 Cliff Tribus, DAV
Week 5 Nick Morken, UTC
Week 6 Ronnie Carr, WCU
Week 7 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 8 Willie White, UTC
Week 9 Aaron Douglas, ETSU
Week 10 Willie White, UTC
Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
Week 12 Cliff Tribus, DAV

1982-83

Week 1 George Singleton, FUR
Week 2 Kenny Wilson, DAV
Week 3 Willie White, UTC
Week 4 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU

Week 5 Cliff Tribus, DAV
Week 6 Winfred King, ETSU
Week 7 Kenny Trimier, WCU
Week 8 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 9 Stanford Strickland, UTC
Week 10 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
Week 12 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 13 Willie White, UTC

1983-84

Week 1 Quinton Lytle, WCU
Week 2 Willie White, UTC
Week 3 Stanford Strickland, UTC
Week 4 Gerald Wilkins, UTC
Week 5 Kenny Wilson, DAV
Week 6 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 7 George Singleton, FUR
Week 8 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 9 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 10 Wade Capehart, APP
Week 11 Quentin Moore, WCU

1984-85

Week 1 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 2 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 3 Greg Dolan, APP
Week 4 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 5 Calvin Cannady, ETSU
Week 6 Gerald Wilkins, UTC
Week 7 Derek Rucker, DAV
Week 8 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 10 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 11 Clifford Morgan, UTC

1985-86

Week 1 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 2 Darryl Ivery, UTC
Week 3 Kent Hill, CIT
Week 4 Wes Stallings, ETSU
Week 5 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 6 Wes Stallings, ETSU
Week 7 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 8 Kent Hill, CIT
Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 10 Rod Davis, APP
Week 11 Leroy Gasque, WCU
Week 12 Clifford Waddy, WCU

1986-87

Week 1 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 2 John Castile, FUR
Week 3 Jeff Himes, DAV
Week 4 Lepn Bryant, CIT
Week 5 Darryl Ivery, UTC
Week 6 Derek Rucker, DAV
Week 7 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 8 Rodney Holden, MAR
Week 9 Chris Heineman, DAV
Week 10 Tom Curry, MAR
Week 11 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 12 Lance Fulse, UTC

1987-88

Week 1 Joey Brooks, FUR
Week 2 Lance Fulse, UTC
Week 3 Tom Curry, MAR
Week 4 Morris Lyons, UTC
Week 5 John Castile, FUR
Week 6 Derek Rucker, DAV
Week 7 Chad Keller, ETSU
Week 8 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 10 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 11 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 12 Kent Hill, CIT

1988-89

Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 3 Benny Green, UTC
Week 4 John Taft, MAR
Week 5 Bennie Goettie, WCU
Week 6 Daren Chandler, UTC
Week 7 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 8 David Donerlson, WCU
Week 9 Bruce Evans, FUR
Week 10 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 11 Chris Behrends, UTC
Week 12 Bennie Goettie, WCU

1989-90

Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Derrick Kirce, UTC
Week 3 David Donerlson, WCU
Week 4 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 5 Tracy Garrick, FUR
Week 6 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 7 Greg Dennis, ETSU
Week 8 Bruce Evans, FUR
Week 9 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 10 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 11 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 12 John Taft, MAR

1990-91

Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Steve Spurlock, APP
Week 3 John Taft, MAR
Week 4 Keith Nelson, UTC
Week 5 John Taft, MAR
Week 6 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 7 Terry Boyd, WCU
Week 8 Derrick Kirce, UTC
Week 9 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 10 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 11 Greg Fitz, VMI
Week 12 John Taft, MAR

1991-92

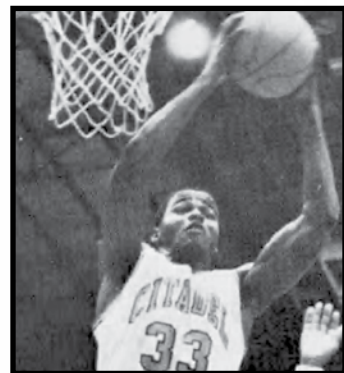
Week 1 Maurice Williams, WCU
Week 2 Calvin Talford, ETSU
Week 3 Rodney English, ETSU
Week 4 Tim Brooks, UTC
Week 5 Robert Gaines, WCU
Week 6 Rodney English, ETSU
Week 7 LeVert Threats, UTC
Week 8 Tim Brooks, UTC
Week 9 Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 10 Greg Dennis, ETSU
Week 11 Terry Boyd, WCU
Week 12 Lewis Preston, VMI

1992-93

Week 1 Gary Robb, UTC
Week 2 Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 3 Tyrone Phillips, MAR
Week 4 Gary Robb, UTC
Week 5 Billy Ross, APP
Week 6 Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU
Week 7 Detlef Musch, DAV
Week 8 Billy Ross, APP
Week 9 Billy Ross, APP
Week 10 Charlton Young, GSU
Week 11 Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 12 Detlef Musch, DAV

1993-94

Week 1 Brandon Born, UTC
Week 2 Terry Campbell, CIT
Week 3 Frankie King, WCU
Week 4 Chad Copeland, UTC
Week 5 Chad Copeland, UTC
Week 6 William Cook, APP
Week 7 Jeff Williams, APP
Week 8 Frankie King, WCU
Week 9 Frankie King, WCU
Week 10 Frankie King, WCU
Week 11 William Cook, APP
Week 12 Trazel Silvers, ETSU



The Citadel's Regan Truesdale earned six player of the week awards from 1982-85.

1994-95

Week 1 Brandon Born, UTC
Week 2 Frankie King, WCU
Week 3 Shawn Moore, MAR
Week 4 Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Week 5 Roger Smith, UTC
Week 6 Maurio Hanson, UTC
Week 7 Frankie King, WCU
Week 8 John Oliver, UTC
Week 9 Chad McClendon, APP
Week 10 Moncrief Michael, CIT
Week 11 Brandon Born, UTC
Week 12 Matt Newman, CIT
Week 13 Chad McClendon, APP

1995-96

Week 1 Brandon Williams, DAV
Week 2 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 3 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 4 Quinn Harwood, DAV
Week 5 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 6 Noy Castillo, CIT
Week 7 Chuck Vincent, FUR
Week 8 Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Week 9 Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 10 Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 11 Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 12 Johnny Taylor, UTC

1996-97

Week 1 Ryan Wilson, ETSU
Week 2 Bobby Phillips, WCU
Week 3 Junior Braswell, APP
Week 4 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 5 Matt Newman, CIT
Week 6 Willie Young, UTC
Week 7 John Brannen, MAR
Week 8 Chuck Vincent, FUR
Week 9 Maurice Spencer, VMI
Week 10 Narcisse Ewodo, DAV
Week 11 John Brannen, MAR
Week 12 Junior Braswell, APP

1997-98

Week 1 Tyson Patterson, APP
Week 2 Jason Bell, VMI
Week 3 Jason Bell, VMI
Week 4 Tige Darner, APP
Week 5 Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Week 6 Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 7 Jamie Jenkins, CIT
Week 8 Bobby Phillips, WCU
Week 9 Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Week 10 Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
Week 11 Stephen MAR, DAV
Week 12 Greg Stephens, ETSU

1998-99

Week 1 Marshall Phillips, APP
Week 2 Danny Johnson, CofC
Week 3 Stanislav Makshantsev, FUR
Week 4 Ian Chadwick, WOF
Week 5 Danny Johnson, CofC
Week 6 Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 7 Marshall Phillips, APP
Week 8 Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 9 Daniel Quigley, FUR
Week 10 Sedic Webbber, CofC
Week 11 Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 12 Matt McMahon, APP

1999-2000

Week 1 Jarvis Hayes, WCU
Week 2 Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 3 Karim Souchu, FUR
Week 4 Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
Week 5 Rufus Leach, APP
Week 6 Rashun Coleman, UTC
Week 7 Tyson Patterson, APP
Week 8 Oliver Morton, UTC
Week 9 Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 10 Andre Quarles, VMI
Week 11 Stephen Marshall, DAV
Week 12 Rufus Leach, APP
Karim Souchu, FUR

2000-01

Week 1 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 2 Karim Souchu, FUR
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Week 3 Cliff Washburn, CIT
Week 4 Ian Chadwick, WOF

Week 5 Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 6 Eric Mann, VMI
Week 7 Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 8 Jay Joseph, UNCG
Week 9 Oliver Morton, UTC
Week 10 Alan Puckett, CIT
Week 11 Nathan Jameson, UNCG
Sean Patterson, GSU
Week 12 Mike Lenzy, WOF

2001-02

Week 1 Jason Conley, VMI
Week 2 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 3 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 4 Jason Conley, VMI
Week 5 Mike Lenzy, WOF
Week 6 James Maye, UNCG
Week 7 Chris Pearson, DAV
Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 8 Toot Young, UTC
Week 9 Jason Conley, VMI
Week 10 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 11 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
David Schuck, UNCG
Week 12 Courtney Eldridge, UNCG

2002-03

Week 1 Troy Wheless, CofC
Week 2 Lee Nixon, WOF
Week 3 Tiras Wade, ETSU
Week 4 Ashley Champion, UTC
Week 5 Shawn Hall, APP
Week 6 Jean Francois, GSU
Week 7 Graham Bunn, APP
Week 8 Rans Brempong, WCU
Wayne Bernard, DAV
Week 9 Jason Rogan, UTC
Week 10 Jerald Fields, ETSU
Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 11 Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 12 Karim Souchu, FUR
Week 13 Conor Grace, DAV

2003-04

Week 1 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 2 Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Week 3 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 4 Thomas Mobley, CofC
Week 5 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 6 David Berghoefer, WCU
Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Noah Brown, APP
Week 7 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 8 Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Week 9 Jackson Atoyebi, Elon
Week 10 Maleye Ndoeye, FUR
Week 11 Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 12 Ronnie Burrell, UNCG

2004-05

Week 1 Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 2 Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Week 3 Kyle Hines, UNCG
Week 4 Warren McLendon, CIT
Tony Mitchell, CofC
Week 5 Bernard Jackson, CofC
Week 6 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 7 Jean Francois, GSU
Week 8 Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 9 David Berghoefer, WCU
Week 10 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 11 Tyler Berg, WOF
Week 12 Tim Smith, ETSU

2005-06

Nov. 29 Ian Johnson, DAV
Dec. 6 Brendan Winters, UNCG
Dec. 13 Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Dec. 20 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Jan. 3 Dontaye Draper, CofC
Jan. 10 Jackson Atoyebi, Elon
Louis Graham, GSU
Jan. 17 Kyle Greathouse, WCU
Jan. 24 D.J. Thompson, APP
Jan. 31 Shane Nichols, WOF
Feb. 7 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Feb. 14 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Feb. 21 Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Feb. 28 D.J. Thompson, APP
J'Mel Everhart, CIT

2006-07

Nov. 21 Stephen Curry, DAV
Nov. 28 D.J. Thompson, APP
Dec. 5 Thomas Sander, DAV
Dec. 12 Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Dec. 19 Jason Richards, DAV
Jan. 2 Dontae Minter, APP
Jan. 9 Nathan Cranford, APP
Jan. 16 Dontaye Draper, CofC
Jan. 23 Kyle Hines, UNCG
Jan. 30 Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Feb. 6 Nick Aldridge, WCU
Feb. 13 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 20 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 27 Louis Graham, GSU

2007-08

Nov. 19 Kyle Hines, UNCG
Nov. 26 Kendall Toney, UNCG
Dec. 3 Jermaine Johnson, CofC
Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 10 Drew Gibson, WOF
Dec. 17 Khalil Hartwell, UTC
Dec. 31 Justin Dehm, FUR
Jan. 7 Kevin Oleksiak, UNCG
Jan. 14 Stephen McDowell, UTC
Jan. 21 Donald Sims, APP
Jan. 28 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 4 Louis Graham, GSU
Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 11 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 18 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 25 Louis Graham, GSU
March 3 Kyle Hines, UNCG

2008-09

Nov. 18 Stephen Curry, DAV
Nov. 25 Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 2 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Dec. 9 Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 16 Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 23 Brett James, Elon
Jan. 6 Stephen McDowell, UTC
Jan. 13 Harouna Mutombo, WCU
Jan. 20 Stephen Curry, DAV
Jan. 27 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 3 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 10 Demetrius Nelson, CIT
Feb. 17 Cameron Wells, CIT
Feb. 24 Noah Dahlman, WOF
March 3 Stephen Curry, DAV

2009-10

Nov. 17 Josh Bonney, Elon
Nov. 24 Amu Saaka, FUR
Dec. 1 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Dec. 8 Jeremy Simmons, CofC
Dec. 15 Mike Williams, WCU
Dec. 22 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Jan. 5 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Jan. 12 Donald Sims, APP
Jan. 19 Cameron Wells, CIT
Jan. 26 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 2 Ty Patterson, UTC
Feb. 9 Donald Sims, APP
Feb. 16 Donald Sims, APP
Feb. 23 Jeremy Simmons, CofC
March 2 Antonio Hanson, GSU

2010-11

Nov. 16 Omar Carter, APP
Nov. 23 Donald Sims, APP
Nov. 30 Cameron Wells, CIT
Dec. 7 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Dec. 14 Brendan McKillop, DAV
Dec. 21 Jeremy Simmons, CofC
Jan. 4 Amu Saaka, FUR
Jan. 11 Omar Carter, APP
Jan. 18 Omar Wattad, UTC
Jan. 25 Amu Saaka, FUR
Feb. 1 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Feb. 8 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 15 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 22 Chris Long, Elon
March 1 Donald Sims, APP

2011-12

Nov. 15 Mike Groselle, CIT
Nov. 22 Antwaine Wiggins, CofC
Nov. 29 JP Kuhlman, DAV
Dec. 6 Jake Cohen, DAV
Dec. 13 Brad Loesing, WOF

Dec. 20 Nik Cochran, DAV
Jan. 3 Andre Williamson, APP
Jan. 10 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 17 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 24 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Jan. 31 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Feb. 7 Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Feb. 14 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Feb. 21 Kevin Giltner, WOF
Feb. 28 Trey Sumler, WCU

2012-13

Nov. 13 Mike Groselle, CIT
Nov. 20 Tim Williams, SAM
Nov. 27 Lucas Troutman, Elon
Dec. 4 Jay Canty, APP
Dec. 11 Bobby Austin, FUR
Dec. 18 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 2 Andrew Lawrence, CofC
Jan. 8 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 15 Adjehi Baru, CofC
Jan. 22 Z. Mason, UTC
Jan. 29 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Feb. 5 Lucas Troutman, Elon
Feb. 12 Trey Sumler, WCU
Feb. 19 Ryley Beaumont, Elon
Feb. 26 Jake Cohen, DAV
March 4 Mike Groselle, CIT

Players of the Month

2004-05

November Brendan Winters, DAV
December Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
January Kyle Hines, UNCG
February Tyler Berg, WOF

2005-06

November Brendan Winters, DAV
December Ian Johnson, DAV
January Kyle Hines, UNCG
February Elton Nesbitt, GSU

2006-07

November Kyle Hines, UNCG
December Kyle Hines, UNCG
January Stephen Curry, DAV
February Stephen Curry, DAV

2007-08

November Stephen Curry, DAV
December Stephen Curry, DAV
January Kyle Hines, UNCG
February Stephen Curry, DAV
March Stephen Curry, DAV

2008-09

November Stephen Curry, DAV
December Stephen Curry, DAV
January Stephen Curry, DAV
February Stephen Curry, DAV
March Stephen Curry, DAV

2009-10

November Noah Dahlman, WOF
December Ty Patterson, UTC
January Andrew Goudelock, CofC
February Donald Sims, APP

2010-11

November Donald Sims, APP
December Andrew Goudelock, CofC
January Noah Dahlman, WOF
February Donald Sims, APP

2011-12

November Mike Groselle, CIT
December Antwaine Wiggins, CofC
January Jake Cohen, DAV
February Jack Isenbarger, Elon

2012-13

November De'Mon Brooks, DAV
December Eric Ferguson, GSU
January Trevis Simpson, UNCG
February Jake Cohen, DAV

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



1921-22	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Virginia	5	0	17	1	607	406
Alabama	6	1	15	4	584	373
Georgia	4	1	10	5	443	365
Washington & Lee	6	2	11	3	533	322
Kentucky	3	1	10	6	459	361
Auburn	2	1	5	6	262	304
North Carolina	3	3	14	6	710	562
Virginia Tech	2	2	14	6	591	473
Georgia Tech	2	3	11	6	474	433
*Tennessee	1	3	12	7	466	402
North Carolina State	1	5	6	13	425	518
Clemson	0	3	8	13	453	574
Mississippi State	0	4	12	10	618	521

*overall record includes one tie

1922-23	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	5	0	15	1	575	363
Vanderbilt	2	0	16	6	659	545
Tulane	5	1	N/A			
Tennessee	3	1	15	2	442	321
Mississippi State	8	3	15	4	613	470
Washington & Lee	4	2	7	8	420	391
Georgia Tech	5	3	9	9	544	515
Alabama	3	3	20	5	928	612
Clemson	3	3	11	6	425	305
Georgia	3	3	11	8	503	516
Auburn	2	3	7	7	382	379
Virginia Tech	1	2	13	6	531	414
North Carolina State	1	2	5	8	292	348
Mississippi	2	4	8	7	367	340
Virginia	1	3	12	5	481	366
Florida	0	3	2	5	157	238
South Carolina	0	3	4	13	352	481
Kentucky	0	5	3	10	289	348
Louisiana State	0	6	10	10	488	514

1923-24	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Tulane	10	0	22	1	N/A	N/A
North Carolina	7	0	26	0	959	500
Georgia	7	0	16	5	691	498
Alabama	5	1	12	4	546	405
Kentucky	6	2	13	3	477	335
Mississippi State	8	4	13	8	697	588
Virginia	3	2	12	3	458	348
Tennessee	5	5	10	8	445	457
South Carolina	2	2	11	9	555	598
Georgia Tech	4	5	9	13	675	698
Maryland	1	2	5	7	279	284
Mississippi	2	4	16	6	687	514
Washington & Lee	2	4	9	5	408	287
North Carolina State	2	4	7	16	558	687
Vanderbilt	1	3	7	15	500	598
Florida	0	2	5	10	324	442
University of South	0	2	2	7	81	47
Virginia Tech	0	4	5	13	374	521
Auburn	0	6	4	9	348	392
Clemson	0	6	2	14	230	427
Louisiana State	0	7	8	12	483	552

1924-25	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	8	0	18	5	697	466
Tulane	12	3	N/A			
Kentucky	6	2	13	8	538	510
Maryland	3	1	12	5	401	358
Alabama	5	2	15	4	554	420
South Carolina	4	2	10	7	487	473
Virginia	4	2	14	3	560	412
Washington & Lee	3	2	7	4	314	262
Clemson	3	2	4	14	390	533
Vanderbilt	4	3	12	13	646	701
Mississippi State	4	4	14	9	687	628
Georgia	4	4	9	11	614	607
Georgia Tech	2	7	4	12	373	421
North Carolina State	1	4	11	7	475	388
Louisiana State	1	4	10	7	436	444
Virginia Tech	1	4	6	9	453	460
Tennessee	1	5	6	8	293	315
Auburn	1	5	3	11	352	442

Mississippi	1	6	17	8	815	589
Florida	0	0	2	7	217	289
University of South	0	0	2	7	118	89

1925-26	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Kentucky	8	0	15	3	605	446
North Carolina	7	0	20	5	937	569
Mississippi	8	1	16	2	730	412
Maryland	7	1	14	3	495	351
Georgia	9	4	18	6	965	685
South Carolina	4	2	9	5	458	407
North Carolina State	5	3	20	4	684	475
Mississippi State	5	3	14	8	658	561
Tulane	10	7	N/A			
Virginia	4	4	9	6	522	449
Alabama	6	6	10	11	514	556
Louisiana State	4	5	9	9	472	479
VMI	3	5	7	8	395	367
Virginia Tech	2	5	3	10	285	346
Georgia Tech	4	10	6	11	465	550
Washington & Lee	2	6	9	7	526	513
Vanderbilt	2	7	8	18	604	687
Tennessee	1	3	9	8	517	511
Auburn	1	7	5	10	434	490
Clemson	1	7	4	17	502	702
University of South	0	2	4	6	73	67
Florida	0	3	7	7	401	399

1926-27	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	9	1	14	1	652	492
Vanderbilt	7	1	20	4	898	877
Georgia Tech	8	2	17	10	939	813
Washington & Lee	6	2	10	6	523	482
Auburn	12	4	13	6	683	504
North Carolina State	5	2	12	5	509	390
Mississippi	10	4	13	5	570	441
North Carolina	7	3	17	7	816	557
Maryland	6	4	10	10	536	528
Mississippi State	7	5	17	7	754	478
Tennessee	5	4	7	12	448	478
Alabama	4	5	5	8	348	375
Virginia	5	7	9	10	490	452
Tulane	7	10	N/A			
Louisiana State	3	5	7	9	369	409
Georgia	3	6	14	8	824	606
Virginia Tech	2	6	6	8	403	416
Kentucky	1	6	3	13	375	563
Clemson	1	7	2	13	334	505
Florida	1	8	6	20	739	984
VMI	0	7	3	12	354	422
University of South	0	10	3	11	78	147

1927-28	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Auburn	12	1	20	2	1,001	580
Mississippi State	10	1	13	7	683	579
North Carolina	8	1	16	2	610	411
Maryland	8	1	14	4	510	397
Kentucky	8	1	12	6	630	505
Louisiana State	7	3	10	7	580	528
Virginia	10	5	20	6	886	681
Georgia	8	5	12	10	780	674
VMI	5	5	7	6	417	370
Alabama	5	5	10	10	624	659
Clemson	5	7	9	14	637	743
South Carolina	4	7	8	12	718	769
Mississippi	5	9	10	9	698	640
North Carolina State	3	6	10	8	641	560
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	11	411	501
Washington & Lee	3	7	5	12	591	589
Vanderbilt	2	5	5	7	407	467
University of South	1	5	2	7	89	292
Florida	2	10	5	16	646	748
Tulane	3	15	N/A			
Tennessee	0	8	0	12	280	501

1928-29	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Washington & Lee	7	1	16	2	812	463
North Carolina	12	2	17	8	760	646
Georgia Tech	10	2	15	6	726	603
Georgia	13	4	18	6	921	692
Tulane	9	4	N/A			
Kentucky	7	4	12	5	496	411
Tennessee	7	4	11	5	456	428
Alabama	10	6	16	10	806	707
Clemson	6	4	14	13	852	754
Duke	5	4	12	8	715	665
North Carolina State	6	5	15	6	778	590
Mississippi	7	8	9	9	604	567
Virginia	5	7	9	10	555	581
Mississippi State	5	8	8	45	564	669
Louisiana State	5	9	8	13	636	656
Virginia	3	6	4	13	422	589
Vanderbilt	2	5	4	12	536	628
South Carolina	4	10	8	13	654	746
Florida	4	11	7	13	603	746
Auburn	3	9	6	15	608	837
Maryland	2	6	7	9	397	460
VMI	1	7	6	7	392	378
University of South	0	7	3	8	292	386

1929-30	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Alabama	10	0	20	0	652	395
Duke	9	1	18	2	753	571
Kentucky	9	1	16	3	591	408
Washington & Lee	9	2	16	4	769	574
Tennessee	7	2	13	4	526	426
Georgia	7	3	17	6	729	584
Tulane	7	3	16	6	N/A	N/A
Clemson	8	4	16	9	885	689
University of South	5	3	6	5	305	299
Maryland	8	5	16	6	752	577
North Carolina State	7	5	11	6	541	406
Mississippi	6	6	6	7	369	369
Louisiana State	6	7	10	11	687	661
Florida	2	3	10	4	516	392
Georgia Tech	5	8	11	13	792	736
North Carolina	4	7	14	11	806	643
VMI	2	6	5	9	386	444
Mississippi State	2	7	5	8	346	336
Virginia	2	8	3	12	436	640
Virginia Tech	2	10	5	14	496	634
Vanderbilt	1	9	6	16	638	765
Auburn	1	10	1	10	348	429
South Carolina	0	10	6	10	N/A	N/A

1930-31	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Georgia	15	1	23	2	637	491
Maryland	8	1	18	4	718	558
Alabama	11	2	14	6	618	474
Kentucky	8	2	15	3	679	469
Auburn	7	4	8	6	487	411
Washington & Lee	4	3	14	7	565	485
Duke	5	4	14	7	725	553
Georgia Tech	8	7	11	13	796	782
Vanderbilt	7	7	16	8	913	742
North Carolina	6	6	15	9	707	517
North Carolina State	5	5	8	8	386	359
Louisiana State	4	4	7	8	531	509
Virginia	5	6	11	9	591	520
Florida	5	7	10	9	680	653
Clemson	3	5	6	7	385	388
University of South	3	5	5	9	405	530
Tennessee	4	8	11	10	669	626
Mississippi	2	4	6	9	490	441
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	10	382	452
VMI	2	8	4	12	408	497
Tulane	2	10	7	13	N/A	N/A
South Carolina	1	12	1	17	372	640

1931-32	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Maryland	9	1	16	4	689	494
Kentucky	9	1	15	2	743	456
Auburn	9	2	12	3	506	431
Alabama	11	3	16	4	584	444
North Carolina	6	3	16	5	678	517
Virginia	6	3	13	8	555	505
Georgia	7	4	19	7	589	657
Georgia Tech	5	3	7	6	470	402
Mississippi	8	5	9	6	558	481
North Carolina State	6	4	10	6	403	340
Duke	6	5	14	11	720	666
Louisiana State	8	8	11	9	673	625
Tennessee	5	5	8	7	405	398
South Carolina	2	2	9	7	445	416
Vanderbilt	5	7	8	11	570	644
Mississippi State	4	7	5	10	377	462
Tulane	5	9	N/A			
Florida	4	10	8	12	640	606
Washington & Lee	3	8	9	10	487	492
Virginia Tech	2	8	8	9	406	452
Clemson	2	9	8	12	508	537
University of South	1	7	3	9	323	401
VMI	0	9	0	14	289	458

1932-33	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	3	0	17	2	828	539
Duke	7	3	16	6	764	627
Maryland	7	3	11	9	658	646
North Carolina State	6	3	11	8	633	539
North Carolina	5	3	12	5	651	494
Virginia	5	3	12	6	620	481
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	10	425	545
VMI	2	8	4	11	372	496
Washington & Lee	1	8	6	10	573	563
Clemson	0	1	10	9	597	579

1933-34	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	6	0	18	1	857	501
North Carolina	12	2	18	4	730	528
Maryland	6	1	11	8	620	589
Duke	9	4	18	6	828	633
North Carolina State	6	5	11	6	590	509
Washington & Lee	4	5	10	6	541	515
VMI	3	6	4	10	335	452
Virginia	1	9	7	11	565	495
Virginia Tech	1	10	1	15	381	599
Clemson	0	6	7	12	505	578

1934-35	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	12	1	23	2	828	606
Clemson	3	1	15	3	661	464
Duke	10	4	18	8	866	758
Virginia	7	5	13	9	704	614
Maryland	4	3	8	10	622	611
North Carolina State	6	5	10	9	607	581
South Carolina	5	7	15	9	812	692
Washington & Lee	4	8	10	10	661	587
VMI	2	9	3	14	448	576
Virginia Tech	1	11	3	16	421	639

1935-36	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Washington & Lee	10	1	18	2	829	587
North Carolina	13	3	21	4	887	720
North Carolina State	10	3	15	4	724	565
Maryland	4	3	14	6	812	709
Clemson	5	5	15	7	749	637
Duke	4	5	20	6	1,070	777
Virginia	4	8	11	13	764	898
South Carolina	1	6	10	8	600	614
Virginia Tech	1	9	5	17	617	768
VMI	0	10	3	14	570	738

1936-37	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Washington & Lee	11	1	17	4	876	585
North Carolina	14	3	18	5	864	671
Wake Forest	9	4	15	6	789	663
North Carolina State	14	7	15	9	925	739
Duke	11	6	15	8	812	728
South Carolina	7	4	13	7	689	631
Richmond	5	4	13	7	704	572
Virginia	6	7	9	10	569	567
Furman	3	4	8	7	472	479
Maryland	5	8	8	12	746	734
Davidson	5	8	13	10	871	815
VMI	5	11	6	11	571	658
Virginia Tech	4	9	6	11	461	617
Clemson	2	7	6	15	643	765
The Citadel	0	5	7	12	586	629
William & Mary	0	13	0	18	444	808

1937-38	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	13	3	16	5	828	670
North Carolina State	10	3	13	6	720	661
The Citadel	7	3	13	5	664	578
Clemson	9	4	16	7	916	771
Duke	9	5	15	9	854	826
Richmond	7	4	15	5	670	560
Maryland	6	4	15	9	939	839
Washington & Lee	6	5	12	9	770	653
Wake Forest	7	8	7	12	744	756
Virginia Tech	4	5	6	8	438	467
Davidson	4	11	9	12	832	747
Furman	2	6	6	12	N/A	N/A
VMI	2	7	4	11	414	511
South Carolina	2	12	3	21	701	954
William & Mary	0	8	2	10	372	499

1938-39	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Wake Forest	15	3	18	6	1,183	971
Washington & Lee	8	3	13	9	997	844
Maryland	8	3	15	9	963	874
The Citadel	7	3	14	5	791	713
Davidson	9	7	19	9	1,208	1,050
North Carolina State	7	6	10	7	641	613
North Carolina	8	7	10	11	817	804
Duke	8	8	10	12	886	857
Clemson	6	6	16	8	953	824
VMI	6	6	7	10	600	664
Richmond	5	5	10	10	648	681
William & Mary	4	9	9	10	814	788
South Carolina	2	8	5	18	716	896
Virginia Tech	2	10	3	14	546	789
Furman	0	10	6	16	783	968

1939-40	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Duke	13	2	19	7	1,075	922
North Carolina	11	2	23	3	1,210	934
Washington & Lee	7	3	13	5	666	557
Wake Forest	10	5	13	9	990	821
Maryland	7	5	14	9	897	821
Clemson	9	7	9	12	853	844
Richmond	5	4	10	6	549	477
The Citadel	6	5	8	9	593	627
William & Mary	6	5	12	11	950	885
Furman	4	6	11	11	833	864
North Carolina State	5	10	8	11	657	794
Davidson	4	11	8	13	790	934
South Carolina	3	10	5	13	586	708
VMI	2	9	3	12	461	590
Virginia Tech	1	9	3	16	599	784

1940-41	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	14	1	19	9	1,336	1,050
William & Mary	8	3	15	10	1,112	1,043
South Carolina	8	3	15	9	975	905
Washington & Lee	9	4	11	11	794	694
Duke	8	4	14	8	932	800
VMI	8	4	10	6	625	595
Richmond	7	5	11	10	730	737
Wake Forest	7	6	9	9	805	802
Clemson	7	8	8	14	1,035	1,130
Davidson	5	7	11	12	1,041	1,033
North Carolina State	6	9	6	9	584	691
Virginia Tech	4	8	8	13	906	899
The Citadel	1	8	6	12	788	872
Furman	1	10	4	13	609	733
Maryland	0	13	1	21	664	1,040

1941-42	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Duke	15	1	22	2	1,263	966
George Washington	8	3	11	9	923	709
Wake Forest	13	5	16	8	1,076	1,010
North Carolina State	9	4	15	7	1,059	917
South Carolina	8	4	12	9	896	863
William & Mary	8	4	15	9	1,000	908
North Carolina	9	5	14	9	941	789
Washington & Lee	7	7	7	10	N/A	N/A
Furman	7	8	10	9	721	778
VMI	5	9	7	11	711	727
Richmond	4	8	9	9	667	681
Virginia Tech	4	8	10	10	862	815
Maryland	3	8	7	15	802	956
Davidson	3	8	12	13	914	1,017
Clemson	2	10	3	14	598	829
The Citadel	1	12	2	14	567	719

1942-43	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Duke	12	1	20	6	1,404	1,201
George Washington	8	2	17	6	1,123	1,005
South Carolina	6	3	12	6	747	697
Davidson	7	4	18	6	1,198	1,005
The Citadel	5	3	8	6	648	561
William & Mary	6	4	11	10	887	915
VMI	7	5	8	8	623	633
North Carolina State	7	5	7	9	707	702
Maryland	5	5	8	8	717	671
Richmond	4	4	11	5	632	624
North Carolina	8	9	12	10	894	831
Virginia Tech	3	6	7	7	612	615
Washington & Lee	2	10	7	12	767	817
Wake Forest	1	10	1	10	427	525
Clemson	0	10	3	13	624	793

1943-44	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	9	1	17	10	1,173	1,020
Virginia Tech	4	1	11	4	623	506
Duke	4	2	13	13	1,214	1,120
Maryland	2	1	4	14	562	918
Richmond	2	2	7	6	625	603
Davidson	3	4	16	7	1,088	867
Clemson	1	2	1	10	376	547
South Carolina	1	2	12	2	890	599
North Carolina State	2	5	5	13	637	812
William & Mary	1	3	10	11	947	959
The Citadel	0	1	2	3	177	165
VMI	0	5	0	14	380	

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



1944-45

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	9	0	19	3	1,271	751
Richmond	2	0	3	4	327	307
Duke	6	1	14	8	1,055	929
North Carolina	11	3	22	6	1,483	994
The Citadel	8	4	16	7	1,138	933
North Carolina State	7	5	10	11	841	841
William & Mary	3	4	8	12	935	844
Clemson	3	5	8	8	625	665
Maryland	2	5	2	14	570	808
Virginia Tech	1	3	6	8	565	601
Davidson	2	7	9	9	671	861
VMI	1	4	2	10	355	531
Wake Forest	0	6	3	14	626	951
Furman	0	8	2	15	607	795

1945-46

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	13	1	30	5	1,944	1,349
Duke	12	2	21	6	1,284	1,036
Virginia Tech	7	3	12	8	N/A	N/A
Wake Forest	8	5	12	6	747	718
Maryland	5	4	9	12	794	908
William & Mary	5	5	10	10	935	834
Furman	4	4	16	3	911	757
George Washington	4	5	5	9	N/A	N/A
North Carolina State	5	7	6	12	703	881
Clemson	5	7	9	11	922	878
South Carolina	4	7	9	11	931	891
Davidson	5	9	13	12	1,069	1,075
Richmond	3	7	8	12	728	768
The Citadel	1	6	7	11	744	862
VMI	1	6	1	10	285	519
Washington & Lee	0	4	2	11	N/A	N/A

1946-47

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	11	2	26	5	1,866	1,435
North Carolina	10	2	19	8	1,433	1,250
Duke	10	4	19	8	1,461	1,301
George Washington	9	4	21	7	1,600	1,318
Maryland	9	5	14	10	1,201	1,276
Richmond	8	5	17	9	1,344	1,252
South Carolina	7	5	17	8	1,364	1,199
Washington & Lee	7	6	16	7	1,504	1,177
William & Mary	6	6	14	12	1,299	1,229
Davidson	7	7	17	8	1,500	1,199
Wake Forest	8	9	11	13	1,174	1,219
Furman	5	7	9	10	961	950
Virginia Tech	4	9	13	13	1,318	1,285
Clemson	2	12	7	13	1,014	1,205
VMI	1	11	4	15	934	1,091
The Citadel	1	11	5	11	734	902

1947-48

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	12	0	29	3	2,409	1,511
George Washington	13	3	19	7	1,504	1,268
North Carolina	11	4	20	7	1,454	1,219
Maryland	9	6	11	14	1,339	1,400
Davidson	10	7	19	9	1,604	1,375
Virginia Tech	7	5	14	9	1,205	1,128
Duke	8	6	17	12	1,573	1,463
Wake Forest	8	7	18	11	1,678	1,527
William & Mary	8	7	13	10	1,233	1,142
South Carolina	8	7	12	11	1,334	1,268
Washington & Lee	5	9	7	16	1,234	1,414
The Citadel	4	8	8	9	826	878
Richmond	4	9	8	14	1,182	1,217
Furman	3	10	11	15	1,409	1,610
Clemson	3	14	6	17	1,257	1,397
VMI	1	12	3	17	941	1,128

1948-49

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	14	1	25	8	2,051	1,580
William & Mary	10	3	24	10	2,193	1,711
North Carolina	13	5	20	8	1,605	1,484
George Washington	9	4	18	8	1,530	1,352
Davidson	11	6	18	8	1,459	1,265
South Carolina	7	6	10	12	1,250	1,287
Wake Forest	7	7	11	13	1,287	1,359
Maryland	7	7	9	18	1,468	1,606
Virginia Tech	6	8	10	13	1,205	1,307
Duke	5	7	13	9	1,177	1,088
Clemson	6	9	10	11	1,213	1,140
Washington & Lee	5	9	10	12	1,309	1,468
Richmond	5	10	8	15	N/A	N/A
VMI	3	8	3	16	937	1,213
Furman	4	11	8	14	1,249	1,384
The Citadel	0	11	1	17	733	1,035

1949-50

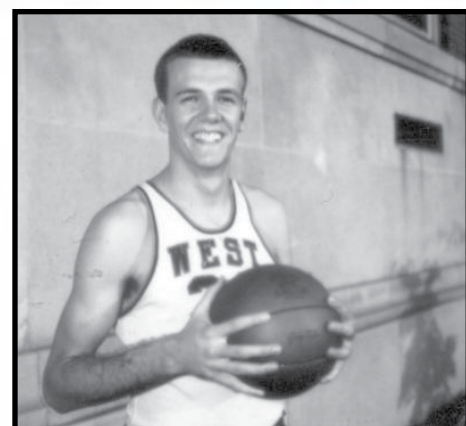
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	12	2	27	6	2,156	1,705
William & Mary	12	4	23	9	1,944	1,763
George Washington	12	4	17	8	1,607	1,508
South Carolina	12	5	13	9	1,219	1,192
North Carolina	13	6	17	12	1,652	1,596
Virginia Tech	9	5	16	9	1,618	1,505
Wake Forest	11	8	14	16	1,717	1,698
Duke	9	7	15	15	1,764	1,740
Clemson	8	8	10	10	1,241	1,189
Davidson	6	12	10	16	1,565	1,616
Furman	4	8	9	12	1,112	1,168
Washington & Lee	4	9	8	12	1,313	1,415
Maryland	5	13	7	18	1,454	1,521
Richmond	4	13	8	16	1,411	1,546
The Citadel	2	10	4	16	924	1,224
VMI	2	11	4	17	1,198	1,477

1950-51

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	13	1	30	7	2,842	2,377
West Virginia	9	3	18	9	1,985	1,747
Clemson	9	4	11	7	1,221	1,124
Duke	13	6	20	13	2,356	2,301
William & Mary	13	6	20	11	2,063	1,846
Virginia Tech	9	5	19	10	2,149	1,995
South Carolina	12	7	13	12	1,633	1,522
Maryland	11	8	16	11	1,413	1,431
North Carolina	9	8	12	15	1,767	1,790
Wake Forest	8	9	16	14	1,975	1,949
George Washington	8	9	12	12	1,661	1,711
Richmond	5	10	7	14	1,145	1,257
Washington & Lee	5	13	8	17	1,307	1,464
Davidson	5	15	7	19	1,976	1,833
The Citadel	2	7	7	10	1,027	1,103
VMI	3	11	3	18	1,212	1,473
Furman	1	13	3	20	1,251	1,664

1951-52

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	15	1	23	4	2,172	1,717
North Carolina State	12	2	24	10	2,331	2,075
Duke	13	3	24	6	2,320	1,989
Clemson	11	4	17	7	1,707	1,596
George Washington	12	6	15	9	1,747	1,688
Furman	9	5	18	6	1,800	1,649
Maryland	9	5	13	9	1,245	1,116
William & Mary	10	6	15	13	2,013	1,991
South Carolina	8	7	14	10	1,667	1,624
Wake Forest	7	9	10	19	1,883	2,070
North Carolina	8	11	12	15	1,741	1,794
Virginia Tech	3	10	4	16	1,378	1,535
Richmond	3	11	7	15	1,434	1,593
Washington & Lee	3	11	6	21	N/A	N/A
Davidson	4	15	7	18	1,593	1,765
VMI	2	13	3	21	1,417	1,795
The Citadel	1	11	8	20	1,715	1,990



West Virginia finished atop the SoCon standings eight times in nine seasons from 1955-63 with stars such as Jerry West, "Hot" Rod Hundley (above) and Rod Thorn.

1952-53

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	13	3	26	6	2,663	2,132
Wake Forest	12	3	22	7	2,236	2,004
Maryland	12	3	15	8	1,406	1,256
West Virginia	11	3	19	7	2,162	1,926
Furman	10	3	21	6	2,433	1,973
Duke	12	4	18	8	2,180	2,039
Richmond	13	5	20	7	2,143	1,917
North Carolina	15	6	17	10	2,012	1,877
George Washington	12	6	15	7	1,892	1,602
Clemson	6	8	8	10	1,227	1,269
South Carolina	7	12	11	13	1,664	1,811
William & Mary	6	13	10	13	1,817	1,735
Virginia Tech	4	13	4	19	1,547	1,883
Davidson	3	14	4	16	1,344	1,630
VMI	1	14	5	19	1,543	1,852
Washington & Lee	1	17	2	20	N/A	N/A
The Citadel	0	11	4	14	1,192	1,441

1953-54

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
George Washington	10	0	23	3	2,093	1,693
Furman	6	1	20	9	2,658	2,299
Richmond	10	3	23	8	2,451	2,126
West Virginia	6	4	12	11	1,899	1,747
William & Mary	6	5	9	13	1,479	1,603
VMI	6	7	11	12	1,683	1,667
Davidson	3	5	7	15	1,475	1,634
Washington & Lee	3	9	6	17	1,464	1,699
Virginia Tech	3	13	3	24	1,685	2,214
The Citadel	1	7	1	18	1,162	1,570

1954-55

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	9	1	19	11	2,406	2,378
George Washington	8	2	24	6	2,349	1,974
Richmond	10	4	19	9	2,371	2,064
Washington & Lee	8	5	16	13	2,446	2,235
Furman	6	4	17	10	2,572	2,236
William & Mary	7	5	11	14	2,035	2,136
Davidson	4	6	8	13	1,405	1,676
VMI	4	9	8	15	1,623	1,821
Virginia Tech	4	14	7	20	1,932	2,163
The Citadel	0	10	0	17	1,043	1,486

</

1956-57

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	12	0	25	5	2,524	2,144
Washington & Lee	10	3	20	7	1,993	1,802
Virginia Tech	12	5	14	8	1,548	1,421
Furman	7	5	10	17	2,200	2,323
Richmond	9	7	15	11	1,924	1,839
William & Mary	7	11	9	18	1,968	2,071
The Citadel	5	9	11	14	1,807	1,852
Davidson	4	8	7	20	1,828	1,983
George Washington	3	9	3	21	1,580	1,839
VMI	1	13	4	22	1,700	2,036

1957-58

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	12	0	26	2	2,433	1,917
Virginia Tech	10	5	11	8	1,419	1,271
George Washington	8	4	12	11	1,633	1,593
The Citadel	9	6	16	11	1,777	1,713
William & Mary	9	9	15	14	2,110	2,104
Richmond	8	8	14	12	1,780	1,777
Davidson	4	8	9	15	1,466	1,555
Furman	4	8	10	16	1,970	2,187
Washington & Lee	4	9	9	16	1,726	1,877
VMI	1	12	4	17	1,357	1,698

1958-59

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	11	0	29	5	2,884	2,462
Virginia Tech	10	2	16	5	1,758	1,419
The Citadel	7	4	15	5	1,354	1,265
William & Mary	7	7	13	11	1,730	1,652
Richmond	6	8	11	11	1,531	1,658
Furman	5	7	14	12	1,965	1,965
George Washington	4	7	14	11	1,938	1,721
Davidson	2	8	9	15	1,567	1,556
VMI	2	11	5	13	1,137	1,350

1959-60

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Virginia Tech	12	1	20	6	2,127	1,847
West Virginia	9	2	26	5	2,775	2,351
William & Mary	10	5	15	11	1,938	1,914
The Citadel	8	4	15	8	1,724	1,533
George Washington	7	5	15	11	1,999	1,921
Furman	6	7	9	16	1,915	2,034
VMI	3	11	4	16	1,615	2,034
Richmond	2	12	7	18	1,674	1,938
Davidson	0	10	5	19	1,551	1,821

1960-61

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	11	1	23	4	2,325	2,100
Virginia Tech	12	3	15	7	1,854	1,629
The Citadel	10	3	17	8	2,017	1,946
William & Mary	9	6	14	10	1,801	1,719
Furman	6	7	15	11	1,910	1,879
Richmond	5	11	9	14	1,763	1,846
George Washington	3	9	9	17	2,073	2,202
VMI	3	11	5	17	1,694	1,784
Davidson	2	10	9	14	1,549	1,606

1961-62

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	12	1	24	6	2,562	2,221
Virginia Tech	9	3	19	6	2,047	1,831
Furman	8	5	15	12	2,025	1,999
George Washington	6	7	9	15	1,752	1,949
Davidson	5	6	14	11	1,726	1,744
VMI	6	8	9	11	1,469	1,559
The Citadel	4	8	8	15	1,669	1,734
Richmond	5	11	6	21	1,812	2,015
William & Mary	5	11	7	17	1,633	1,737

1962-63

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	11	2	23	8	2,554	2,311
Davidson	8	3	20	7	2,061	1,777
William & Mary	10	5	15	9	1,676	1,551
Furman	9	6	14	14	1,937	2,018
George Washington	6	6	8	15	1,618	1,699
Virginia Tech	6	6	12	12	1,758	1,743
VMI	6	10	6	15	1,544	1,644
Richmond	3	13	7	18	1,624	1,851
The Citadel	2	10	3	20	1,518	1,802

1963-64

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	2	22	4	2,322	1,832
West Virginia	11	3	18	10	2,178	2,108
Virginia Tech	7	3	16	7	1,813	1,708
VMI	7	7	12	12	1,783	1,851
Furman	7	8	11	15	1,652	1,677
George Washington	5	7	11	15	2,002	2,067
William & Mary	5	9	9	13	1,505	1,475
The Citadel	4	8	11	10	1,528	1,527
Richmond	4	12	6	16	1,498	1,721

1964-65

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	12	0	24	2	2,300	1,843
Virginia Tech	8	3	13	10	1,878	1,775
The Citadel	8	5	13	11	1,872	1,814
West Virginia	8	6	14	15	2,315	2,322
George Washington	6	7	10	13	1,728	1,800
William & Mary	6	8	12	13	1,667	1,678
Richmond	6	10	10	16	1,880	2,012
VMI	5	9	8	13	1,560	1,612
Furman	1	13	6	19	1,877	2,066
East Carolina	0	0	12	10	1,660	1,646

1965-66

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	11	1	21	7	2,403	2,013
West Virginia	8	2	19	9	2,423	2,334
William & Mary	8	3	13	12	1,770	1,792
Richmond	9	7	12	13	2,119	2,170
East Carolina	5	7	11	15	2,023	2,035
Furman	4	8	9	17	1,862	2,220
VMI	5	11	5	18	1,782	1,880
The Citadel	4	9	7	16	1,669	1,795
George Washington	3	9	3	18	1,584	1,952

1966-67

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	9	1	19	9	2,442	2,248
Davidson	8	4	15	12	2,033	1,971
William & Mary	8	5	14	11	1,819	1,802
Richmond	9	7	11	12	1,844	1,910
The Citadel	6	7	8	17	1,974	2,116
George Washington	5	7	6	18	1,685	1,876
Furman	4	6	9	15	1,710	1,884
East Carolina	4	8	7	17	1,630	4,837
VMI	4	12	5	16	1,506	1,593

1967-68

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	1	24	5	2,334	1,997
West Virginia	9	2	19	9	2,260	2,118
The Citadel	6	5	11	14	1,779	1,856
VMI	8	7	9	12	1,575	1,637
Furman	6	6	13	14	1,892	2,001
Richmond	7	8	12	13	2,052	2,140
East Carolina	6	7	9	16	1,928	1,987
William & Mary	4	10	6	18	1,846	1,996
George Washington	2	12	5	19	1,586	1,944

1968-69

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	0	27	3	2,613	2,209
East Carolina	9	2	17	11	2,323	2,259
George Washington	7	5	14	11	2,115	2,034
Richmond	6	8	13	14	2,317	2,336
Furman	5	6	9	17	1,921	2,105
The Citadel	5	8	13	12	1,927	2,036
William & Mary	3	8	6	20	1,760	2,075
VMI	3	11	5	18	1,725	1,874

1969-70

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	10	0	22	5	2,265	1,947
East Carolina	9	2	16	10	2,124	1,973
George Washington	6	4	12	15	2,011	2,117
Furman	5	6	13	13	1,923	1,951
William & Mary	5	7	11	16	2,136	2,219
The Citadel	4	8	8	16	1,666	1,818
Richmond	4	9	9	18	1,976	2,111
VMI	3	10	6	19	1,605	1,905

1970-71

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	1	15	11	1,860	1,723
William & Mary	7	3	11	16	1,952	2,121
East Carolina	7	4	13	11	1,902	1,865
The Citadel	6	5	13	12	1,840	1,792
Furman	5	5	15	12	2,182	2,159
Richmond	3	9	7	21	2,023	2,270
VMI	1	11	1	25	1,625	2,123

1971-72

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	8	2	19	9	2,326	2,139
Furman	8	3	17	11	2,592	2,449
William & Mary	6	4	10	17	1,950	2,034
East Carolina	7	5	15	14	2,187	2,280
The Citadel	5	6	12	13	1,945	1,895
Richmond	3	9	3	19	1,674	2,040
VMI	2	10	6	19	1,663	2,071
Appalachian State	0	0	8	18	2,065	2,217

1972-73

	CONF		ALL</
--	------	--	-------

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



1976-77	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	8	2	18	10	2,347	2,236
VMI	8	2	26	4	2,421	2,152
Appalachian State	8	4	17	12	1,940	1,968
William & Mary	7	4	16	14	2,176	2,012
East Carolina	3	9	10	18	1,905	2,028
Davidson	2	8	5	22	1,597	1,842
The Citadel	2	9	8	19	1,882	2,105
Chattanooga	0	0	27	5	2,840	2,449
Western Carolina	0	0	8	16	1,732	1,887
Marshall	0	0	8	19	2,187	2,376

1977-78	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	9	3	15	13	2,223	2,080
VMI	7	3	21	7	2,247	2,067
Marshall	8	5	14	15	2,279	2,245
Furman	7	5	19	11	2,501	2,292
Chattanooga	7	5	16	11	2,219	2,191
Western Carolina	4	8	7	19	1,765	1,924
Davidson	3	7	9	18	2,171	2,105
The Citadel	2	11	8	19	1,982	2,097

1978-79	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	11	3	23	6	2,087	1,843
Furman	9	3	20	9	2,398	2,112
The Citadel	10	4	20	7	2,118	1,889
Western Carolina	5	7	14	14	1,928	4,936
Marshall	5	8	11	16	2,011	2,068
Davidson	3	7	8	19	2,075	2,261
Chattanooga	3	8	14	13	1,988	1,986
VMI	2	8	12	15	2,041	2,151
East Tennessee State	0	0	16	11	2,031	1,933

1979-80	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	14	1	23	7	2,427	2,220
Marshall	10	6	17	12	2,131	2,069
Western Carolina	9	7	17	10	2,089	1,887
East Tennessee State	8	7	15	13	2,006	1,905
Chattanooga	7	9	13	14	1,859	1,858
Appalachian State	6	10	12	16	1,723	1,760
The Citadel	6	10	14	13	1,833	1,876
VMI	6	10	11	16	1,973	2,043
Davidson	4	11	8	18	1,861	1,984

1980-81	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	11	5	20	9	1,922	1,831
Davidson	11	5	13	14	2,107	2,161
Chattanooga	11	5	21	9	2,341	2,111
East Tennessee State	9	7	13	14	1,969	1,908
Western Carolina	9	7	18	10	2,252	2,071
Furman	8	8	11	16	1,961	2,064
Marshall	8	8	18	10	2,281	2,163
VMI	3	13	4	23	1,742	2,083
The Citadel	2	14	9	17	1,679	1,767

1981-82	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	15	1	27	4	2,258	1,871
Western Carolina	11	5	19	8	2,059	1,827
Davidson	9	7	14	15	1,785	1,851
East Tennessee State	8	8	13	15	2,256	2,194
Marshall	8	8	16	11	2,161	2,079
The Citadel	7	9	14	14	1,901	1,933
Furman	7	9	11	16	1,973	2,013
Appalachian State	6	10	11	15	1,630	1,673
VMI	1	15	1	25	1,611	2,180

1982-83	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	15	1	26	4	2,159	1,864
Marshall	13	3	20	8	2,212	1,969
East Tennessee State	12	4	22	9	2,298	2,159
Western Carolina	9	7	17	12	2,155	2,016
Davidson	8	8	13	15	1,783	1,849
The Citadel	7	9	12	16	1,816	1,825
Furman	4	12	9	20	1,752	1,907
Appalachian State	3	13	6	21	1,607	1,809
VMI	1	15	2	25	1,586	1,994

1983-84	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	13	3	25	6	2,601	2,252
Chattanooga	12	4	24	7	2,393	2,043
Western Carolina	9	7	15	13	2,174	2,125
Appalachian State	8	8	13	16	1,892	1,966
The Citadel	8	8	14	14	2,095	2,070
Furman	7	9	12	17	1,979	2,072
East Tennessee State	6	10	9	19	1,761	1,954
Davidson	5	11	9	19	1,731	1,811
VMI	4	12	8	19	1,640	1,862

1984-85	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	14	2	24	8	2,286	2,124
Marshall	12	4	21	13	2,559	2,361
The Citadel	11	5	18	11	2,247	2,177
Western Carolina	8	8	14	14	2,031	1,960
Appalachian State	7	9	14	14	2,017	1,936
VMI	7	9	16	14	1,863	1,816
Davidson	6	10	10	20	2,017	2,078
Furman	4	12	7	21	1,767	1,900
East Tennessee State	3	13	9	18	1,798	1,979

1985-86	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	12	4	21	10	2,232	2,097
Davidson	10	6	20	11	2,170	1,974
Marshall	10	6	19	11	2,285	2,217
Appalachian State	9	7	17	12	1,863	1,900
East Tennessee State	8	8	13	16	2,159	2,191
Western Carolina	8	8	14	14	2,022	2,020
The Citadel	5	11	10	18	2,054	2,165
Furman	5	11	10	17	1,783	1,862
VMI	5	11	11	17	2,004	2,081

1986-87	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	15	1	25	6	2,494	2,258
Chattanooga	14	2	21	8	2,166	2,017
Davidson	12	4	20	10	2,276	2,059
Furman	10	6	17	12	2,119	2,061
The Citadel	6	10	13	15	2,163	2,115
VMI	5	11	11	17	1,991	2,122
Western Carolina	4	12	10	19	1,979	2,133
Appalachian State	3	13	7	21	1,819	2,050
East Tennessee State	3	13	7	21	1,948	2,243

1987-88	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	14	2	24	8	2,683	2,427
Furman	11	5	18	10	2,101	1,980
Davidson	9	7	15	13	2,068	2,055
East Tennessee State	9	7	14	15	2,188	2,285
Appalachian State	8	8	16	13	2,210	2,192
Chattanooga	8	8	20	13	2,490	2,390
VMI	6	10	13	17	2,080	2,188
The Citadel	5	11	8	20	2,000	2,247
Western Carolina	2	14	8	19	1,976	2,101

1988-89	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	10	4	18	12	2,311	2,303
Furman	9	5	17	12	2,172	2,216
Appalachian State	8	6	20	8	2,130	1,945
East Tennessee State	7	7	20	11	2,652	2,550
The Citadel	7	7	16	12	2,159	2,045
Marshall	6	8	15	15	2,530	2,542
VMI	5	9	11	17	2,138	2,132
Western Carolina	4	10	12	16	1,998	2,023

1989-90	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
East Tennessee State	12	2	27	7	3,032	2,673
Marshall	9	5	15	13	2,132	2,061
Appalachian State	8	6	19	11	2,452	2,294
VMI	7	7	13	15	2,239	2,224
Chattanooga	7	7	14	14	2,124	2,109
The Citadel	5	9	12	16	2,076	2,179
Furman	5	9	15	16	2,380	2,419
Western Carolina	3	11	10	18	2,086	2,196

1990-91	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	11	3	20	9	2,354	2,177
East Tennessee State	11	3	28	5	3,103	2,534
Chattanooga	11	3	19	10	2,344	2,183
Appalachian State	7	7	16	14	2,183	2,488
Marshall	7	7	14	14	2,301	2,336
VMI	5	9	10	18	1,997	2,167
Western Carolina	3	11	11	17	2,266	2,430
The Citadel	1	13	6	22	2,040	2,379

1991-92	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
East Tennessee State	12	2	24	7	2,670	2,408
Chattanooga	12	2	23	7	2,426	2,157
Furman	9	5	17	11	2,188	2,040
Appalachian State	9	5	15	14	2,230	2,178
Western Carolina	5	9	11	17	2,242	2,361
Marshall	3	11	7	22	2,093	2,329
VMI	3	11	10	18	1,927	2,060
The Citadel	3	11	10	18	1,955	2,194

1992-93	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	16	2	26	7	2,820	2,385
East Tennessee State	12	6	19	10	2,413	2,254
Georgia Southern	12	6	19	9	2,216	2,110
Marshall	11	7	16	11	2,112	2,062
Davidson	10	8	14	14	2,078	2,040
The Citadel	8	10	10	17	1,737	1,928
Appalachian State	8	10	13	15	2,276	2,295
Furman	8	10	11	17	2,093	2,142
VMI	3	15	5	22	1,780	2,058
Western Carolina	2	16	6	21	1,868	2,034

||
||
||

1994-95

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Marshall		10	4	18	9	2,279	2,095
East Tennessee State		9	5	14	14	2,217	2,205
Davidson		7	7	14	13	2,004	1,935
VMI		6	8	10	17	2,154	2,370
Appalachian State		4	10	9	20	1,251	2,285

South Division

		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga		11	3	19	11	2,294	2,170
Western Carolina		8	6	14	14	2,103	2,160
The Citadel		6	8	11	16	1,837	1,938
Furman		6	8	10	17	1,820	1,862
Georgia Southern		3	11	8	20	1,892	2,095

1995-96

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Davidson		14	0	25	5	2,618	2,047
VMI		10	4	18	10	2,359	2,228
Marshall		8	6	17	11	2,560	2,351
#East Tennessee State		3	11	7	20	1,992	2,210
Appalachian State		3	11	8	21	2,027	2,310

#won tiebreaker to earn fourth place

South Division

		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Western Carolina		10	4	17	13	2,415	2,397
Chattanooga		9	5	15	12	1,977	1,827
Furman		6	8	10	17	1,982	2,128
The Citadel		5	9	10	16	1,795	1,958
Georgia Southern		2	12	3	23	1,470	1,825

1996-97

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Marshall		10	4	20	9	2,314	2,172
Davidson		10	4	18	10	2,105	1,911
Appalachian State		8	6	14	14	1,990	1,953
VMI		7	7	12	16	2,170	2,187
East Tennessee State		2	12	7	20	1,616	1,961

South Division

		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga		11	3	24	11	2,674	2,281
Western Carolina		7	7	14	13	1,990	2,011
The Citadel		6	8	13	14	1,932	1,857
Georgia Southern		5	9	10	18	1,722	2,015
Furman		4	10	10	17	1,796	1,850

1997-98

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Davidson		13	2	20	10	2,138	1,987
Appalachian State		13	2	21	8	2,089	1,913
VMI		8	7	14	13	2,032	2,027
Western Carolina		6	9	12	15	1,965	1,979
East Tennessee State		6	9	11	16	1,772	1,808
UNCG		6	9	9	19	1,783	1,986

South Division

		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga		7	7	13	15	1,761	1,809
Wofford		6	8	9	18	1,746	1,892
The Citadel		6	8	15	13	1,816	1,741
Furman		5	9	9	20	1,787	1,954
Georgia Southern		4	10	10	18	1,824	1,909

1998-99

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State		13	3	21	8	2,168	1,916
Davidson		11	5	16	11	2,058	1,844
East Tennessee State		9	7	17	11	2,027	1,937
VMI		9	7	12	15	1,897	2,020
UNCG		5	11	7	20	1,756	1,998
Western Carolina		2	14	8	21	1,854	2,292

South Division

		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston		16	0	28	3	2,258	1,834
Chattanooga		9	7	16	12	1,898	1,820
Wofford		8	8	11	16	1,875	1,912
Georgia Southern		6	10	11	17	1,793	1,862
Furman		5	11	12	16	1,878	1,942
The Citadel		3	13	9	18	1,576	1,678

1999-2000

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State		13	3	23	9	2,530	2,228
Davidson		10	6	15	13	2,068	1,973
UNCG		9	7	15	13	2,007	2,024
East Tennessee State		8	8	14	15	2,003	2,057
Western Carolina		7	9	14	14	2,150	2,248
VMI		1	15	6	23	2,053	2,247

South Division

		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston		13	3	24	6	2,035	1,759
Georgia Southern		10	6	16	12	2,158	2,209
Wofford		8	8	14	16	2,078	2,184
Chattanooga		6	10	10	19	2,018	2,102
The Citadel		5	10	9	20	1,891	2,109
Furman		5	10	14	18	2,252	2,190

2000-01

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
East Tennessee State		13	3	18	10	2,034	1,825
UNCG		10	6	19	12	2,282	2,230
Appalachian State		7	9	11	20	2,005	2,186
Davidson		7	9	15	17	2,208	2,238
VMI		5	11	9	19	1,905	2,039
Western Carolina		3	13	6	25	2,030	2,341

South Division

		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston		12	4	22	7	1,942	1,739
Chattanooga		9	7	17	13	2,195	2,094
The Citadel		9	7	16	12	1,927	1,854
Georgia Southern		9	7	15	15	2,296	2,261
Wofford		7	9	12	16	1,990	1,928
Furman		5	11	10	16	1,730	1,725

2001-02

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Davidson		11	5	21	9	2,192	2,046
UNCG		11	5	20	10	2,238	2,122
East Tennessee State		11	5	18	10	2,281	2,039
Western Carolina		6	10	12	16	2,180	2,177
Appalachian State		5	11	10	18	2,140	2,211
VMI		5	11	10	18	2,141	2,300

South Division

		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston		9	7	21	9	2,082	1,824
Georgia Southern		9	7	16	12	2,230	2,088
Chattanooga		9	7	16	14	2,195	2,115
The Citadel		8	8	17	12	2,115	1,980
Furman		7	9	17	14	2,143	2,046
Wofford		5	11	11	18	1,939	2,002

2002-03

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Davidson		11	5	17	10	2,180	1,920
East Tennessee State		11	5	20	11	2,543	2,332
Appalachian State		11	5	19	10	2,434	2,309
Western Carolina		6	10	9	19	2,044	2,108
VMI		3	13	10	20	1,952	2,147
UNCG		3	13	7	22	2,042	2,193

South Division

		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston		13	3	25	8	2,461	2,233
Chattanooga		11	5	21	9	2,435	2,221
Wofford		8	8	14	15	2,209	2,142
Furman		8	8	14	17	2,047	2,053
Georgia Southern		8	8	16	13	2,226	2,207
The Citadel		3	13	8	20	1,858	1,933

2003-04

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
East Tennessee State		15	1	27	6	2,618	2,291
Chattanooga		10	6	19	11	2,463	2,260
Elon		7	9	12	18	2,067	2,200
UNCG		7	9	11	17	2,043	2,103
Western Carolina		6	10	13	15	2,092	1,966
Appalachian State		4	12	9	21	2,091	2,170

South Division

		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Georgia Southern		11	5	21	8	2,337	2,066
Davidson		11	5	17	12	2,119	2,054
College of Charleston		11	5	20	9	2,134	1,966
Furman		8	8	17	12	2,123	1,940
Wofford		4	12	9	20	2,118	2,266
The Citadel		2	14	6	22	1,640	2,003



Chris Chalko was Elon's leading scorer and an All-Southern Conference selection in 2005-06, helping the Phoenix to its first-ever SoCon North Division title.

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



2004-05

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	10	6	20	11	2,253	2,034
UNCG	9	7	18	12	2,710	2,186
Appalachian State	9	7	18	12	2,192	2,070
Elon	5	11	8	23	1,868	2,090
East Tennessee State	4	12	10	19	2,228	2,283
Western Carolina	3	13	8	22	2,094	2,259

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	16	0	23	9	2,316	2,102
College of Charleston	10	6	18	10	2,018	1,897
Georgia Southern	10	6	18	13	2,506	2,331
Furman	9	7	16	13	2,120	1,903
Wofford	7	9	14	14	2,040	1,961
The Citadel	4	12	12	16	1,868	1,953

2005-06

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Elon	10	4	15	14	1,946	1,977
Chattanooga	8	6	19	13	2,320	2,245
Western Carolina	7	7	13	17	2,048	2,013
Appalachian State	6	8	14	16	2,100	2,113
UNCG	4	10	12	19	2,132	2,239

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Georgia Southern	11	4	20	10	2,325	2,180
Davidson	10	5	20	11	2,403	2,137
College of Charleston	9	6	17	11	2,052	1,861
Furman	8	7	15	13	2,021	1,921
Wofford	6	9	11	18	1,947	1,909
The Citadel	1	14	10	21	2,088	2,249

2006-07

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	15	3	25	8	2,508	2,239
UNCG	12	6	16	14	2,083	2,055
Western Carolina	7	11	11	20	2,180	2,281
Chattanooga	6	12	15	18	2,261	2,256
Elon	5	13	7	23	1,874	2,112

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	17	1	29	5	2,765	2,336
College of Charleston	13	5	22	11	2,290	2,166
Furman	8	10	15	16	2,102	2,127
Georgia Southern	7	11	15	16	2,144	2,116
Wofford	5	13	10	20	2,129	2,256
The Citadel	4	14	7	23	1,758	2,041

2007-08

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	13	7	18	13	2,344	2,260
Appalachian State	13	7	18	13	2,214	2,147
UNCG	12	8	19	12	2,194	2,061
Elon	9	11	14	19	2,074	2,156
Western Carolina	6	14	10	21	1,979	2,140

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	20	0	29	7	2,803	2,274
Georgia Southern	13	7	20	12	2,400	2,286
College of Charleston	9	11	16	17	2,391	2,388
Wofford	8	12	16	16	2,147	2,136
Furman	6	14	7	23	1,837	2,142
The Citadel	1	19	6	24	1,903	2,228



Wofford head coach Mike Young guided the Terriers to back-to-back SoCon tournament titles in 2010 and 2011 while compiling a 29-7 SoCon record in those seasons.

2008-09

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Western Carolina	11	9	16	15	2,293	2,251
Chattanooga	11	9	18	17	2,657	2,687
Samford	9	11	16	16	1,972	1,990
Appalachian State	9	11	13	18	2,356	2,381
Elon	7	13	11	20	2,041	2,197
UNCG	4	16	5	25	1,888	2,216

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	18	2	27	8	2,724	2,306
College of Charleston	15	5	27	9	2,781	2,616
The Citadel	15	5	20	13	2,203	2,134
Wofford	12	8	16	14	2,065	2,070
Georgia Southern	5	15	8	22	2,114	2,363
Furman	4	16	6	24	1,830	2,130

2009-10

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	13	5	24	13	2,766	2,567
Western Carolina	11	7	22	12	2,525	2,352
Chattanooga	6	12	15	18	2,305	2,379
UNCG	6	12	8	23	1,966	2,226
Samford	6	12	11	20	1,789	1,881
Elon	5	13	9	23	2,141	2,335

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Wofford	15	3	26	9	2,408	2,134
College of Charleston	14	4	22	12	2,549	2,493
Davidson	11	7	16	15	2,202	2,149
The Citadel	9	9	16	16	1,950	1,914
Furman	7	11	13	17	2,052	2,059
Georgia Southern	6	12	9	12	2,260	2,529

2010-11

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Western Carolina	12	6	18	15	2,303	2,275
Chattanooga	12	6	16	16	2,274	2,380
Appalachian State	10	8	16	15	2,265	2,269
Elon	7	11	14	17	2,301	2,301
UNCG	6	12	7	24	2,204	2,501
Samford	4	14	12	19	1,880	2,072

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston	14	4	26	11	2,821	2,554
Wofford	14	4	21	13	2,502	2,313
Furman	12	6	22	11	2,271	2,124
Davidson	10	8	18	15	2,392	2,266
The Citadel	6	12	10	22	2,049	2,237
Georgia Southern	1	17	5	27	2,090	2,423

2011-12

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
UNCG	10	8	13	19	2,231	2,457
Elon	9	9	15	16	2,175	2,226
Western Carolina	8	10	17	18	2,503	2,459
Samford	8	10	11	19	1,984	2,092
Appalachian State	7	11	13	18	2,121	2,175
Chattanooga	5	13	11	21	2,260	2,204

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	16	2	25	8	2,571	2,238
Wofford	12	6	19	14	2,110	2,087
Georgia Southern	12	6	15	15	2,110	2,087
College of Charleston	10	8	15	16	2,191	2,117
Furman	8	10	15	16	2,006	2,022
The Citadel	3	15	6	24	1,925	2,158

2012-13

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Elon	13	5	21	12	2,273	2,144
Appalachian State	10	8	15	16	2,211	2,221
Western Carolina	9	9	14	19	2,288	2,299
Samford	9	9	11	21	1,957	2,114
Chattanooga	8	10	13	19	2,218	2,318
UNCG	6	12	9	22	2,222	2,286

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	17	1	26	8	2,490	2,110
College of Charleston	14	4	21	11	2,297	2,176
Georgia Southern	7	11	14	19	2,050	2,148
Wofford	7	11	13	19	1,858	1,890
The Citadel	5	13	8	22	1,931	2,195
Furman	3	15	7	24	1,869	2,180

Year	School.....	W-L.....	Pct.....	Tournament Champion
1920-21				Kentucky
1921-22	Virginia.....	5-0.....	1.000	North Carolina
1922-23	North Carolina.....	5-0.....	1.000	Mississippi State
1923-24	Tulane.....	10-0.....	1.000	North Carolina
1924-25	North Carolina.....	8-0.....	1.000	North Carolina
1925-26	Kentucky.....	8-0.....	1.000	North Carolina
1926-27	South Carolina.....	9-1.....	.900	Vanderbilt
1927-28	Washington & Lee.....	7-1.....	.875	Mississippi
1928-29	Washington & Lee.....	7-1.....	.875	North Carolina State
1929-30	Alabama.....	10-0.....	1.000	Alabama
1930-31	Georgia.....	15-1.....	.938	Maryland
1931-32	Kentucky.....	9-1.....	.900	Georgia
	Maryland.....	9-1.....	.900	
1932-33	South Carolina.....	3-0.....	1.000	South Carolina
1933-34	South Carolina.....	6-0.....	1.000	Washington & Lee
1934-35	North Carolina.....	12-1.....	.923	North Carolina
1935-36	Washington & Lee.....	10-0.....	1.000	North Carolina
1936-37	Washington & Lee.....	11-1.....	.917	Washington & Lee
1937-38	North Carolina.....	13-3.....	.813	Duke
1938-39	Wake Forest.....	15-3.....	.833	Clemson
1939-40	Duke.....	13-2.....	.867	North Carolina
1940-41	North Carolina.....	14-1.....	.933	Duke
1941-42	Duke.....	15-1.....	.938	Duke
1942-43	Duke.....	12-1.....	.923	George Washington
1943-44	North Carolina.....	9-1.....	.900	Duke
1944-45	South Carolina.....	9-0.....	1.000	North Carolina
1945-46	North Carolina.....	13-1.....	.929	Duke
1946-47	North Carolina State.....	11-2.....	.846	North Carolina State
1947-48	North Carolina State.....	12-0.....	1.000	North Carolina State
1948-49	North Carolina State.....	14-1.....	.933	North Carolina State
1949-50	North Carolina State.....	12-2.....	.857	North Carolina State
1950-51	North Carolina State.....	13-1.....	.929	North Carolina State
1951-52	West Virginia.....	15-1.....	.938	North Carolina State
1952-53	North Carolina State.....	13-3.....	.813	Wake Forest
1953-54	George Washington.....	10-0.....	1.000	Georgia Washington
1954-55	West Virginia.....	9-1.....	.900	West Virginia
1955-56	George Washington.....	10-2.....	.833	West Virginia
	West Virginia.....	10-2.....	.833	
1956-57	West Virginia.....	12-0.....	1.000	West Virginia
1957-58	West Virginia.....	12-0.....	1.000	West Virginia
1958-59	West Virginia.....	11-0.....	1.000	West Virginia
1959-60	Virginia Tech.....	12-1.....	.923	West Virginia
1960-61	West Virginia.....	11-1.....	.917	George Washington
1961-62	West Virginia.....	12-1.....	.923	West Virginia
1962-63	West Virginia.....	11-2.....	.846	West Virginia
1963-64	Davidson.....	9-2.....	.818	VMI
1964-65	Davidson.....	12-0.....	1.000	West Virginia
1965-66	Davidson.....	11-1.....	.917	Davidson
1966-67	West Virginia.....	9-1.....	.900	West Virginia
1967-68	Davidson.....	9-1.....	.900	Davidson
1968-69	Davidson.....	9-0.....	1.000	Davidson
1969-70	Davidson.....	10-0.....	1.000	Davidson
1970-71	Davidson.....	9-1.....	.900	Furman
1971-72	Davidson.....	8-2.....	.800	East Carolina
1972-73	Davidson.....	9-1.....	.900	Furman
1973-74	Furman.....	11-1.....	.917	Furman
1974-75	Furman.....	12-0.....	1.000	Furman
1975-76	VMI.....	9-3.....	.750	VMI
1976-77	Furman.....	8-2.....	.800	VMI
	VMI.....	8-2.....	.800	
1977-78	Appalachian State.....	9-3.....	.750	Furman
1978-79	Appalachian State.....	11-3.....	.786	Appalachian State
1979-80	Furman.....	14-1.....	.933	Furman
1980-81	Appalachian State.....	11-5.....	.688	Chattanooga
	Davidson.....	11-5.....	.688	
	Chattanooga.....	11-5.....	.688	
1981-82	Chattanooga.....	15-1.....	.938	Chattanooga
1982-83	Chattanooga.....	15-1.....	.938	Chattanooga
1983-84	Marshall.....	13-3.....	.813	Marshall
1984-85	Chattanooga.....	14-2.....	.875	Marshall
1985-86	Chattanooga.....	12-4.....	.750	Davidson
1986-87	Marshall.....	15-1.....	.938	Marshall
1987-88	Marshall.....	14-2.....	.875	Chattanooga
1988-89	Chattanooga.....	10-4.....	.714	East Tennessee State
1989-90	East Tennessee State.....	12-2.....	.857	East Tennessee State
1990-91	East Tennessee State.....	11-3.....	.786	East Tennessee State
	Furman.....	11-3.....	.786	
	Chattanooga.....	11-3.....	.786	
1991-92	East Tennessee State.....	12-2.....	.857	East Tennessee State
	Chattanooga.....	12-2.....	.857	
1992-93	Chattanooga.....	16-2.....	.889	Chattanooga
1993-94	Chattanooga.....	14-4.....	.778	Chattanooga
1994-95	North — Marshall.....	10-4.....	.714	Chattanooga
	South — Chattanooga.....	11-3.....	.786	

Year	School.....	W-L.....	Pct.....	Tournament Champion
1995-96	North — Davidson.....	14-0.....	1.000	Western Carolina
	South — Western Carolina.....	10-4.....	.714	
1996-97	North — Marshall.....	10-4.....	.714	Chattanooga
	North — Davidson.....	10-4.....	.714	
	South — Chattanooga.....	11-3.....	.786	
1997-98	North — Davidson.....	13-2.....	.867	Davidson
	North — Appalachian State.....	13-2.....	.867	
	South — Chattanooga.....	7-7.....	.500	
1998-99	North — Appalachian State.....	13-3.....	.813	College of Charleston
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	16-0.....	1.000	
1999-00	North — Appalachian State.....	13-3.....	.813	Appalachian State
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	13-3.....	.813	
2000-01	North — East Tenn. State.....	13-3.....	.813	UNCG
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	12-4.....	.750	
2001-02	North — Davidson.....	11-5.....	.688	Davidson
	North — UNCG.....	11-5.....	.688	
	North — East Tenn. State.....	11-5.....	.688	
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	9-7.....	.562	
	South — Georgia Southern.....	9-7.....	.562	
	South — Chattanooga.....	9-7.....	.562	
2002-03	North — Davidson.....	11-5.....	.688	East Tennessee State
	North — East Tenn. State.....	11-5.....	.688	
	North — Appalachian State.....	11-5.....	.688	
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	13-3.....	.812	
2003-04	North — East Tenn. State.....	15-1.....	.938	East Tennessee State
	South — Georgia Southern.....	11-5.....	.688	
	South — Davidson.....	11-5.....	.688	
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	11-5.....	.688	
2004-05	North — Chattanooga.....	10-6.....	.625	Chattanooga
	South — Davidson.....	16-0.....	1.000	
2005-06	North — Elon.....	10-4.....	.714	Davidson
	South — Georgia Southern.....	11-3.....	.744	
2006-07	North — Appalachian State.....	15-3.....	.833	Davidson
	South — Davidson.....	17-1.....	.944	
2007-08	North — Appalachian State.....	13-7.....	.650	Davidson
	North — Chattanooga.....	13-7.....	.650	
	South — Davidson.....	20-0.....	1.000	
2008-09	North — Western Carolina.....	11-9.....	.550	Chattanooga
	North — Chattanooga.....	11-9.....	.550	
	South — Davidson.....	18-2.....	.900	
2009-10	North — Appalachian State.....	13-5.....	.722	Wofford
	South — Wofford.....	15-3.....	.833	
2010-11	North — Western Carolina.....	12-6.....	.667	Wofford
	North — Chattanooga.....	12-6.....	.667	
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	14-4.....	.778	
	South — Wofford.....	14-4.....	.778	
2011-12	North — UNCG.....	10-8.....	.556	Davidson
	South — Davidson.....	16-2.....	.889	
2012-13	North — Elon.....	13-5.....	.722	Davidson
	South — Davidson.....	17-1.....	.944	



Head coach "Lefty" Driesell led Davidson to five regular-season and three tournament championships in his nine seasons as the Wildcats' coach from 1961-69.

1921

Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 25-26, 1921

Mercer 50, South Carolina 22
Kentucky 50, Tulane 28
Mississippi A&M 41, Furman 7
Millsaps 46, Tennessee 29
Georgia 47, Newberry 23
Alabama Polytechnic Institute 45, Clemson 25
Georgia Tech 53, Birmingham Southern 11

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1921

Kentucky 49, Mercer 25
Mississippi A&M 28, Millsaps 11
Georgia 32, Alabama Polytechnic Institute 24
Georgia Tech 31, Alabama 22

Semifinals, March 1, 1921

Kentucky 20, Mississippi A&M 13
Georgia 26, Georgia Tech 21

Championship, March 2, 1921

Kentucky 20, Georgia 19

1922

Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1922

Vanderbilt 37, The Citadel 22
Newberry 32, Auburn 21
Tulane 31, Clemson 20
North Carolina 35, Howard 22
Kentucky 42, Georgetown (Ky.) 21
Chattanooga 57, Furman 30
Georgia 43, Oglethorpe 12
Mercer 32, Centre 27

Second Round, Feb. 25, 1922

North Carolina 32, Newberry 27
Georgia Tech 34, Mississippi State 30
South Carolina 34, Wofford 18
Tennessee 19, Mississippi College 18
Chattanooga 25, Tulane 21
Mercer 35, Kentucky 22
Georgia 27, Vanderbilt 26

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1922

Alabama 29, Tennessee 25
Georgia Tech 34, South Carolina 23
Mercer 25, Chattanooga 18
North Carolina 33, Georgia 25

Semifinals, March 1, 1922

North Carolina 20, Alabama 14
Mercer 29, Georgia Tech 14

Consolation, March 2, 1922

Georgia Tech 33, Alabama 25

Championship, March 2, 1922

North Carolina 40, Mercer 25
NORTH CAROLINA - C. Carmichael 16, McDonald 10, P. Carmichael 6, Perry 6, Purser 2.
MERCER - Harmon 18, Pope 6, Gamble 2.
Halftime - North Carolina 21, Mercer 10.

1923

Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1923

Furman 40, Millsaps 21
Centre 27, Clemson 23
Vanderbilt 36, Louisiana State 10
North Carolina 28, Mississippi College 21
Chattanooga 43, Georgetown (Ky.) 27
Alabama 44, Wofford 25
Georgia 23, Tennessee 19
Mercer 45, Auburn 24

Second Round, Feb. 28, 1923

Mississippi State 47, Furman 21
Alabama 49, South Carolina 24
Mississippi 34, North Carolina 32
Virginia Tech 26, Vanderbilt 23
Georgia Tech 34, Centre 26
Mercer 34, Newberry 22

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1923

Mercer 28, Alabama 23
Chattanooga 38, Virginia Tech 23
Mississippi State 33, Mississippi 25
Georgia Tech 27, Georgia 22

Semifinals, March 2, 1923

Chattanooga 24, Mercer 19
Mississippi State 25, Georgia Tech 17

Consolation, March 3, 1923

Mercer 30, Georgia Tech 21

Championship, March 3, 1923

Mississippi State 31, Chattanooga 21
MISSISSIPPI STATE - Norris 12, Perkins 9, Sikes 8, Bryant 2.
CHATTANOOGA - Barnes 8, Hill 6, Redd 5, Dyer 2.
Halftime - Mississippi State 14, Chattanooga 7.

1924

Atlanta, Ga.

Preliminary Round, Feb. 28, 1924

Clemson 17, Florida 15

First Round, Feb. 29, 1924

Tulane 60, South Carolina 23
Maryland 34, VMI 19
Alabama 44, Mississippi 42
Vanderbilt 42, Clemson 13
Mississippi State 35, Tennessee 18
Auburn 35, Georgia Tech 29
Georgia 36, Washington & Lee 24
North Carolina 41, Kentucky 20

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1924

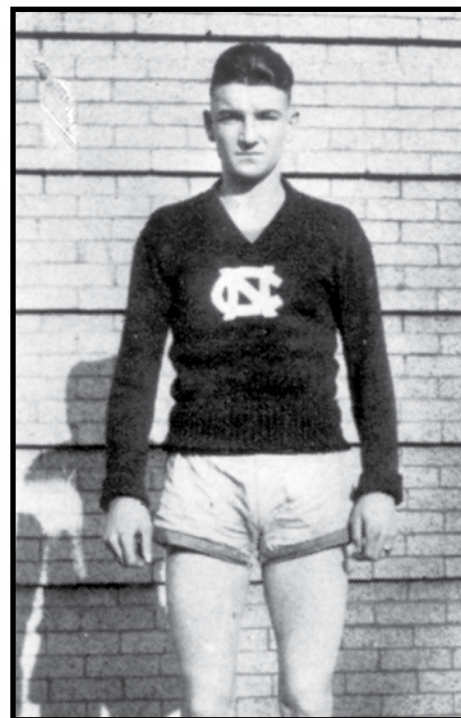
North Carolina 37, Vanderbilt 20
Mississippi State 38, Tulane 30
Georgia 29, Maryland 25
Alabama 40, Auburn 19

Semifinals, March 3, 1924

Alabama 37, Georgia 20
North Carolina 33, Mississippi St. 23

Championship, March 4, 1924

North Carolina 26, Alabama 18
NORTH CAROLINA - Cobb 15, Carmichael 6, Devin 4, McDonald 1.
ALABAMA - Carter 6, Stabler 5, McClintock 2, McGauley 2, Probst 2, Hudson 1.
Halftime - North Carolina 13, Alabama 10.



Cartwright Carmichael led North Carolina to tournament championships in 1922 and 1924 while becoming the Tar Heels' first-ever All-American.

1925

Atlanta, Ga.

Preliminary Round, Feb. 28, 1925

Virginia 31, South Carolina 25
North Carolina 42, Virginia Tech 13

First Round, March 2, 1925

Mississippi 27, VMI 20
Virginia 29, Auburn 27
Kentucky 31, Mississippi State 25
North Carolina State 30, Maryland 18
Tulane 37, Washington & Lee 20
Georgia Tech 31, University of the South 14
North Carolina 35, Louisiana State 21

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1925

Mississippi 32, Virginia 24
North Carolina 34, Georgia Tech 26
Tulane 41, North Carolina State 24
Georgia 32, Kentucky 31

Semifinals, March 4, 1925

North Carolina 40, Georgia 19
Tulane 44, Mississippi 23

Championship, March 5, 1925

North Carolina 36, Tulane 28
NORTH CAROLINA - McDonald 13, Cobb 10, Purser 9, Dodderer 4.
TULANE - E. Hennican 10, Morgan 6, Lind 6, Davidson 2, J. Hennican 2, Wilson 2.
Halftime - North Carolina 14, Tulane 12.



SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS

1926 Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1926

North Carolina State 32, Auburn 26
Kentucky 32, VMI 25
Mississippi State 22, Maryland 19
Virginia 29, Tulane 25
North Carolina 52, Clemson 21
Mississippi 50, University of the South 16
Georgia 48, Tennessee 25
Georgia Tech 30, Alabama 27

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1926

Mississippi State 32, North Carolina State 29
North Carolina 25, Virginia 23
Mississippi 36, Georgia Tech 24
Kentucky 39, Georgia 34

Semifinals, March 1, 1926

Mississippi State 31, Kentucky 26
North Carolina 38, Mississippi 23

Championship, March 2, 1926

North Carolina 37, Mississippi State 23
NORTH CAROLINA – Cobb 19, Newcombe 10, Hackney 5, Dodderer 2, Devin 1.
MISSISSIPPI STATE – Ricks 8, Stone 6, Jones 4, Bryant 3, Berry 1, Hartness 1.
Halftime – North Carolina 15, Mississippi State 15.

1927 Atlanta Ga.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1927

Vanderbilt 44, Washington & Lee 32
South Carolina 32, North Carolina State 26
North Carolina 32, Tennessee 17
Auburn 38, Virginia Tech 33
Georgia 36, VMI 14
Georgia Tech 40, Mississippi State 24

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1927

Vanderbilt 32, Mississippi 20
North Carolina 28, Auburn 15
Georgia 27, Maryland 22
South Carolina 32, Georgia Tech 18

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1927

Vanderbilt 31, South Carolina 25
Georgia 23, North Carolina 20

Championship, March 1, 1927

Vanderbilt 46, Georgia 44
VANDERBILT – Stuart 19, Baker 14, McCall 5, Bridges 4, Moss 4.
GEORGIA – Keen 18, Florence 16, Drew 4, Forbes 4, Turner 2.
Halftime – Georgia 20, Vanderbilt 18.

1928 Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 24-25, 1928

Mississippi 40, North Carolina 35
Kentucky 56, South Carolina 40
Virginia 42, Alabama 28
Mississippi State 44, Washington & Lee 24
Auburn 27, Clemson 26
Louisiana State 44, North Carolina 38
Georgia 47, VMI 36
Georgia Tech 50, Florida 24

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1928

Mississippi 55, Louisiana State 28
Mississippi State 44, Virginia 28
Auburn 30, Georgia Tech 29
Kentucky 33, Georgia 18

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1928

Auburn 42, Mississippi State 34
Mississippi 41, Kentucky 29

Championship, Feb. 28, 1928

Mississippi 31, Auburn 30
MISSISSIPPI – Lee 8, C. Phillips 8, Selby 6, A. Phillips 5, Laird 4.
AUBURN – Akin 15, DuBose 7, Ellis 5, F. James 2, E. James 1.
Halftime – Auburn 15, Mississippi 8.

1929 Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, March 1-2, 1929

Mississippi 37, Maryland 35
Kentucky 29, Tulane 15
Washington & Lee 32, Louisiana State 22
North Carolina State 48, Tennessee 32
Duke 38, Alabama 32
Georgia 42, Auburn 24
North Carolina 43, Mississippi State 18
Clemson 30, Georgia Tech 26

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1929

North Carolina State 31, Clemson 28
Mississippi 50, Washington & Lee 28
Georgia 26, Kentucky 24
Duke 34, North Carolina 17

Semifinals, March 4, 1929

North Carolina State 34, Mississippi 32
Duke 43, Georgia 37

Championship, March 5, 1929

North Carolina State 44, Duke 35
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Goodwin 14, Haar 11, Johnson 9, Young 8, Warren 2.
DUKE – Croson 12, Councilor 6, Candler 5, Farley 4, Rogers 4, Werber 4.
Halftime – North Carolina State 25, Duke 18.

1930 Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1930

University of the South 25, North Carolina State 19
Washington & Lee 33, Mississippi 29
Alabama 31, Clemson 22
Tennessee 28, VMI 20
Duke 43, Louisiana State 34
Kentucky 26, Maryland 21
Georgia 26, North Carolina 17
Georgia Tech 53, Tulane 31

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1930

Alabama 29, Georgia 26
Kentucky 44, University of the South 22
Tennessee 38, Washington & Lee 29
Duke 44, Georgia Tech 35

Semifinals, March 3, 1930

Duke 37, Kentucky 32
Alabama 32, Tennessee 22

Championship, March 4, 1930

Alabama 31, Duke 24
ALABAMA – Smith 9, Laney 7, Wambsganas 7, O'Neill 6, Hood 2.
DUKE – Werber 10, Croson 6, Rogers 4, Farley 3, Councilor 2.
Halftime – Alabama 15, Duke 11.

1931 Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1931

North Carolina 23, Vanderbilt 21
Auburn 33, Virginia 26
Duke 31, Clemson 27
Tennessee 26, Alabama 20
Maryland 37, Louisiana State 33
Georgia 32, Washington & Lee 31
Kentucky 33, North Carolina State 28
Florida 53, Georgia Tech 48

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1931

Maryland 19, North Carolina 17
Florida 33, Tennessee 29
Kentucky 35, Duke 30
Georgia 31, Auburn 27

Semifinals, March 2, 1931

Maryland 26, Georgia 25
Kentucky 56, Florida 35

Championship, March 3, 1931

Maryland 29, Kentucky 27
MARYLAND – Berger 12, Ronkin 7, Norris 5, Mays 3, Chalmers 2.
KENTUCKY – Bronston 14, McGinnis 7, Yater 5, Worthington 1.
Halftime – Maryland 18, Kentucky 7.

1932 Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1932

Virginia 20, Alabama 16
North Carolina 35, Tennessee 25
Duke 44, Vanderbilt 32
Kentucky 50, Tulane 30
Florida 39, Maryland 24
Auburn 34, North Carolina State 33
Georgia 48, Mississippi State 26
Louisiana State 36, Georgia Tech 33

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1932

Duke 33, Florida 22
North Carolina 43, Kentucky 42
Auburn 30, Louisiana State 22
Georgia 40, Virginia 19

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1932

North Carolina 52, Auburn 31
Georgia 43, Duke 32

Championship, Feb. 29, 1932

Georgia 26, North Carolina 24
GEORGIA – Young 10, Moran 8, Smith 7, Chandler 1.
NORTH CAROLINA – Hines 11, Alexander 6, Weathers 4, McCachren 2, Edwards 1.
Halftime – Georgia 18, North Carolina 16

1933 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1933

North Carolina 32, Virginia 27
Washington & Lee 35, North Carolina State 34
Duke 38, Virginia 24
South Carolina 65, Maryland 28

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1933

South Carolina 34, North Carolina 32
Duke 41, Washington & Lee 32

Championship, Feb. 27, 1933

South Carolina 33, Duke 21
SOUTH CAROLINA – Henderson 13, F. Tompkins 13, B. Tompkins 4, Roland 3.
DUKE – Holbrook 9, J. Thompson 9, H. Thompson 3.
Halftime – Duke 15, South Carolina 13.



1934 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1934

Washington & Lee 45, Maryland 27
North Carolina 27, Virginia 18
Duke 35, VMI 14
North Carolina State 43, South Carolina 24

Semifinals, March 2, 1934

Washington & Lee 32, North Carolina State 28
Duke 21, North Carolina 18

Championship, March 3, 1934

Washington & Lee 30, Duke 29
WASHINGTON & LEE – Pette 8, Sawyers 7, Smith 6, Jones 5, Fields 4.
DUKE – J. Thompson 10, Mack 7, H. Thompson 6, Bell 2, Ferguson 2, Weaver 2.
Halftime – Duke 23, Washington & Lee 17.

1935 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1935

North Carolina State 42, VMI 30
Duke 39, Virginia 32
North Carolina 46, South Carolina 25
Washington & Lee 29, Clemson 25

Semifinals, March 1, 1935

North Carolina 30, North Carolina State 28
Washington & Lee 31, Duke 27

Championship, March 2, 1935

North Carolina 35, Washington & Lee 27
NORTH CAROLINA – Aitken 11, Harris 7, Nelson 6, Webster 6, Kaveny 2, McCachren 2, Glace 1.
WASHINGTON & LEE – Pette 8, Smith 8, Fields 5, Ellis 2, Iler 2, Richardson 2.
Halftime – North Carolina 16, Washington & Lee 11.

1936 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 1936

North Carolina 39, Virginia 21
Washington & Lee 36, Virginia Tech 20
Maryland 47, Duke 35
North Carolina State 32, Clemson 31

Semifinals, March 6, 1936

Washington & Lee 38, Maryland 32
North Carolina 31, North Carolina State 28

Championship, March 7, 1936

North Carolina 50, Washington & Lee 45
NORTH CAROLINA – Bershak 15, Kaveny 13, Mullis 6, Ruth 6, McCachren 5, Nelson 5.
WASHINGTON & LEE – Spessard 21, Pette 9, Heath 7, Carson 4, Iler 4.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 31, North Carolina 19.

1937 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1937

Washington & Lee 42, South Carolina 22
Wake Forest 33, Richmond 24
North Carolina State 42, Maryland 35
North Carolina 34, Duke 30

Semifinals, March 5, 1937

Washington & Lee 27, North Carolina State 23
North Carolina 37, Wake Forest 35

Championship, March 6, 1937

Washington & Lee 44, North Carolina 33
WASHINGTON & LEE – Spessard 25, Borries 8, Iler 7, Carson 2, Frazier 2.

NORTH CAROLINA – Mullis 13, Potts 9, Bershak 5, Ruth 4, McCachren 2.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 23, North Carolina 16.

1938 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 3, 1938

Clemson 35, Richmond 32
Washington & Lee 48, North Carolina 33
Maryland 45, The Citadel 43
Duke 44, North Carolina State 33

Semifinals, March 4, 1938

Clemson 38, Washington & Lee 33
Duke 35, Maryland 32

Championship, March 5, 1938

Duke 40, Clemson 30
DUKE – Swindell 14, Edwards 12, Bergman 8, Hoffman 2, Minor 2, O'Mara 2.
CLEMSON – McFadden 13, Cheves 7, Kitchens 6, Flathman 3, Bryce 1.
Halftime – Duke 20, Clemson 11.

1939 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1939

Richmond 31, VMI 20,
North Carolina State 40, Duke 39
Clemson 44, North Carolina 43

Quarterfinals, March 2, 1939

Davidson 43, Washington & Lee 32
Maryland 47, Richmond 32
North Carolina State 40, The Citadel 38
Clemson 30, Wake Forest 28

Semifinals, March 3, 1939

Maryland 53, North Carolina State 29
Clemson 49, Davidson 33

Championship, March 4, 1939

Clemson 39, Maryland 27
CLEMSON – Lancaster 14, McFadden 9, Buchanan 8, Bryce 5, Flathman 2, Moorman 1.
MARYLAND – Johnson 9, DeWitt 7, Mondorff 4, Knepley 3, Bengoechea 2, Rea 2.
Halftime – Tied 17-17.

1940 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 29, 1940

Wake Forest 40, Richmond 34
Duke 40, The Citadel 35
North Carolina 50, Clemson 41
Maryland 43, Washington & Lee 30

Semifinals, March 1, 1940

North Carolina 43, Wake Forest 35
Duke 44, Maryland 32

Championship, March 2, 1940

North Carolina 43, Duke 23
NORTH CAROLINA – Severin 1 0-0 2, Dilworth 0 1-2 1, Rose 1 2-2 4, Smith 0 0-0 0, Glamack 7 4-5 8, Pessar 2 0-0 4, Mathes 2 1-1 5, Roberson 0 0-0 0, Howard 2 0-0 4, Gersten 0 1-1 1. Totals: 15 9-11 39.
DUKE – Parson 1 0-0 2, Price 2 2-3 6, Mock 2 1-1 5, Shokes 0 0-0 0, Holley 2 1-1 5, Allen 1 3-3 5, Valasek 0 0-0 0, Connelly 0 0-2 0, McCahan 0 0-0 0. Totals: 8 7-10 23.
Halftime – North Carolina 30, Duke 14.

1941 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1941

Duke 38, North Carolina 37
South Carolina 41, Richmond 32
William & Mary 52, Wake Forest 34
VMI 39, Washington & Lee 32

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1941

South Carolina 37, VMI 36
Duke 57, William & Mary 42

Championship, March 1, 1941

Duke 53, South Carolina 30
DUKE – Rothbaum 2 2-2 6, Price 0 0-1 0, Mock 2 0-0 4, Spuhler 4 1-3 9, Holley 8 0-1 16, Valasek 4 0-1 8, McCahan 2 1-2 5, Shokes 2 1-1 5, Connelly 0 0-1 0. Totals: 24 5-12 53.
SOUTH CAROLINA – Lofdah 1 0-0 2, Hymson 2 0-1 4, Westmoreland 6 4-7 16, Lytle 2 2-5 6, Roskie 1 0-3 2, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Durham 0 0-3 0. Totals: 12 6-19 30.
Halftime – Duke 15, South Carolina 14.

1942 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 1942

Duke 59, Washington & Lee 41
North Carolina State 56, South Carolina 43
Wake Forest 32, North Carolina 26
William & Mary 44, George Washington 43

Semifinals, March 6, 1942

Duke 54, Wake Forest 45
North Carolina State 53, William & Mary 52

Championship, March 7, 1942

Duke 45, North Carolina State 34
DUKE – Spuhler 2 0-3 4, Rothbaum 2 2-5 6, Seward 0 2-3 2, Allen 3 4-5 10, Gantt 1 0-0 2, McCahan 3 0-0 6, G. Loftis 3 1-2 7, Stark 1 0-0 2, C. Loftis 3 0-1 6. Totals: 18 9-19 45.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Mock 3 4-5 10, Ball 1 1-1 3, Stevens 2 0-0 4, Strayhorn 0 1-1 1, McKinney 5 1-1 11, Tabscott 2 1-4 5, Almond 0 0-0 0, Carvalho 0 0-2 0. Totals: 13 8-14 34.
Halftime – Duke 20, North Carolina State 19.

1943 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1943

Davidson 33, North Carolina State 30
George Washington 49, William & Mary 23
Duke 57, VMI 41
The Citadel 37, South Carolina 23

Semifinals, March 5, 1943

George Washington 47, Davidson 40
Duke 56, The Citadel 37

Championship, March 6, 1943

George Washington 56, Duke 40
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Konizewski 4 1-1 9, Jackson 1 0-0 2, Groetzinger 3 0-2 6, Myers 0 1-1 1, Gustafson 4 4-6 12, McNary 0 0-0 0, Rausch 7 2-4 16, Wagman 1 0-0 2, Gallagher 3 2-2 8, Reichwein 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 10-16 56.
DUKE – Seward 5 0-0 10, Carver 4 1-5 9, Coleman 1 0-0 2, Gantt 2 0-2 4, C. Loftis 6 1-1 13, G. Loftis 1 0-0 2. Totals: 19 2-8 40.
Halftime – George Washington 30, Duke 20.

1944

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1944

Virginia Tech 38, Davidson 34
North Carolina State 42, Maryland 23
North Carolina 62, Richmond 41
Duke 68, William & Mary 25

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1944

North Carolina 39, Virginia Tech 24
Duke 40, North Carolina State 32

Championship, Feb. 26, 1944

Duke 44, North Carolina 27
DUKE – Carver 5 1-2 11, Turner 0 0-0 0, Gilbert 0 0-1 0, Hartley 4 0-0 8, Wright 4 7-7 15, Hyde 0 0-0 0, Harner 2 3-4 7, Metzler 0 0-0 0, Balitzaris 0 0-0 0, Bailey 1 1-1 3. Totals: 16 12-15 44.
NORTH CAROLINA – Mock 3 1-1 7, Poole 0 0-0 0, Box 5 2-3 12, Donnan 0 0-0 0, Dewell 1 2-4 4, Altemose 0 0-1 0, Fitch 0 1-3 1, Creticos 1 0-0 2, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Hayworth 0 1-1 1. Totals: 10 7-13 27.
Halftime – Duke 27, North Carolina 17.

1945

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 22, 1945

South Carolina 55, Clemson 24
North Carolina 55, North Carolina State 28
William & Mary 54, The Citadel 41
Duke 76, Maryland 49

Semifinals, Feb. 23, 1945

North Carolina 39, South Carolina 26
Duke 59, William & Mary 22

Championship, Feb. 24, 1945

North Carolina 49, Duke 38
NORTH CAROLINA – Jordan 7 5-5 19, Allen 0 0-0 0, Dillon 3 2-4 8, Paxton 2 1-3 5, Anderson 0 1-1 1, Thompson 0 0-0 0, Alvarez 6 3-7 15, Markin 0 1-1 1. Totals: 18 13-21 49.
DUKE – Carver 4 5-5 13, Sapp 1 3-6 5, Brunner 0 0-0 0, Van Sholk 1 1-1 3, Koffenberger 4 3-3 11, Green 0 0-0 0, Buckley 2 0-0 4, Crowder 1 0-0 2, Steele 0 0-0 0, Roelike 0 0-0 0. Totals: 13 12-16 38.
Halftime – North Carolina 19, Duke 16.

1946

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1946

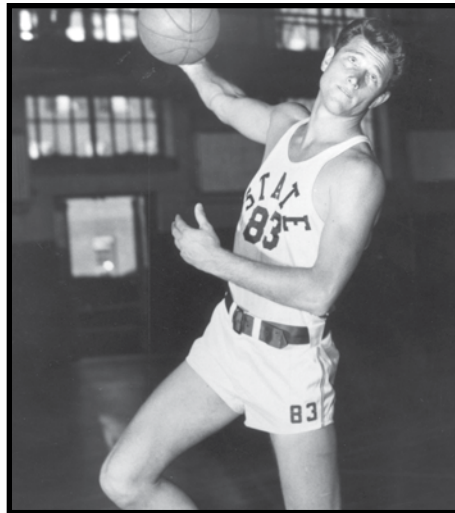
Virginia Tech 39, George Washington 33
Duke 44, North Carolina State 38
North Carolina 54, Maryland 27
Wake Forest 42, William & Mary 31

Semifinals, March 1, 1946

Wake Forest 31, North Carolina 29
Duke 44, Virginia Tech 38

Championship, March 2, 1946

Duke 49, Wake Forest 30
DUKE – Seward 4 1-1 9, Cordell 0 0-0 0, Ausbon 5 1-3 11, Cheek 0 0-0 0, Koffenberger 3 5-6 11, Corington 0 0-0 0, Gordon 3 0-1 6, Robinson 1 0-0 2, Whiting 4 2-2 10, Gray 0 0-0 0. Totals: 20 9-12 49.
WAKE FOREST – Veitch 2 0-0 4, Williams 5 1-1 11, Mayberry 0 0-2 0, Walters 2 1-3 5, Hinerman 3 2-5 8, Lougee 1 0-0 2, Ognovich 0 0-0 0. Totals: 13 4-11 30.
Halftime – Duke 24, Wake Forest 16.



NC State's Ed Bartels played on back-to-back SoCon championship teams in 1947 and '48.

1947

Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1947

South Carolina 56, Duke 54
North Carolina State 55, Maryland 43
George Washington 70, Washington & Lee 55
North Carolina 55, Richmond 43

Semifinals, March 7, 1947

North Carolina State 70, George Washington 47
North Carolina 58, South Carolina 33

Championship, March 8, 1947

North Carolina State 50, North Carolina 48
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 0 2-4 2, Sloan 0 0-0 0, McComas 2 0-2 4, Cartier 4 2-4 10, Bartels 4 6-7 14, Negley 7 4-4 18, Katkavek 0 2-6 2. Totals: 17 16-27 50.
NORTH CAROLINA – Paxton 4 2-3 10, Hamilton 1 2-2 4, Hartley 0 0-0 0, Nearman 4 3-6 11, Dillon 0 0-1 0, White 4 2-3 10, Kohler 5 2-3 12, Hayworth 0 0-1 0, Thorne 0 1-1 1. Totals: 18 12-20 48.
Halftime – North Carolina 31, North Carolina State 27.

1948

Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1948

William & Mary 61, Wake Forest 56
Duke 63, South Carolina 48

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1948

North Carolina 61, Virginia Tech 40
Davidson 58, Maryland 51
North Carolina State 73, William & Mary 52
Duke 54, George Washington 51

Semifinals, March 4, 1948

North Carolina State 55, North Carolina 50
Duke 53, Davidson 37

Championship, March 5, 1948

North Carolina State 58, Duke 50
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – McComas 3 2-2 8, Ranzino 1 1-1 3, Cartier 8 4-4 20, Stine 0 1-2 1, Horvath 6 1-1 13, Bubas 0 0-0 0, Bartels 2 1-2 5, Sloan 2 3-4 7, Katkavek 0 1-1 1. Totals: 22 14-17 58.
DUKE – Ausbon 2 2-6 6, Duff 0 3-3 3, Youmans 8 0-2 16, York 0 1-2 1, Collins 3 1-3 7, Sapp 0 0-0 0, Martin 3 0-0 6, Gordon 3 3-5 9, Hughes 0 2-3 2. Totals: 19 12-24 50.
Halftime – Duke 27, North Carolina 24.

1949

Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1949

North Carolina State 64, Wake Forest 42
North Carolina 79, Maryland 61
George Washington 62, South Carolina 45
William & Mary 54, Davidson 50

Semifinals, March 3, 1949

North Carolina State 43, North Carolina 40
George Washington 78, William & Mary 74

Championship, March 4, 1949

North Carolina State 55, George Washington 39
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 2 6-6 10, Ranzino 2 1-1 5, McComas 2 2-2 6, Horvath 5 2-2 12, Cartier 2 4-5 8, Bubas 1 3-5 5, Harand 1 0-0 2, Garrison 2 3-4 7. Totals: 17 21-25 55.
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Moffatt 1 2-4 4, Haithcock 0 5-5 5, Pietras 0 0-0 0, Adler 1 2-2 4, Schreiber 0 1-2 1, Small 0 1-1 1, Cantwell 5 2-3 12, Shapiro 0 0-0 0, Witkin 3 1-2 7, McNuff 2 1-1 5. Totals: 12 15-20 39.
Halftime – North Carolina State 25, George Washington 24.

1950

Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1950

North Carolina State 67, Virginia Tech 42
Wake Forest 65, George Washington 61
Duke 53, South Carolina 41
William & Mary 50, North Carolina 43

Semifinals, March 2, 1950

North Carolina State 59, Wake Forest 53
Duke 60, William & Mary 50

Championship, March 3, 1950

North Carolina State 67, Duke 47
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 3 0-1 6, Ranzino 12 7-8 31, Stine 1 0-0 2, Cartier 1 1-1 3, Horvath 7 4-5 18, Cook 0 0-0 0, Bubas 1 3-5 5, Harand 0 1-2 1, Terrell 0 1-2 1. Totals: 25 17-24 67.
DUKE – Scarborough 3 1-4 7, Youmans 4 3-7 11, Allen 1 1-1 3, Kulpas 0 2-2 2, York 5 1-1 11, Crowder 3 0-1 6, Engberg 0 0-1 0, Fleming 2 3-3 7. Totals: 18 11-20 47.
Halftime – North Carolina State 31 Duke 26.

1951

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1951

North Carolina St 83, South Carolina 53
Maryland 50, Clemson 48
Duke 64, Virginia Tech 61
William & Mary 88, West Virginia 67

Semifinals, March 7, 1951

North Carolina State 54, Maryland 45
Duke 71, William & Mary 69

Championship, March 8, 1951

North Carolina State 67, Duke 63
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Ranzino 5 4-7 14, Speight 5 4-5 14, Brandenburg 1 1-1 3, Horvath 10 5-10 25, Bubas 2 0-1 4, Terrill 2 2-2 6, Yurin 0 1-1 1, Kukoy 0 0-1 0. Totals: 25 17-28 67.
DUKE – Fleming 2 5-8 9, Crowder 1 1-1 3, Johnson 2 2-2 6, Latimer 1 0-1 2, Deimling 0 2-2 2, Allen 0 0-0 0, Kulpan 0 2-2 2, Groat 11 9-13 31, York 4 0-2 8. Totals: 21 21-31 63.
Halftime – North Carolina State 29, Duke 27.



1952 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1952

Duke 51, Maryland 48
West Virginia 77, William & Mary 64
North Carolina State 73, Furman 68
George Washington 78, Clemson 65

Semifinals, March 7, 1952

Duke 90, West Virginia 88
North Carolina State 76, George Washington 64

Championship, March 8, 1953

North Carolina State 77, Duke 68
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Kukoy 4 2-3 10, Thompson 6 4-5 16, Tyler 1 5-7 7, Brandenburg 0 0-0 0, Speight 5 6-11 16, Cook 1 1-1 3, Knapp 2 0-0 4, Yurin 1 2-2 4, Terrill 5 1-4 11, Gotkin 3 0-1 6. Totals: 28 21-34 77.
DUKE – Janicki 6 6-6 18, Fleming 0 1-5 1, Latimer 0 1-2 1, Lacy 3 2-3 8, Crowder 1 0-0 2, Deimling 1 3-4 5, Glason 0 0-0 0, Groat 7 13-15 27, D'Emilio 2 0-1 4, Thonson 1 0-0 2. Totals: 21 26-36 68.
Halftime – Duke 38, North Carolina State 35.

1953 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 1953

North Carolina State 86, North Carolina 54
West Virginia 91, Furman 87
Wake Forest 88, Richmond 70
Maryland 74, Duke 65

Semifinals, March 6, 1953

North Carolina State 85, West Virginia 80
Wake Forest 61, Maryland 59

Championship, March 7, 1953

Wake Forest 71, North Carolina State 70
WAKE FOREST – Williams 4 9-14 17, George 2 2-3 6, Lipstas 2 4-10 8, Davis 0 2-4 2, Hemric 5 6-8 16, DePorter 5 4-4 14, Lyles 2 4-5 8, Devos 0 0-2 0. Totals: 20 31-50 71.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Kukoy 1 0-0 2, Speight 3 6-6 12, Tyler 2 6-7 10, Knapp 1 2-2 4, Thompson 9 8-10 26, Goss 0 3-4 3, Applebaum 1 1-1 3, Gotkin 0 0-0 0, Scheffel 2 1-3 5, Morris 1 0-1 2, Yurin 0 3-3 3. Totals: 20 30-37 70.
Halftime – Wake Forest 36, North Carolina State 34.

1954 Morgantown, W.Va.

First Round, March 4, 1954

West Virginia 84, William & Mary 69
George Washington 76, Washington & Lee 64
Furman 84, Davidson 68
Richmond 84, VMI 66

Semifinals, March 5, 1954

Richmond 85, Furman 81 (OT)
George Washington 83, West Virginia 74

Championship, March 6, 1954

George Washington 83, Richmond 70
RICHMOND – Daniel 0-1-2 1, Moran 6 3-5 15, Lysaght 3 2-4 8, Conner 4 2-4 10, Witt 1 2-2 4, Mills 3 7-7 13, Harrison 7 5-10 19, Poor 0 0-0 0. Totals: 24 22-34 70.
GEORGE WASHINGTON – John Holup 2 4-8 8, Karver 4 2-2 10, Morrison 1 0-0 2, Joe Holup 2 6-7 10, Devlin 16 9-12 41, Klein 0 3-3 3, Ortiz 0 0-0 0, Catino 3 3-6 9. Totals: 28 27-38 83.
Halftime – George Washington 42, Richmond 30.

1955 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 3, 1955

Washington & Lee 97, Furman 63
West Virginia 73, VMI 66
Richmond 90, William & Mary 75
George Washington 74, Davidson 36

Semifinals, March 4, 1955

George Washington 67, Richmond 65
West Virginia 89, Washington & Lee 74

Championship, March 5, 1955

West Virginia 58, George Washington 48
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Devlin 11 2-2 24, Sweeney 0 0-0 0, Petcavich 0 8-9 8, Manning 0 1-2 1, Holup 4 0-2 8, Walowac 0 0-0 0, Goodwin 0 0-0 0, Ciriello 0 0-0 0, Vail 0 0-0 0, Klein 2 0-1 4, Catino 1 1-2 3. Totals: 18 12-18 48.
WEST VIRGINIA – Hundley 10 10-16 30, Bergines 1 1-6 3, Witting 0 2-3 2, White 1 5-7 7, Spadafore 1 0-0 2, Kishbaugh 4 6-6 14. Totals: 17 24-38 58.
Halftime – West Virginia 28, George Washington 23.

1956 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 1, 1956

Washington & Lee 63, George Washington 60
West Virginia 59, Davidson 53
Richmond 79, William & Mary 62
Furman 84, Virginia Tech 70

Semifinals, March 2, 1956

Richmond 65, Washington & Lee 56
West Virginia 77, Furman 74

Championship, March 3, 1956

West Virginia 58, Richmond 56
RICHMOND – Lysaght 10 6-6 26, Peschel 4 3-6 11, Daniel 0 0-0 0, Adkins 2 2-2 6, Harrison 0 7-8 7, Mitchell 1 4-5 6, Morris 0 0-0 0. Totals: 17 22-27 56.
WEST VIRGINIA – Bergines 1 2-2 4, Mullins 2 1-2 5, Hundley 10 6-6 26, Witting 1 0-0 2, Sharrar 3 1-5 7, Kishbaugh 1 0-1 2, Vincent 5 2-2 12, Gardner 0 0-1 0. Totals: 23 12-19 58.
Halftime: West Virginia 35, Richmond 30.

1957 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 7, 1957

West Virginia 71, Davidson 51
Washington & Lee 85, The Citadel 62
Richmond 90, Furman 71
Virginia Tech 64, William & Mary 56

Semifinals, March 8, 1957

West Virginia 83, Richmond 62
Washington & Lee 68, Virginia Tech 54

Championship, March 9, 1957

West Virginia 67, Washington & Lee 52
WASHINGTON & LEE – Strick 1 2-2 4, Lassman 0 0-0 0, Hoss 4 0-1 8, Marshall 8 3-5 19, Flora 7 4-4 18, Smith 1 1-2 3, McPherson 0 0-0 0, Surface 0 0-0 0. Totals: 21 10-14 52.
WEST VIRGINIA – Hundley 9 6-6 24, Smith 6 2-4 14, Sharrar 5 6-9 16, Kishbaugh 2 1-2 5, Vincent 2 4-6 8, Gardner 0 0-0 0. Totals: 24 19-27 67.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 30, West Virginia 28.

1958 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 6, 1958

Richmond 63, The Citadel 59
George Washington 73, Furman 59
West Virginia 91, Davidson 61
William & Mary 79, Virginia Tech 61

Semifinals, March 7, 1958

West Virginia 81, Richmond 70
William & Mary 57, George Washington 56

Championship, March 8, 1958

West Virginia 74, William & Mary 58
WEST VIRGINIA – Smith 4 6-7 14, West 4 1-4 9, Sharrar 3 6-8 12, Gardner 5 6-9 16, Retton 1 0-0 2, Akers 5 2-3 12, Bolyard 2 2-2 6, Goode 0 1-4 1, Clousson 1 0-0 2, Eddy 0 0-1 0, Schertzinger 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 24-38 74.
WILLIAM & MARY – Lange 5 9-12 19, Vaughan 0 2-2 2, Cohen 2 2-4 6, Engelken 4 4-5 12, Farrington 2 1-4 5, Cornell 1 2-2 4, Sanders 2 4-7 8, Goldstein 1 0-0 2, McCray 0 0-0 0, Darrow 0 0-0 0. Totals: 17 24-36 58.
Halftime – West Virginia 32, William & Mary 22.

1959 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1959

William & Mary 87, Richmond 69
The Citadel 93, Furman 88
West Virginia 100, Davidson 65
George Washington 85, Virginia Tech 67

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1959

West Virginia 85, William & Mary 82
The Citadel 53, George Washington 52

Championship, Feb. 28, 1959

West Virginia 85, The Citadel 66
WEST VIRGINIA – West 10 7-8 27, Akers 1 2-4 4, Clousson 0 1-1 1, Smith 3 0-2 6, Bolyard 4 3-6 11, Retton 3 0-0 6, Patrone 9 2-3 20, Ritchie 4 2-3 10. Totals: 34 17-27 85.
THE CITADEL – Graves 6 1-1 13, Musselman 3 1-3 7, Blackledge 1 3-3 5, Wherry 2 2-2 6, Jones 7 3-3 17, Buchanan 1 0-0 2, Elliott 3 0-2 6, Wehrmeister 2 2-4 6, Weeks 2 0-1 4, Records 0 0-0 0. Totals: 27 12-19 66.
Halftime – West Virginia 39, The Citadel 33.

1960 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1960

Virginia Tech 78, Richmond 58
West Virginia 90, VMI 83
George Washington 74, The Citadel 60
William & Mary 82, Furman 74

Semifinals, Feb. 26, 1960

Virginia Tech 88, George Washington 52
West Virginia 117, William & Mary 83

Championship, Feb. 27, 1960

West Virginia 82, Virginia Tech 72
VIRGINIA TECH – Ayersman 2 1-4 5, Rice 2 2-3 6, Smith 5 4-7 14, Mills 3 4-6 10, Keller 10 5-6 25, Blake 5 0-0 10, Shepherd 0 0-0 0, Fleischman 0 2-2 2. Totals: 27 18-28 72.
WEST VIRGINIA – West 4 6-8 14, Ritchie 4 2-4 10, Akers 3 3-3 9, Patrone 6 5-6 17, Warren 8 2-2 18, Posch 1 3-3 5, Miller 4 1-1 9, Ward 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 22-27 82.
Halftime – Virginia Tech 38, West Virginia 36.

1961 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 2, 1961

The Citadel 70, Richmond 66
West Virginia 89, VMI 71
William & Mary 86, Furman 84 (3 OT)
George Washington 84, Virginia Tech 83

Semifinals, March 3, 1961

George Washington 94, The Citadel 87
William & Mary 88, West Virginia 76



SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS

Championship, March 4, 1961

George Washington 93, William & Mary 82
 GEORGE WASHINGTON – Ardell 2 4-4 8, Markowitz 8 4-6 20, Ingram 5 1-4 11, Feldman 16 13-20 45, Norton 4 1-1 9, Usiskin 0 0-0 0, Schweickhardt 0 0-0 0. Totals: 35 23-35 93.
 WILLIAM & MARY – Vaughan 5 1-2 11, Gooding 2 4-4 8, Cohen 12 14-21 38, Bergey 4 1-1 9, Roberts 3 6-8 12, Dickerson 1 0-0 2, Cowley 0 0-0 0, Harris 1 0-0 2, Woollum 0 0-0 0, Corns 0 0-0 0, Hume 0 0-0 0. Totals: 28 26-36 82.
 Halftime – George Washington 44, William & Mary 41.

1962 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 1, 1962

George Washington 85, Davidson 81
 VMI 76, Furman 61
 West Virginia 97, Richmond 75
 Virginia Tech 101, The Citadel 83

Semifinals, March 2, 1962

West Virginia 86, George Washington 73
 Virginia Tech 70, VMI 66

Championship, March 3, 1962

West Virginia 88, Virginia Tech 72
 VIRGINIA TECH – Keller 3 1-4 7, Pardue 6 4-7 16, Benfield 2 3-5 7, Alvis 7 3-5 17, Quesinberry 4 0-0 8, Melear 3 6-7 12, Jacobs 0 2-3 2, Fleischman 1 0-0 2, Cahill 0 0-0 0, Adams 0 1-2 1, Vicars 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 20-33-72.
 WEST VIRGINIA – Thorn 7 1-2 15, Ward 6 5-6 17, Lowry 6 4-6 16, Catlett 6 0-1 12, Weir 5 7-9 17, Wolfe 1 0-0 2, Schuck 3 2-5 8, Bode 0 0-0 0, McWilliams 0 1-2 1. Totals: 34 20-31 88.
 Halftime – West Virginia 38, Virginia Tech 18.

1963 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1963

Furman 57, George Washington 54
 Davidson 108, VMI 71
 West Virginia 75, Richmond 44
 Virginia Tech 74, William & Mary 72

Semifinals, March 1, 1963

Davidson 75, Virginia Tech 67
 West Virginia 81, Furman 63

Championship, March 2, 1963

West Virginia 79, Davidson 74
 DAVIDSON – Jarman 8 7-8 23, Holland 6 2-3 14, Hetzel 7 7-7 21, Teague 1 6-6 8, Davidson 1 0-0 2, Evans 1 0-1 2, Beerman 2 0-1 4, Marcon 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 22-26 74.
 WEST VIRGINIA – Catlett 1 2-2 4, Wolfe 1 1-2 3, Lowry 7 6-8 20, Thorn 8 6-7 22, McCormick 6 7-8 19, Lentz 0 4-4 4, Maphis 0 2-2 2, Shuck 0 0-0 0, Weir 1 1-1 3, Ray 0 2-2 2. Totals: 24 31-36 79.
 Halftime – West Virginia 46, Davidson 46.

1964 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1964

West Virginia 85, William & Mary 73
 Davidson 91, The Citadel 62
 VMI 77, Furman 73
 George Washington 64, Virginia Tech 62

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1964

VMI 82, Davidson 81
 George Washington 88, West Virginia 80

Championship, Feb. 29, 1964

VMI 61, George Washington 56
 VMI – Gausepohl 1 2-4 4, Schmaus 9 1-2 19, Watson 5 3-3 13, Blair 3 3-5 9, Kruszewski 5 4-7 14, Guy 0 2-2 2, Prosser 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 15-23 61.
 GEORGE WASHINGTON – Legins 0 3-3 3, Aruscavage 2 2-4 6, Adamitis 9 2-3 20, Duques 4 1-1 9, Clard 6 0-0 12, Farrell 2 0-0 4, Mallis 0 2-2 2, Russart 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 10-13 56.
 Halftime – George Washington 32, VMI 29.

1965 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1965

West Virginia 94, George Washington 83
 Davidson 86, VMI 73
 Virginia Tech 103, Richmond 63
 William & Mary 68, The Citadel 60

Semifinals, Feb. 26, 1965

West Virginia 74, Davidson 72 (OT)
 William & Mary 70, Virginia Tech 59

Championship, Feb. 27, 1965

West Virginia 70, William & Mary 67 (2 OT)
 WILLIAM & MARY – Walter 1 0-1 2, Morris 10 4-5 24, Pomeroy 4 1-1 9, Paffrath 3 0-1 6, Wenk 8 7-9 23, Eskay 1 1-2 3, Mitchell 0 0-0 0. Totals: 27 13-19 67.
 WEST VIRGINIA – Lentz 8 0-1 16, Maphis 3 3-3 9, Camp 5 8-8 18, Quertimont 2 6-9 10, Leshar 5 3-3 13, Palmer 1 0-0 2, Shaffer 1 0-0 2. Totals: 25 20-24 70.
 Halftime – William & Mary 32, West Virginia 28
 Regulation – West Virginia 54, William & Mary 54.
 First Overtime – West Virginia 63, William & Mary 63.

1966 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1966

Richmond 76, East Carolina 74
 Davidson 79, The Citadel 61
 West Virginia 95, VMI 80
 William & Mary 78, Furman 73

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1966

Davidson 85, Richmond 65
 West Virginia 64, William & Mary 50

Championship, Feb. 26, 1966

Davidson 80, West Virginia 69
 WEST VIRGINIA – Leshar 1 1-2 3, Reaser 2 0-0 4, Head 5 2-5 12, Williams 6 6-6 18, Cavacini 5 2-2 12, Ryczaj 4 4-5 12, Shaffer 3 0-0 6, Holmes 1 0-0 2. Totals: 27 15-20 69.
 DAVIDSON – Snyder 10 7-8 27, Youngdale 4 2-3 10, Knowles 10 5-5 25, Lane 3 5-5 11, Squier 1 3-5 5, Leight 0 2-2 2, Hatcher 0 0-0 0, Clifton 0 0-0 0, Stone 0 0-1 0, Hyder 0 0-0 0. Totals: 28 24-29 80.
 Halftime – Davidson 39, West Virginia 28.

1967 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1967

Richmond 100, The Citadel 98 (OT)
 Davidson 64, Furman 55
 West Virginia 82, East Carolina 53
 William & Mary 76, George Washington 66

Semifinals, March 3, 1967

West Virginia 82, Richmond 70
 Davidson 78, William & Mary 65

Championship, March 4, 1967

West Virginia 81, Davidson 65
 WEST VIRGINIA – Head 9 6-6 24, Reaser 7 8-8 22, Benfield 3 1-6 7, Holmes 1 2-2 4, Williams 8 1-4 17, Ludwig 2 1-2 5, Grimm 0 0-0 0, Hale 0 0-0 0, Penrod 0 0-0 0, Seafert 0 0-0 0, Lewis 1 0-0 2, Harvard 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 19-28 81.
 DAVIDSON – O'Neill 0 2-2 2, Youngdale 0 1-3 1, Knowles 6 1-2 13, Huckel 9 10-14 28, Moser 2 2-2 6, Dickens 0 0-0 0, Spann 3 5-6 11, Pickens 2 0-0 4. Totals: 22 21-29 65.
 Halftime – West Virginia 32, Davidson 20.

1968 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 29, 1968

Davidson 107, William & Mary 68
 West Virginia 76, East Carolina 71
 Furman 62, VMI 52
 Richmond 100, The Citadel 88 (OT)

Semifinals, March 1, 1968

West Virginia 102, Richmond 81
 Davidson 79, Furman 63

Championship, March 2, 1968

Davidson 87, West Virginia 70
 DAVIDSON – Cook 6 2-2 14, Kroll 3 6-7 12, Maloy 6 11-13 23, Huckel 5 1-3 11, Moser 5 1-2 11, O'Neill 1 3-4 5, Knowles 5 1-1 11, Pickens 0 0-0 0, Youngdale 0 0-0 0, DeMoisey 0 0-0 0, Crosswhite 0 0-0 0, Postma 0 0-2 0. Totals: 31 25-34 87.
 WEST VIRGINIA – Reaser 4 3-3 11, Hummell 7 3-4 17, Bailey 6 1-3 13, Holmes 1 0-0 2, Williams 5 2-2 12, Ludwig 5 1-1 11, Penrod 0 0-1 0, Lewis 0 0-1 0, Hale 1 0-1 2, Porter 0 0-0 0, Grimm 0 0-0 0, Harvard 0 2-2 2. Totals: 29 12-18 70.
 Halftime – Davidson 47, West Virginia 24.

1969 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1969

George Washington 90, The Citadel 73
 Richmond 66, Furman 64
 Davidson 99, VMI 75
 East Carolina 48, William & Mary 35

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1969

East Carolina 84, George Washington 79
 Davidson 97, Richmond 83

Championship, March 1, 1969

Davidson 102, East Carolina 76
 DAVIDSON – Kroll 6 7-8 19, Cook 5 8-8 18, Maloy 8 9-12 25, Huckel 6 4-5 16, Moser 2 0-0 4, Crosswhite 1 4-5 6, O'Neill 3 0-1 6, Kirley 3 0-0 6, D. Postma 0 0-1 0, Orsbon 0 0-0 0, Stelzer 0 0-0 0, J. Postma 1 0-0 2. Totals: 35 32-40 102.
 EAST CAROLINA – Kier 2 3-3 7, Gregory 5 0-0 10, Modlin 7 5-6 19, Thompson 3 4-5 10, Miller 6 3-3 15, Williams 0 0-0 0, Lindfelt 0 0-0 0, Collins 0 0-0 0, McKillop 1 1-2 3, Dunn 6 0-1 12, Haubenreiser 0 0-0 0, Kiernan 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 16-20 76.
 Halftime – Davidson 41, East Carolina 29.

1970 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1970

Davidson 72, VMI 46
 Richmond 75, East Carolina 73
 William & Mary 82, Furman 67
 George Washington 66, The Citadel 64

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1970

Davidson 78, William & Mary 54
 Richmond 77, George Washington 69

Championship, March 1, 1970

Davidson 81, Richmond 61
 DAVIDSON – Adrian 7 4-4 18, Kroll 8 6-6 22, Maloy 5 3-4 13, Cook 5 6-6 16, Kirley 1 0-0 2, Stelzer 0 0-0 0, Minkin 1 0-3 2, DeMoisey 0 0-0 0, J. Postma 1 1-3 3, Strong 0 0-1 0, Pierce 0 0-0 0, D. Postma 2 1-2 5. Totals :30 21-29-81.
 RICHMOND – Forster 2 0-0 4, Frazier 4 3-3 11, Hewitt 9 2-4 20, Welch 0 0-0 0, Bushkar 4 2-2 10, Owen 3 3-3 9, Greenway 1 3-4 5, Eisner 0 0-0 0, Wiseman 0 2-2 2, Earle 0 0-0 0. Totals: 28 15-18 61.
 Halftime – Davidson 38, Richmond 25.

1971 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1971

Richmond 69, East Carolina 67
 Furman 95, The Citadel 82
 William & Mary 69, VMI 65

Semifinals, March 5, 1971

Furman 83, Davidson 79
 Richmond 66, William & Mary 64

Championship, March 6, 1971

Furman 68, Richmond 61
 FURMAN – Jackson 9 5-7 23, Selvy 0 0-0 0, Cockrum 1 1-3 3, Dougherty 0 0-0 0, Ehlmann 0 0-0 0, Campbell 0 0-0 0, Martin 7 5-8 19, Hunt 0 0-0 0, Thomas 3 1-2 7, Newman 0 0-0 0, Collier 4 4-5 12, Livesay 0 0-0 0, Whitener 1 2-4 4. Totals: 25 11-19 68.
 RICHMOND – Eisner 0 1-2 1, Anastasio 8 1-2 17, Hatcher 0 1-1 1, Welch 0 0-0 0, Amann 7 2-4 16, Ryfinski 7 3-5 17, Dausos 0 0-0 0, Hewitt 3 3-5 9. Totals: 25 11-19 61.
 Halftime – Furman 33, Richmond 27

1972 Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 1972

Furman 126, VMI 80
 Davidson 87, Appalachian State 77
 William & Mary 98, Richmond 82
 East Carolina 80, The Citadel 71

Semifinals, March 3, 1972

Furman 93, William & Mary 74
 East Carolina 81, Davidson 77

Championship, March 4, 1972

East Carolina 77, Furman 75 (OT)
 EAST CAROLINA – Faber 4 4-6 12, Franklin 3 1-2 7, Fairley 6 1-4 13, Quash 6 6-7 18, Owens 2 4-5 8, Peszko 0 0-0 0, Crouse 0 0-0 0, Pope 5 2-3 12, White 3 1-1 7. Totals: 29 19-28 77.
 FURMAN – Jackson 0 2-2 2, Clark 0 0-0 0, Bierly 3 3-4 9, Hunt 6 11-12 23, Simpson 15 6-9 36, Kelley 0 4-4 4, Dougherty 0 0-0 0, Brenizer 0 0-0 0, Collier 0 1-1 1. Totals: 24 27-32 75.
 Halftime – East Carolina 36, Furman 33.
 Regulation – East Carolina 66, Furman 66.

1973 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 1, 1973

Davidson 88, VMI 77
 East Carolina 96, Richmond 62
 William & Mary 97, The Citadel 72
 Furman 101, Appalachian State 68

Semifinals, March 2, 1973

Davidson 79, William & Mary 76
 Furman 68, East Carolina 60

Championship, March 3, 1973

Furman 99, Davidson 81
 FURMAN – Simpson 10 3-10 23, Mayes 10 4-5 24, Leonard 8 4-6 20, Hunt 2 0-0 4, Hill 2 0-0 4, Kelley 2 8-11 12, Lynch 4 1-2 9, Clark 0 0-2 0, Brenizer 1 0-0 2, Bierly 0 0-0 0, Dougherty 0 1-1 1. Totals – 39 21-37 99.
 DAVIDSON – Dunn 7 10-12 24, T. Pecorak 2 2-2 6, Horowitz 3 4-4 10, Falconi 5 4-7 14, Sorrentino 5 0-0 10, J. Pecorak 4 2-3 10, Wagner 0 0-0 0, Powell 2 0-0 4, Parker 0 0-0 0, Gadaire 1 1-2 3. Totals – 29 23-30 81.
 Halftime – Furman 48, Davidson 35.

1974 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 27-28, 1974

Richmond 69, VMI 59
 Furman 75, Appalachian State 60
 William & Mary 75, East Carolina 67 (2 OT)
 Davidson 82, The Citadel 69

Semifinals, March 1, 1974

Richmond 86, Davidson 68
 Furman 70, William & Mary 55

Championship, March 2, 1974

Furman 62, Richmond 60
 FURMAN – Mayes 10 1-1 21, Lynch 3 0-1 6, Leonard 5 1-2 11, Kelley 5 4-5 14, Grimm 3 1-2 7, Hall 0 0-1 0, Bierly 1 1-2 3, Clark 0 0-0 0, Hill 0 0-1 0. Totals: 27 8-15 62.
 RICHMOND – Gray 5 1-4 11, Stewart 9 1-2 19, McCurdy 7 1-2 15, Catlett 0 0-0 0, Mack 4 0-0 8, Sanford 1 0-0 2, Collier 0 0-0 0, Eastman 2 1-2 5. Totals: 28 4-10 60.
 Halftime – Furman 28, Richmond 20.

1975

First Round, March 1, 1975

at Greenville, S.C.
 Furman 75, Appalachian State 69
 at Greenville, N.C.
 East Carolina 78, The Citadel 66
 at Richmond, Va.
 VMI 85, Richmond 81



Furman's Jonathan Moore is the only player to be named to the SoCon's all-conference and all-tournament teams in four consecutive seasons (1976-80).

at Williamsburg, Va.

William & Mary 78, Davidson 64

Semifinals, March 5, 1975 at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 94, VMI 18
 William & Mary 69, East Carolina 66

Championship, March 6, 1975 at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 66, William & Mary 55
 FURMAN – Hill 2 0-0 4, Leonard 4 0-0 8, Mayes 4 2-2 10, Lynch 6 8-8 20, Hall 8 4-4 20, Green 0 0-0 0, Smith 0 0-2 0, Deal 0 0-0 0, Cottingham 1 2-2 4. Totals: 25 16-18 66.
 WILLIAM & MARY – Lowenhaupt 2 2-2 6, Satterthwaite 7 5-5 19, Vail 5 0-0 10, Courage 2 0-0 4, Enoch 4 0-1 8, Byrd 1 0-0 2, Kratzer 2 0-0 4, McDonough 1 0-0 2, Arbogast 0 0-0 0, Monckton 0 0-0 0, Blount 0 0-0 0, Powell 0 0-2 0. Totals: 24 7-10 55.
 Halftime – Furman 30, William & Mary 20.

1976

First Round, Feb. 28, 1976

at Williamsburg, Va.
 William & Mary 70, Furman 57
 at Lexington, Va.
 VMI 71, Davidson 69
 at Richmond, Va.
 Richmond 82, The Citadel 69
 at Greenville, N.C.
 Appalachian State 79, East Carolina 72

Semifinals, March 3, 1976 at Greenville, S.C.

VMI 71, Appalachian State 64
 Richmond 84, William & Mary 78

Championship, March 4, 1976 at Greenville, S.C.

VMI 41, Richmond 33
 VMI – Carter 4 3-3 11, Krovic 3 4-4 10, Bynum 2 5-6 9, Montgomery 2 2-3 6, Reppart 0 0-0 0, Lombard 1 3-4 5, Borojevich 0 0-0 0. Totals: 12 17-20 41.
 RICHMOND – Slappy 1 0-0 2, Eastman 3 2-3 8, Morton 4 0-1 8, Butler 3 1-2 7, Sullivan 2 0-0 4, Sanford 1 0-0 2, Campbell 1 0-0 2. Totals: 15 3-6 33.
 Halftime – VMI 9, Richmond 8.

1977

First Round, Feb. 26, 1977

at Boone, N.C.
 Appalachian State 71, Davidson 66
 at Williamsburg, Va.
 East Carolina 79, William & Mary 76
 at Greenville, S.C.
 Furman 76, The Citadel 69

Semifinals, March 1, 1977 at Roanoke, Va.

VMI 88, East Carolina 77
 Appalachian State 70, Furman 64

Championship, March 2, 1977 at Roanoke, Va.

VMI 69, Appalachian State 67 (OT)
 APPALACHIAN STATE – Searcy 6 2-2 14, Bowser 4 0-0 8, Hubbard 3 1-2 7, Robinson 5 4-4 14, Anderson 8 0-0 16, Gentry 3 0-0 6, Campbell 1 0-2 2, Pace 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 7-10 67.
 VMI – Carter 4 1-2 9, Bynum 2 2-2 6, Montgomery 10 8-8 28, Krovic 5 8-9 18, Lombard 2 0-0 4, Borojevich 1 0-1 2, Salmond 1 0-0 2, Kelley 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 19-22 69.
 Halftime – Appalachian St 33, VMI 27.
 Regulation – VMI 59, Appalachian State 59.



SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS

1978

First Round, Feb. 25, 1978

at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 81, The Citadel 64

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 83, Chattanooga 73

at Huntington, W.Va.

Marshall 64, Western Carolina 56

at Lexington, Va.

VMI 95, Davidson 80

Semifinals, March 3, 1978

at Roanoke, Va.

Marshall 76, VMI 71

Furman 72, Appalachian State 68

Championship, March 4, 1978

at Roanoke, Va.

Furman 69, Marshall 53

FURMAN – Arnold 5 2-2 12, Daniel 5 1-2 11, Moore 7 5-8 19, Smith 0 0-0 0, Grimm 7 6-8 20, Crowe 0 5-6 5, Harris 1 0-0 2, McKinney 0 0-0 0, Knight 0 0-0 0, Means 0 0-2 0, Butler 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 19-28 69.

MARSHALL – Young 2 2-2 6, Major 1 0-0 2, Hall 5 1-2 11, White 0 0-0 0, Gibson 4 0-0 8, Steele 1 0-0 2, Labanowski 2 0-0 4, Burtis 1 0-0 2, Novak 5 5-6 15, Hamier 0 2-2 2, Marz 0 1-3 1. Totals: 21 11-15 53.

Halftime – Furman 33, Marshall 22.

1979

First Round, Feb. 24, 1979

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 86, Chattanooga 68

at Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 86, Davidson 79

at Cullowhee, N.C.

Western Carolina 67, Marshall 50

at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 73, VMI 63

Semifinals, March 3, 1979

at Roanoke, Va.

Furman 105, The Citadel 94

Appalachian State 65, Western Carolina 43

Championship, March 4, 1979

at Roanoke, Va.

Appalachian State 86, Furman 83

FURMAN – A. Daniel 13 5-6 31, McKinney 5 0-0 10, Moore 8 5-6 21, Crowe 2 0-0 4, White 1 0-0 2, Hanks 1 0-0 2, M. Daniel 4 1-1 9, Harness 2 0-0 4. Totals: 36 11-13 83.

APPALACHIAN STATE – Lawrence 7 0-1 14, Payton 8 2-2 18, Hubbard 3 3-4 9, Robinson 7 12-15 26, Anderson 2 7-9 11, Fitch 1 4-5 6, Jackson 0 2-2 2. Totals: 28 30-38 86.

Halftime – Appalachian State 40, Furman 34.

1980

First Round, Feb. 23, 1980

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 87, VMI 75

at Huntington, W.Va.

Marshall 100, The Citadel 66

at Cullowhee, N.C.

Appalachian State 67, W. Carolina 66 (OT)

at Johnson City, Tenn.

East Tennessee State 71, Chattanooga 67

Semifinals, Feb. 29, 1980

at Roanoke, Va.

Marshall 91, Appalachian State 76

Furman 93, East Tennessee State 81

Championship, March 1, 1980

at Roanoke, Va.

Furman 80, Marshall 62

MARSHALL – Labanowski 4 1-3 9, Watson 2 0-2 4, Washington 7 1-2 15, Campbell 6 2-2 14, White 7 2-3 16, Price 2 0-1 4. Totals: 28 6-13 62.

FURMAN – McKinney 1 1-2 3, White 7 2-3 16, Moore 6 4-9 16, Daniel 2 4-5 8, Hunt 9 4-6 22, Crowe 2 2-2 6, Small 3 1-2 7, Hanks 0 2-4 2. Totals: 30 20-33 80.

Halftime – Marshall 36, Furman 32.

1981

First Round, Feb. 28, 1981

at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 89, VMI 63

at Davidson, N.C.

Marshall 90, Davidson 77

at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 75, Furman 71 (OT)

at Johnson City, Tenn.

Western Carolina 91, East Tennessee State 80

Semifinals, March 6, 1981

at Roanoke, Va.

Appalachian State 77, Marshall 62

Chattanooga 79, Western Carolina 70

Championship, March 7, 1981

at Roanoke, Va.

Chattanooga 59, Appalachian State 55

APPALACHIAN STATE – Harris 0 1-2 1, Capehart 3 0-2 6, Payton 6 9-10 21, McMillian 1 2-3 4, Fitch 5 0-0 10, Jones 1 3-4 5, Hunt 0 0-0 0, Ferguson 0 0-0 0, Gant 2 4-6 8. Totals: 18 19-27 55.

CHATTANOOGA – Smith 2 2-2 6, Jones 5 0-0 10, Lawrence 4 1-2 9, Morken 10 4-4 24, White 2 0-0 4, Clark 1 0-0 2, Cochran 0 0-0 0, Schoene 2 0-1 4. Totals: 26 7-9 59.

Halftime – Chattanooga 34, Appalachian St. 25.

1982

First Round, Feb. 27, 1982

at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 62, Appalachian State 53

at Cullowhee, N.C.

The Citadel 66, Western Carolina 62

at Davidson, N.C.

Davidson 74, Furman 66

at Johnson City, Tenn.

East Tennessee State 110, Marshall 92

Semifinals, March 5, 1982

at Charleston, W.Va.

Chattanooga 70, East Tennessee State 65

Davidson 57, The Citadel 54

Championship, March 6, 1982

at Charleston, W.Va.

Chattanooga 69, Davidson 58

DAVIDSON – K. Wilson 4 4-4 12, Tribus 7 0-0 15, Hall 6 5-5 17, Rowan 0 0-0 0, Carroll 5 0-0 10, McConnell 0 0-0 0, R. Wilson 2 0-1 4. Totals: 24 9-10 58.

CHATTANOOGA – Clark 3 4-5 10, Schoene 9 2-3 20, Lawrence 3 0-0 6, White 3 5-6 11, Morken 3 4-4 10, McCray 0 0-0 0, Cochran 0 0-0 0, Strickland 4 4-6 12. Totals: 25 19-24 69.

3-Point Goals – Davidson 1 (Tribus).

Halftime – Chattanooga 37, Davidson 23.

1983

Charleston, W.Va.

First Round, March 10, 1983

Chattanooga 71, Appalachian State 58

Western Carolina 86, Davidson 62

Furman 67, Marshall 60

East Tennessee State 75, The Citadel 65

Semifinals, March 11, 1983

Chattanooga 77, Western Carolina 75 (OT)

East Tennessee State 81, Furman 68

Championship, March 12, 1983

Chattanooga 70, East Tennessee State 62

EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Vinson 2 2-2 6, Motley 5 1-1 12, King 9 0-0 18, Quesenberry 2 3-4 7, Mikell 5 5-8 15, Reese 2 0-0 4, Stallings 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 10-13 62.

CHATTANOOGA – McCray 4 1-2 9, Wilkins 3 0-0 6, Strickland 2 3-4 7, Lawrence 3 0-0 6, White 7 0-3 17, Clark 7 3-4 17, Johnson 1 1-2 3, Oden 2 1-2 5. Totals: 29 9-17 70.

3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 2 (Motley, Quesenberry); Chattanooga 3 (White 3).

Halftime – East Tennessee State 38, Chattanooga 34.

1984

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1984

Marshall 78, Davidson 68

Appalachian State 82, The Citadel 77

Chattanooga 82, East Tennessee State 50

Furman 71, Western Carolina 67

Semifinals, March 3, 1984

Marshall 97, Appalachian State 67

Chattanooga 70, Furman 57

Championship, March 4, 1984

Marshall 111, Chattanooga 107 (2 OT)

CHATTANOOGA – McCray 7 1-2 15, Wilkins 10 2-3 24, Morgan 3 0-0 6, White 10 7-13 28, Strickland 7 4-5 18, Brown 2 0-0 6, Head 1 0-0 3, Hunter 0 0-0 0, Oden 1 3-4 5, Dickman 1 0-0 2. Totals: 42 17-27 107.

MARSHALL – Henry 1 0-0 2, Evans 12 14-14 38, Eppes 3 2-4 8, Ervin 3 6-12 12, Wade 11 4-6 26, Nelson 2 0-0 4, Battle 1 4-4 6, Morris 0 0-0 0, Winley 0 2-2 2, Turney 4 5-7 13. Totals: 37 37-49 111.

3-Point Goals – Chattanooga 6 (Brown 2, Wilkins 2, White, Head).

Halftime – Marshall 48, Chattanooga 33.

Regulation – Marshall 87, Chattanooga 87.

Overtime – Marshall 92, Chattanooga 92.

1985

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1985

Chattanooga 63, Furman 60

VMI 65, Western Carolina 63 (OT)

Marshall 83, Davidson 71

The Citadel 68, Appalachian State 62

Semifinals, March 2, 1985

VMI 71, Chattanooga 69 (OT)

Marshall 79, The Citadel 68

Championship, March 3, 1985

Marshall 70, VMI 65

VMI – Elmore 6 5-5 17, Sawyer 1 9-9 11, Herndon 4 0-0 8, Wins 6 0-0 12, Huffman 4 1-2 9, Gardner 0 0-0 0, Everhart 1 0-0 2, Dorsey 1 0-0 2, Current 2 0-0 4, Scott 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 15-16 65.

MARSHALL – Guthrie 2 0-0 4, Eppes 1 2-3 4, Richardson 1 2-2 4, Henderson 8 5-7 21, Morris 2 2-2 6, Holden 0 0-0 0, Taylor 0 3-4 3, Battle 5 2-3 12, Curry 1 0-1 2, Roberts 0 2-2 2. Totals: 24 22-28 70.

Halftime – VMI 34, Marshall 33.



1986

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1986

Chattanooga 69, The Citadel 66
Appalachian State 63, W. Carolina 62 (OT)
Davidson 71, VMI 62
East Tennessee State 82, Marshall 80

Semifinals, March 1, 1986

Chattanooga 68, Appalachian State 57
Davidson 74, East Tennessee State 65

Championship, March 2, 1986

Davidson 42, Chattanooga 40
DAVIDSON – Tanner 2 2-4 6, Born 4 6-9 14, Mc-Conkey 0 2-2 2, Heineman 2 2-2 6, Rucker 5 0-1 10, Niebuhr 0 0-0 0, Himes 2 0-2 4, Bego 0 0-0 0, Scott 0 0-0 0. Totals: 15 12-20 42.
CHATTANOOGA – Hunter 2 3-3 7, Ivery 3 0-0 6, Fulse 2 2-3 6, Gibson 2 1-1 5, Jeter 7 0-0 14, Harris 1 0-0 2, Crank 0 0-1 0, Head 0 0-0 0. Totals: 17 6-8 40.
Halftime – Davidson 23, Chattanooga 17.

1987

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1987

Marshall 76, Appalachian State 61
Furman 85, The Citadel 78
Western Carolina 73, Chattanooga 72 (OT)
Davidson 92, VMI 63

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1987

Marshall 77, Furman 64
Davidson 85, Western Carolina 76

Championship, March 1, 1987

Marshall 66, Davidson 64 (OT)
DAVIDSON – Tanner 4 0-0 8, Himes 8 2-3 18, Schmitt 2 0-0 4, Rucker 5 0-0 14, Heineman 6 2-2 16, Keener 0 0-0 0, Gynn 2 0-0 4. Totals: 27 4-5 64.
MARSHALL – Holden 4 2-2 10, Lewis 6 2-4 15, Curry 3 0-0 6, Henderson 9 1-4 22, Humphrey 4 3-4 11, Fish 0 0-0 0, Bryson 0 2-2 2. Totals: 26 10-16 66.
3-Point Goals – Davidson 6 (Rucker 4, Heineman 2); Marshall 4 (Henderson 3, Lewis).
Halftime – 31-31; Regulation – 57-57.

1988

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1988

Marshall 121, The Citadel 78
Chattanooga 83, Davidson 69
VMI 78, Furman 73
East Tennessee State 82, Appalachian State 73

Semifinals, March 5, 1988

Chattanooga 71, Marshall 70
VMI 79, East Tennessee State 60

Championship, March 6, 1988

Chattanooga 75, VMI 61
VMI – D. Williams 6 0-1 13, Mings 3 3-4 9, Gardner 6 1-4 13, R. Williams 11 2-3 25, Tooker 0 0-0 0, Mears 0 0-0 0, M. Williams 0 0-0 0, Dorsey 0 0-0 0, Craft 0 1-2 1, Fittz 0 0-0 0, Dowd 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 7-12 75.
CHATTANOOGA – Moon 2 2-3 6, Chandler 3 0-7, Fulse 8 1-1 7, Lyons 5 0-2, 10, Green 5 2-3 16, Shephard 0 0-0 0, Collins 0 0-0 0, Robinson 4 0-0 0, Behrends 4 2-3 10, Spunnar 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 7-12 75.
3-Point Goals: VMI 2 (D. Williams, R. Williams); Chattanooga 6 (Green 4, Chandler, Robinson).
Halftime – Chattanooga 36, VMI 25.

1989

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 3, 1989

East Tennessee State 93, The Citadel 89
Chattanooga 72, Western Carolina 63
Furman 81, VMI 73
Marshall 83, Appalachian State 69

Semifinals, March 4, 1989

East Tennessee State 76, Chattanooga 73
Marshall 91, Furman 68

Championship, March 5, 1989

East Tennessee State 96, Marshall 73
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Alvin West 6 2-2 17, Calvin Talford 8 4-6 20, Greg Dennis 5 6-6 16, Keith Jennings 5 3-4 16, Marty Story 4 0-0 8, Major Geer 2 2-2 7, Rodney Jones 0 0-0 0, Steve Cox 0 0-0 0, Lavelle Webster 1 0-0 2, Michael Woods 1 0-0 2, Chad Keller 2 4-7 8, Mark Larkey 0 0-0 0. Totals: 34 21-27 96.
MARSHALL – John Humphrey 0 0-0 0, Gary Strickland 6 0-1 12, Omar Roland 3 2-5 8, John Taft 13 7-10 36, Andre Cunningham 6 0-2 12, Stan Maynard 0 0-0 0, Andy Paul Williams 0 0-0 0, Scott Williams 0 0-0 0, Tim Dagostine 0 0-0 0, Brian Fish 1 0-0 2, Pete Brown 1 1-1 3, Jeff Sonhouse 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 10-19 73.
3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 7 (West 3, Jennings 3, Geer); Marshall 3 (Taft 3).
Halftime – East Tennessee State 39, Marshall 37.

1990

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1990

VMI 83, Chattanooga 69
East Tennessee State 75, Western Carolina 60
Furman 82, Marshall 77 (OT)
Appalachian State 86, The Citadel 71

Semifinals, March 3, 1990

East Tennessee State 99, VMI 84
Appalachian State 79, Furman 62

Championship, March 4, 1990

East Tennessee State 96, Appalachian State 75
APPALACHIAN STATE – Parker 9 5-8 23, Miller 6 3-4 15, Gibson 1 1-2 3, Peel 5 2-2 15, Phillips 1 1-2 4, Ward 0 0-0 0, Spurlock 5 3-5 13, Ross 0 0-0 0, Powers 1 0-0 2. Totals: 28 15-23 75.
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Talford 4 1-2 11, Story 3 3-5 9, Dennis 7 10-11 24, Geer 4 0-1 11, Jennings 6 3-3 16, West 5 2-2 15, Jacobs 0 0-0 0, Pelphrey 0 0-0 0, Jones 1 0-0 2, Woods 0 2-2 2, Keller 1 2-2 4, Spears 1 0-0 2. Totals: 32 23-28 96.
3-Point Goals – Appalachian State 4 (Peel 3, Phillips); East Tennessee State 9 (Geer 3, West 3, Talford 2, Jennings).
Halftime – East Tennessee State 51, Appalachian State 32.

1991

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1991

Appalachian State 100, VMI 72
East Tennessee State 99, The Citadel 70
Chattanooga 84, Western Carolina 83

Semifinals, March 2, 1991

Appalachian State 100, Furman 82
East Tennessee State 104, Chattanooga 71

Championship, March 3, 1991

East Tennessee State 101, Appalachian State 82
APPALACHIAN STATE – Broderick Parker 7 2-4 16, Steve Spurlock 5 3-4 13, Tim Powers 6 5-6 17, Ed Ward 4 0-0 10, Billy Ross 8 2-2 20, Joe Sabato 0 2-2 2, Spencer Click 0 0-0 0, Jeff Williams 2 0-0 4, Jason Lutz 0 0-0 0, Bruce Falkner 0 0-0 0. Totals: 32 14-18 82.
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Rodney English 6 4-7 16, Marty Story 2 4-6 8, Darell Jones 5 1-5 11, Keith Jennings 10 7-8 31, Major Geer 1 2-2 4, Eric Palmer 1 0-0 3, Alvin West 4 0-0 10, Maurice Hayes 0 0-0 0, Trazell Silvers 4 2-2 10, Loren Riddick 0 0-0 0, Calvin Talford 1 0-0 2, Jerry Pelphrey 0 6-7 6, Michael Woods 0 0-0 0. Totals: 34 26-37 101.
3-Point Goals – Appalachian State 4 (Ross 2, Ward 2); East Tennessee State 7 (Jennings 4, West 2, Geer).
Halftime – East Tennessee State 56, Appalachian State 44.

1992

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1992

East Tennessee State 89, The Citadel 55
Chattanooga 84, VMI 49
Marshall 83, Furman 76
Appalachian State 86, Western Carolina 69

Semifinals, March 7, 1992

East Tennessee State 77, Appalachian State 69
Chattanooga 84, Marshall 68

Championship, March 8, 1992

East Tennessee State 74, Chattanooga 63
CHATTANOOGA – LeVert Threats 1 1-2 3, Keith Nelson 8 1-3 17, Bart Redden 0 0-0 0, Tim Brooks 2 5-5 9, Kelly Sutton 7 4-5 21, Larry Stewart 1 1-1 3, Shane Neal 0 1-2 1, Daymond Woods 2 0-0 4, Brnaden Born 0 0-0 0, Ron Wilson 0 0-0 0, Ed Snead 2 0-0 4. Totals: 23 13-18 62.
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Rodney English 5 0-2 10, Marty Story 1 0-0 2, Greg Daniels 9 9-10 28, Calvin Talford 3 4-6 12, Jason Niblett 4 1-2 10, Eric Palmer 0 1-2 1, Reece Dudley 0 0-0 0, Trazell Silvers 2 0-1 4, Loren Riddick 0 0-0 0, Jerry Pelphrey 2 2-2 7, Damian Hodge 0 0-0 0, Leslie Brunn 0 0-0 0, Robert Spears 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 17-25 74.
3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 5 (Talford 2, Dennis, Niblett, Pelphrey); Chattanooga 3 (Sutton 3).
Halftime – Chattanooga 35, East Tennessee State 30.

1993

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1993

Furman 76, VMI 51
Appalachian State 84, Western Carolina 73

Quarterfinals, March 5, 1993

Chattanooga 85, Furman 69
East Tennessee State 97, Appalachian State 84
Davidson 67, Marshall 65
Georgia Southern 72, The Citadel 41

Semifinals, March 6, 1993

Chattanooga 72, Davidson 68
East Tennessee State 84, Georgia Southern 76 (OT)

Championship, March 7, 1993

Chattanooga 86, East Tennessee State 75
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Trazell Silvers 3 2-2 8, Jerry Pelphrey 8 6-6 27, Darell Jones 3 0-0 6, Jason Niblett 3 0-0 6, Eric Palmer 4 3-4 14, Tony Patterson 4 1-2 9, Andy Pennington 1 0-0 3, Justin McClellan 0 2-2 2, Phil Powe 0 0-0 0, Robert Spears 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 14-16 75.



SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS

CHATTANOOGA – Brandon Born 3 0-0 6, Gary Robb 8 0-0 16, Daymond Woods 2 4-4 9, Tim Brooks 6 5-8 20, Tee Jay Jackson 7 8-10 22, Chad Copeland 4 1-1 11, Ed Snead 1 0-0 2, Bart Redden 0 1-0 0. Totals: 31 18-24 86.

3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 9 (Pelphrey 5, Palmer 3, Pennington); Chattanooga 6 (Brooks 3, Copeland 2, D. Woods).

Halftime – Chattanooga 49, East Tennessee State 30.

1994 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 3, 1994

Furman 75, The Citadel 70
VMI 84, Marshall 62

Quarterfinals, March 4, 1994

Chattanooga 85, Furman 81
Georgia Southern 85, Appalachian State 60
Davidson 71, VMI 61
Western Carolina 79, East Tennessee State 78

Semifinals, March 5, 1994

Chattanooga 99, Georgia Southern 91 (OT)
Davidson 93, Western Carolina 89

Championship, March 6, 1994

Chattanooga 65, Davidson 64
DAVIDSON – Janko Narat 3 1-2 7, Brandon Williams 6 0-0 14, George Spain 5 0-1 10, Chris Alpert 1 0-0 3, Jeff Anderson 2 0-0 4, Mark Donnelly 3 1-2 9, Jason Zimmerman 1 0-0 2, Quinn Harwood 2 2-2 7, Mark McGuire 4 0-0 8. Totals: 27 4-7 64.
CHATTANOOGA – Mauricio Hanson 4 4-6 14, Brandon Born 3 2-2 8, Roger Smith 5 1-2 11, Gary Robb 2 3-5 7, Chad Copeland 7 2-2 21, Fred Moore 0 0-0 0, Patrick Henderson 1 0-0 2, LaMonte Woods 1 0-0 2, John Oliver 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 12-17 65.
3-Point Goals – Davidson 6 (Donnelly 2, Williams 2, Harwood, Alpert); Chattanooga 7 (Copeland 5, Hanson 2).
Halftime – Davidson 38, Chattanooga 35.

1995 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1995

Georgia Southern 94, VMI 71
Appalachian State 78, Furman 73

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1995

Chattanooga 70, Georgia Southern 66
East Tennessee State 85, The Citadel 65
Appalachian State 93, Marshall 82
Western Carolina 78, Davidson 74

Semifinals, March 4, 1995

Chattanooga 71, East Tennessee State 69
Western Carolina 74, Appalachian State 64

Championship, March 5, 1995

Chattanooga 63, Western Carolina 61
WESTERN CAROLINA – Tim Ford 3 0-0 7, Kevin Kullum 6 2-2 14, Scott Scholtz 1 2-2 4, Frankie King 4 9-10 18, Anquell McCollum 6 1-2 17, Scott Bradley 0 0-0 0, Ken Gibson 0 0-0 0, Johnny Scott 0 1-2 1. Totals: 20 15-18 61.
CHATTANOOGA – Mauricio Hanson 4 5-6 15, Brandon Born 5 6-6 17, Julian Scott 2 1-2 5, Lincoln Walters 0 0-0 0, John Oliver 2 0-0 5, Rodney Lemons 0 1-2 1, Shane Neal 0 0-0 0, Pat Henderson 2 6-9 10, Marcus Watkins 3 2-2 10. Totals: 18 21-27 63.
3-Point Goals – Chattanooga 6 (Hanson 2, Watkins 2, Born 1, Oliver 1); Western Carolina 6 (McCollum 4, Ford 1, King 1).
Halftime – Western Carolina 31, Chattanooga 22.

1996 Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 29, 1996

Appalachian State 75, The Citadel 73

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1996

Davidson 67, East Tennessee State 43
Marshall 82, Chattanooga 81
Western Carolina 74, Appalachian State 66
VMI 91, Furman 89 (OT)

Semifinals, March 2, 1996

Davidson 92, Marshall 77
Western Carolina 97, VMI 93

Championship, March 3, 1996

Western Carolina 69, Davidson 60
WESTERN CAROLINA – Joe Stafford 2 2-2 10, Scott Scholtz 4 0-0 8, Kerry Wright 2 4-4 8, Joal Fleming 2 1-2 5, Anquell McCollum 3 7-9 13, William Butler 0 0-0 0, Ken Gibson 0 0-0 0, Kevin Kullum 3 6-6 12, Larry Mayo 0 2-2 2, Lazarus Chennault 0 0-0 0, Jarvis Graham 5 1-1 11. Totals: 21 25-30 69.
DAVIDSON – Narcisse Ewodo 6 2-4 15, Brnaden Williams 7 1-1 17, Quinn Harwood 2 2-2 6, Chris Alpert 6 4-5 16, Ray Minlend 1 2-6 4, Mark Donnelly 0 0-0 0, Ali Ton 0 0-0 0, Jeff Anderson 1 0-0 2, Chadd Holmes 0 0-0 0, Mark McGuire 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 11-18 60.
3-Point Goals – Western Carolina 2 (Stafford 2); Davidson 3 (Ewodo 1, Williams 2).
Halftime – Western Carolina 39, Davidson 37.

1997 Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1997

VMI 87, Furman 84 (OT)
Georgia Southern 68, East Tennessee State 48

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1997

Chattanooga 84, VMI 62
Davidson 83, The Citadel 61
Marshall 78, Georgia Southern 46
Appalachian State 87, Western Carolina 68

Semifinals, March 1, 1997

Chattanooga 77, Davidson 70
Marshall 84, Appalachian State 78

Championship, March 2, 1997

Chattanooga 71, Marshall 70 (OT)
MARSHALL – Von Dale Morton 5 4-4 14, John Brannen 7 4-4 21, Derrick Wright 0 0-0 0, Sidney Coles 4 0-1 8, Keith Veney 9 3-4 27, Chris Gray 0 0-0 0, Carlton King 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 11-13 70.
CHATTANOOGA – Isaac Conner 3 2-2 10, Johnny Taylor 4 4-6 14, Chris Mims 7 2-4 16, Willie Young 5 2-2 16, Wes Moore 0 0-0 0, David Phillips 1 1-3 3, Marquis Collier 4 4-4 12, Akintoye Oloko 0 0-0 0. Totals: 24 15-21 71.
3-Point Goals – Chattanooga 8 (Conner 2, Taylor 2, Young 4); Marshall 9 (Brannen 3, Veney 6).
Halftime – Marshall 33, Chattanooga 30.
Regulation – Chattanooga 64, Marshall 64.

1998 Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1998

Georgia Southern 57, East Tennessee State 47
UNCG 60, Western Carolina 59

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1998

Davidson 72, Georgia Southern 68
The Citadel 77, VMI 66
Chattanooga 56, UNCG 55
Appalachian State 60, Furman 58

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1998

Davidson 68, The Citadel 59
Appalachian State 85, Chattanooga 75

Championship, March 1, 1998

Davidson 66, Appalachian State 62
APPALACHIAN STATE – Marshall Phillips 5 4-4 17, Kareem Livingston 4 0-5 8, Tyson Patterson 5 2-3 13, Blair Adderley 2 5-7 10, Tige Darner 4 2-2 12, Ian Adams 0 0-0 0, Matt McMahon 0 0-0 0, Terence Tyler 0 0-0 0, Clint Crosston 0 0-0 0, Josh Grover 1 0-0 2. Totals: 21 13-21 62.
DAVIDSON – Davor Halbauer 1 0-0 3, Landry Kosmalski 3 0-2 7, Stephen Marshall 3 1-1 7, Mark Donnelly 4 2-2 13, Ali Ton 0 0-0 0, Billy Armstrong 3 3-4 10, David Burns 3 0-0 9, Chadd Holmes 0 0-0 0, Ben Ebong 6 5-8 17. Totals: 23 11-17 66.
3-Point Goals – Davidson 9 (Donnelly 3, Burns 3, Halbauer 1, Kosmalski 1, Armstrong 1); Appalachian State 7 (Phillips 3, Darner 2, Patterson 1, Adderley 1).
Halftime – Davidson 40, Appalachian State 31.

1999 Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1999

Furman 57, VMI 49
Western Carolina 67, Wofford 64
Georgia Southern 81, UNCG 78
East Tennessee State 72, The Citadel 59

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1999

College of Charleston 98, Furman 74
Western Carolina 82, Davidson 77
Appalachian State 74, Georgia Southern 65
Chattanooga 77, East Tennessee State 65

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1999

College of Charleston 80, Western Carolina 49
Appalachian State 94, Chattanooga 91 (2 OT)

Championship, Feb. 28, 1999

College of Charleston 77, Appalachian State 67
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Webber 3 0-0 6, Lumpkin 6 0-1 12, McCravy 1 4-6 6, President 3 7-7 15, Johnson 9 1-1 21, Brown 3 1-1, 7, Bolton 0 0-0 0, Thomas 3 3-4 10. Totals: 28 16-20 77.
APPALACHIAN STATE – Phillips 6 5-6 18, Adderley 1 0-1 2, Holmes 5 2-2 12, Patterson 4 0-0 11, McMahon 5 1-4 15, Adams 1 0-0 2, Davis 0 0-0 0, Fritts 0 0-0 0, Alexander 1 0-0 2, Grover 2 1-2 5. Totals: 25 9-15 67.
3-Point Goals – College of Charleston 5 (President 2, Johnson 2, Thomas 1); Appalachian State 8 (Phillips 1, Patterson 3, McMahon 4).
Halftime – Appalachian State 37, College of Charleston 30.

2000 Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 2000

Chattanooga 90, Western Carolina 75
Furman 77, UNCG 61
East Tennessee State 85, The Citadel 71
Wofford 81, VMI 72

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2000

Appalachian State 88, Chattanooga 66
Furman 68, Georgia Southern 54
College of Charleston 65, East Tennessee State 51
Wofford 65, Davidson 64

Semifinals, March 4, 2000

Appalachian State 60, Furman 56
College of Charleston 74, Wofford 64

Championship, March 5, 2000

Appalachian State 68, College of Charleston 56
 APPALACHIAN STATE – Cedrick Holmes 1 3-4 5, Corey Cooper 4 2-2 10, Tyson Patterson 7 7-10 21, Matt McMahon 1 0-0 3, Shawn Alexander 5 1-2 11, Jonathan Butler 0 0-0 0, Rufus Leach 6 3-5 16, Buddy Davis 0 0-0 0, Josh Shehan 1 0-1 2. Totals: 25 16-24 68.

COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Leighton Bowie 2 2-2 6, Jody Lumpkin 5 6-9 16, A.J. Harris 0 0-0 0, Jeff Bolton 3 4-4 11, James Griffin 4 0-0 11, Trey Wheless 1 0-0 2, Tyrone Nelson 2 0-0 4, Rudy Rothseiden 3 0-0 6, Pat Davis 0 0-0 0. Totals: 20 12-15 56.

3-Point Goals – Appalachian State 2 (Leach 1, McMahon 1); College of Charleston 4 (Griffin 3, Bolton 1).

Halftime – College of Charleston 29, Appalachian State 28.

2001 Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 1, 2001

Davidson 60, Wofford 57
 Western Carolina 67, The Citadel 57
 Georgia Southern 76, VMI 59
 Appalachian State 58, Furman 56

Quarterfinals, March 2, 2001

Davidson 57, College of Charleston 54
 UNCG 91, Western Carolina 69
 Georgia Southern 78, East Tennessee State 64
 Chattanooga 78, Appalachian State 74

Semifinals, March 3, 2001

UNCG 73, Davidson 68
 Chattanooga 84, Georgia Southern 73

Championship, March 4, 2001

UNCG 67, Chattanooga 66
 CHATTANOOGA – Michael Townsend 1 0-0 2, Oliver Morton 5 1-2 11, Clyde McCully 7 5-5 19, Toot Young 7 1-1 18, Idris Harper 2 2-2 6, Bryan Richardson 0 0-0 0, Tim Parker 1 2-3 4, Diamory Sylla 0 0-0 0, Dusty Pullian 3 0-0 6. Totals: 23 17-24 67.
 UNCG – David Schuck 9 3-4 21, Nathan Popp 2 0-0 4, Nathan Jameson 2 4-4 10, Courtney Eldridge 3 2-4 8, Jay Joseph 4 0-0 10, Ronnie Taylor 3 8-12 14, Luke Boythe 0 0-0 0, Peter Tsampas 0 0-0 0, Sean McCarthy 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 11-13 66.
 3-Point Goals – UNCG - 4 (Jameson 2, Joseph 2); Chattanooga - 3 (Young 3).
 Halftime – UNCG 31, Chattanooga 27.

2002 North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 2002

The Citadel 80, VMI 70
 UNCG70, Wofford 41
 Furman 65, Western Carolina 61
 College of Charleston 85, Appalachian State 61

Quarterfinals, March 1, 2002

Davidson 71, The Citadel 58
 UNCG 67, Chattanooga 57
 Furman 73, Georgia Southern 70
 College of Charleston 76, East Tennessee State 75 (OT)

Semifinals, March 2, 2002

Davidson 68, UNCG 58
 Furman 44, College of Charleston 43



UNCG's David Schuck banked in the game-winner at the buzzer as the Spartans topped Chattanooga, 67-66, in the 2001 tournament final in Greenville, S.C.

Championship, March 3, 2002

Davidson 62, Furman 57
 FURMAN – Zeigler 5 4-4 14, Thomas 3 0-0 6, Gonzalez 2 3-4 7, Da Luz 1 1-3 3, Foster 3 0-0 9, Ndoye 2 2-2 6, Sanders 0 0-0 0, Souchu 5 1-4 12. Totals: 21 10-13 57.
 DAVIDSON – Pearson 6 4-7 16, Booker 2 0-1 4, Ides 2 2-2 6, Bree 1 0-2 3, Bernard 3 3-4 9, Eho 0 0-0 0, Tonella 1 0-0 2, Anderer 7 2-3 22, White 0 0-0 0, Grace 0 0-0 0. Totals: 22 11-17 62.
 3-Point Goals – Furman 5 (Foster 3, Souchu 2); Davidson 7 (Anderer 6, Bree 1)
 Halftime – Furman 28, Davidson 24.

2003 North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 5, 2003

Georgia Southern 89, Western Carolina 81
 Wofford 77, UNCG 73
 VMI 62, Furman 56
 Appalachian St 73, The Citadel 63

Quarterfinals, March 6, 2003

College of Charleston 67, Georgia Southern 53
 East Tennessee State 80, Wofford 75
 VMI 66, Davidson 60
 Chattanooga 98, Appalachian State 67

Semifinals, March 7, 2003

East Tennessee State 65, College of Charleston 55
 Chattanooga 77, VMI 58

Championship, March 8, 2003

East Tennessee State 97, Chattanooga 90
 EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Jerald Fields 4 3-3 12, Zakee Wadood 7 2-5 17, Ben Rhoda 4 2-2 10, Tim Smith 9 4-5 25, James Anthony 1 2-2 4, Ryan Lawson 3 4-4 13, Isaac Potter 0 0-0 0, Brad Nuckles 5 6-6 16. Totals: 33 23-27 97.
 CHATTANOOGA – Ashley Champion 11 3-6 27, Aaron Morgan 1 4-4 6, Tim Parker 4 2-2 13, Ray Trowell 4 2-2 10, Jason Rogan 12 2-2 27, Alphonso Pugh 2 1-2 6, Bryan Richardson 0 0-0 0, Mike Matthews 0 1-2 1, Tim Harris 0 0-0 0, Nick Benson 0 0-0 0. Totals: 34 15-20 90.

3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 8 (Smith 3, Lawson 3, Wadood 1, Fields 1); Chattanooga 7 (Parker 3, Champion 2, Pugh 1, Rogan 1)
 Halftime – East Tennessee State 48, Chattanooga 40.

2004 North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 3, 2004

Furman 73, Western Carolina 68
 Elon 66, The Citadel 56
 Wofford 85, UNCG 82
 College of Charleston 71, Appalachian State 61

Quarterfinals, March 4, 2004

East Tennessee State 94, Furman 84
 Davidson 68, Elon 61
 Georgia Southern 82, Wofford 69
 Chattanooga 89, College of Charleston 78

Semifinals, March 5, 2004

East Tennessee State 96, Davidson 84
 Chattanooga 90, Georgia Southern 87

Championship, March 6, 2004

East Tennessee State 78, Chattanooga 62
 CHATTANOOGA – Champion 1 0-0 2; Katelynas 3 3-4 9; Brown 4 1-1 10, Trowell 1 3-4 6, Rogan 0 0-0 0, Pugh 8 3-4 20, Richardson 3 0-0 9, Matthews 0 0-0 0, Long 1 0-0 2, Walton 0 0-0 0, Anderson 2 0-0 4. Totals: 23 10-13 62.
 EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Fields 3 1-1 8, Wadood 6 1-1 14, Rhoda 4 2-2 10, Smith 10 2-2 25, Strong 5 0-1 11, Scott 0 0-0 0, Nuckles 3 3-4 10. Totals: 31 9-11 78.
 3-Point Goals – Chattanooga 6 (Brown 1, Trowell 1, Pugh 1, Richardson 3). East Tennessee State 7 (Fields 1, Wadood 1, Smith 3, Strong 1, Nuckles 1).
 Halftime – East Tennessee State 43, Chattanooga 35.

2005 Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 2, 2005

Elon 64, Wofford 58
 Georgia Southern 69, Western Carolina 57
 East Tennessee State 87, Furman 84
 Appalachian State 68, The Citadel 59

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2005

Davidson 67, Elon 53
 UNCG 73, Georgia Southern 71
 Chattanooga 77, East Tennessee State 70
 Appalachian State 63, College of Charleston 60

Semifinals, March 4, 2005

UNCG 73, Davidson 68
 Chattanooga 57, Appalachian State 51

Championship, March 5, 2005

Chattanooga 66, UNCG 62
 UNCG- Ronnie Burrell 4 0-0 10, Kyle Hines 6 0-0 12, Dwayne Johnson 1 1-2 3, Ricky Hickman 2 8-13 13, Ray Bristow 1 2-2 5, Kevin Oleksiak 0 0-0 0, Josh Gross 7 1-2 19. Totals: 21 14-21 62.
 CHATTANOOGA – Mindaugas Katelynas 4 2-2 12, Chris Brown 3 3-34 11, Charles Anderson 6 1-1 13, Steve Cherry 1 1-2 4, Casey Long 2 4-6 9, Jerice Crouch 1 0-0 2, Alphonso Pugh 5 0-0 11, Ricky Hood 1 0-0 2, A.J. Mastin 0 0-0 0, Matt Malone 1 09-0 2. Totals: 24 11-15 66.
 3-Point Goals- Chattanooga 7 (Katelynas 2, Brown 2, Cherry 1, Long 1, Pugh 1); UNCG 6 (Gross 4, Hickman 1, Bristow 1)
 Halftime – Chattanooga 27, UNCG 19.

2006

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 2006

Appalachian State 66, Wofford 65
UNCG 69, Western Carolina 65
The Citadel 65, Furman 53

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2006

Appalachian State 74, Georgia Southern 61
Chattanooga 65, College of Charleston 53
Elon 64, UNCG 61 (OT)
Davidson 79, The Citadel 73

Semifinals, March 4, 2006

Chattanooga 78, Appalachian State 75
Davidson 65, Elon 58

Championship, March 5, 2006

Davidson 80, Chattanooga 55
CHATTANOOGA - Steve Cherry 2 0-2 4, Charles Anderson 2 1-7 5, Keddrick Mays 5 0-0 13, Ricky Hood 4 1-1 10, Casey Long 2 3-3 7, Jerice Crouch 4 1-2 9, Omar Johnson 0 0-0 0, Zach Ferrell 0 0-0 0, Jaycen Herring 1-2 0-0 2, Nicchaeus Doaks 1 0-2 3, Khalil Hartwell 0 2-3 2. Totals: 21 8-20 55.
DAVIDSON - Thomas Sander 3 0-0 6, Ian Johnson 4 2-2 10, Matt McKillop 3 0-0 9, Kenny Grant 1 0-0 2, Brendan Winters 13 1-1 33, Jason Richards 0 0-0 0, Boris Meno 4 4-6 12, Max Paulhus Gosselin 0 0-0 0, Can Civi 0 0-0 0, John Falconi 0 0-0 0, Eric Blancett 1 0-0 2, Jason Morton 2 1-2 6, Chris Clunie 0 0-0 0, Andrew Lovedale 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 8-11 80.
3-Point Goals- Chattanooga 5 (Mays 3, Hood 1, Doaks 1). Davidson 10 (McKillop 3, Winters 6, Morton 1).
Halftime - Davidson 35, Chattanooga 20.

2007

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 2007

Chattanooga 64, Wofford 55
Western Carolina 69, Elon 65
Georgia Southern 62, The Citadel 46

Quarterfinals, March 1, 2007

Davidson 78, Chattanooga 68
Furman 73, UNCG 71
Appalachian State 78, Western Carolina 59
College of Charleston 77, Georgia Southern 66

Semifinals, March 2, 2007

Davidson 91, Furman 68
College of Charleston 89, Appalachian State 87 (OT)

Championship, March 3, 2007

Davidson 72, College of Charleston 65
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON - Jermaine Johnson, 6 1-2 13, David Lawrence 5 0-0 13, Philip McCandies 3 1-3 8, Dontaye Draper 2 3-4 8, Marcus Hammond 1 0-0 3, Josh Jackson 4 1-2 9, Javon Parris 1 0-1 2, Tony White, Jr. 3 0-0 9, Konimba Diarra 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 6-12 65.
DAVIDSON - Stephen Curry 10 5-7 29, Boris Meno 5 3-3 14, Thomas Sander 3 2-2 8, Jason Richards 2 0-0 4, Max Paulhus Gosselin 1 0-0 3, William Archambault 3 0-0 8, Stephen Rossiter 0 0-0 0, Bryant Barr 0 3-3 3, Andrew Lovedale 1 1-2 2. Totals: 25 14-17 72.
3-Point Goals- College of Charleston 9 (Lawrence 3, White 3, McCandies 1, Draper 1, Hammond 1). Davidson 8 (Curry 4, Archambault 2, Meno 1, Gosselin 1)
Halftime - Davidson 37, College of Charleston 35.



Alphonso Pugh (3) was one of four Chattanooga players to score in double figures as the Mocs claimed the 2005 tournament crown, 66-62 over UNCG.

2008

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 7, 2008

Wofford 58, Western Carolina 49
Elon 52, Furman 37
College of Charleston 66, The Citadel 48

Quarterfinals, March 8, 2008

Davidson 82, Wofford 49
UNCG 63, Appalachian State 46
Elon 60, Chattanooga 57
College of Charleston 87, Georgia Southern 73

Semifinals, March 9, 2008

Davidson 82, UNCG 52
Elon 75, College of Charleston 61

Championship, March 10, 2008

Davidson 65, Elon 49
ELON - TJ Douglas 6-10 0-0 18; Brett James 5-15 2-2 13; Devan Carter 2-3 0-0 4; Chris Long 2-8 0-0 4; Ola Atoyebe 1-3 1-2 3; Brian Waters 1-4 1-2 3; Adam Constantine 1-1 0-0 2; Montell Watson 1-10 0-0 2. Totals 19-54 4-6 49.
DAVIDSON - Stephen Curry 8-18 2-2 23; Thomas Sander 5-7 1-1 11; Andrew Lovedale 4-6 2-3 10; Bryant Barr 2-3 0-0 6; Boris Meno 2-3 1-2 5; Max Paulhus Gosselin 2-5 0-0 4; Jason Richards 1-8 2-3 4; Will Archambault 1-3 0-0 2; Stephen Rossiter 0-2 0-0 0. Totals 25-55 8-11 65.
3-Point Goals - Elon 7 (Douglas 6; James 1). Davidson 7 (Curry 5; Barr 2).
Halftime - Davidson 30, Elon 22.

2009

Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 6, 2009

Appalachian State 86, Georgia Southern 75
College of Charleston 69, UNCG 56
Elon 62, Wofford 55
Samford 57, Furman 52

Quarterfinals, March 7, 2009

Davidson 84, Appalachian State 68
College of Charleston 67, Western Carolina 48
Chattanooga 79, Elon 78
Samford 76, The Citadel 67

Semifinals, March 8, 2009

College of Charleston 59, Davidson 52
Chattanooga 81, Samford 70

Championship, March 9, 2009

Chattanooga 80, College of Charleston 69
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON - Tony White Jr., 11-19 2-2 31; Andrew Goudelock 5-17 2-2 15; Marcus Hammond 2-4 0-0 6; Jeremy Simmons 2-4 1-3 5; Donovan Monroe 2-6 0-0 4; Jermaine Johnson 2-8 0-0 4; Antwaine Wiggins 2-4 0-0 4; Dustin Scott 0-3 0-0 0. Totals 26-65 5-7 69.
CHATTANOOGA
Keyron Sheard 4-7 9-10 18; Stephen McDowell 4-12 4-4 15; Ty Patterson 4-5 1-1 12; Kevin Goffney 2-7 5-6 10; Khalil Hartwell 3-10 1-3 7; Chris Early 2-5 2-2 6; Dante Harvey 3-5 0-0 6; Nicchaeus Doaks 3-6 0-1 6. Totals 25-57 22-27 80.
3-point goals-College of Charleston 12 (White, Jr. 7; Goudelock 3; Hammond 2). Chattanooga 8 (Patterson 3; McDowell 3; Goffney 1; Sheard 1).
Halftime - College of Charleston 34, Chattanooga 34.

2010

Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 2010

Elon 66, Davidson 59
UNCG 66, Furman 65
The Citadel 55, Samford 43
Chattanooga 82, Georgia Southern 62

Quarterfinals, March 6, 2010

Western Carolina 68, Elon 57
Wofford 59, UNCG 47
Appalachian State 71, The Citadel 61
College of Charleston 96, Chattanooga 69

Semifinals, March 7, 2010

Wofford 77, Western Carolina 58
Appalachian State 77, College of Charleston 54

Championship, March 8, 2010

Wofford 56, Appalachian State 51
APPALACHIAN STATE - Josh Hunter 2-5 2-7 6; Isaac Butts 2-5 0-0 4; Donald Sims 2-15 4-4 9; Jeremi Booth 2-2 0-0 5; Kellen Brand 0-8 4-4 4; Ryan Abraham 3-7 3-3 11; Marcus Wright 0-0 0-0 0; Tyler Webb 0-1 0-0 0; Andre Williamson 4-6 4-6 12. Totals 15-52 17-24 51.
WOFFORD - Tim Johnson 0-8 0-0 0; Noah Dahlman 4-12 2-2 10; Junior Salters 3-3 0-3 8; Jamar Diggs 4-12 1-2 9; Brad Loesing 0-2 1-2 1; Cameron Rundles 5-8 9-13 20; Kevin Giltner 1-4 0-0 2; Jason Dawson 0-3 0-0 0; Corey Godzinski 1-1 0-0 2; Terry Martin 1-1 2-3 4. Totals 19-54 15-25 59.
3-point goals-Appalachian State 4 (Abraham 2; Booth 1; Sims 1). Wofford 3 (Salters 2; Rundles 1).
Halftime - Wofford 33, Appalachian State 18.

2011

Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 4, 2011

UNCG 71, Davidson 64
Appalachian State 65, Georgia Southern 57
Furman 61, Samford 48
Elon 85, The Citadel 74



Davidson won five of the last eight SoCon tournaments, winning three straight from 2006-08 and two more in 2011 and 2012.

Quarterfinals, March 5, 2011

Western Carolina 77, UNCG 66
Wofford 69, Appalachian State 56
Furman 61, Chattanooga 52
College of Charleston 78, Elon 60

Semifinals, March 6, 2011

Wofford 86, Western Carolina 72
College of Charleston 63, Furman 58

Championship, March 7, 2011

Wofford 77, College of Charleston 67
WOFFORD - Tim Johnson 4-5 1-1 9; Noah Dahlman 7-15 6-6 20; Cameron Rundles 6-12 6-7 21; Jamar Diggs 6-13 5-6 17; Brad Loesing 2-3 0-0 4; Nathan Parker 0-4 2-2 2; Kevin Giltner 1-0 0-0 0; Drew Crowell 0-0 0-0 0; Terry Martin 1-3 2-2 4. Totals 26-56 22-24 77.
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON - Antwaine Wiggins 3-9 6-8 12; Trent Wiedeman 1-1 4-6 6; Willis Hall 1-3 0-0 2; Donovan Monroe 8-18 1-2 19; Andrew Goudelock 9-20 3-4 25; Andrew Lawrence 1-3 0-0 3; James Carlton 0-1 0-0 1; Jordan Scott 0-00-0 0. Totals 23-55 13-20 67.
3-point goals- Wofford 3 (Rundles 3). College of Charleston 8 (Goudelock 4; Monroe 3; Lawrence 1).
Halftime - College of Charleston 32, Wofford 28.

2012 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 2012

Appalachian State 93, College of Charleston 81
Western Carolina 68, The Citadel 56
Samford 75, Furman 66
Georgia Southern 76, Chattanooga 70

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2012

UNCG 65, Appalachian State 55
Western Carolina 82, Wofford 59
Davidson 73, Furman 54
Elon 65, Georgia Southern 58

Semifinals, March 4, 2012

Western Carolina 82, UNCG 77
Davidson 82, Elon 67

Championship, March 5, 2012

Davidson 93, Western Carolina 91 (2OT)
WESTERN CAROLINA - Tawaski King 5-10 10-12 10; Keaton Cole 5-13 8-9 21; Trey Sumler 7-13 0-0 18; Harouna Mutombo 9-24 2-3 20; Brandon Boogs 1-8 0-0 3; Kenneth Hall 0-0 0-0 0; James Sinclair 3-5 0-0 8; Ishmael Hollis 0-0 0-0 0; Preston Ross 0-0 2-3 2. Totals 30-73 22-27 91.
DAVIDSON - Jake Cohen 7-9 2-2 17; De'Mon Brooks 7-15 5-5 19; JP Kuhlman 7-12 3-4 19; Nik Cochran 7-13 2-2 16; Chris Dzerapowicz 3-10 0-0 8; Tyler Kalinoski 1-4 0-0 2; Will Reigel 1-1 0-0 2; Tom Droney 0-2 0-0 0; Clin Mann 4-4 2-3 10. Totals 37-70 14-16 93.
3-point goals- Western Carolina 9 (Sumler 4; Cole 3; Sinclair 2). Davidson 5 (Czerapowicz 2; Kuhlman 2; Cohen 1).
Halftime - Davidson 36, Western Carolina 35.

2013 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 8, 2013

Georgia Southern 60, Wofford 44
Furman 55, Samford 51
UNCG 87, Chattanooga 81
Western Carolina 76, The Citadel 61

Quarterfinals, March 9, 2013

Davidson 86, Georgia Southern 59
Appalachian State 74, Furman 60
Elon 68, UNCG 61
College of Charleston 78, Western Carolina 70

Semifinals, March 10, 2013

Davidson 65, Appalachian State 62
College of Charleston 68, Elon 60

Championship, March 11, 2013

Davidson 74, College of Charleston 55
COLL. OF CHARLESTON - Adjehi Baru 3-7 5-7 11; Anthony Thomas 3-9 0-0 6; Willis Hall 0-2 2-2 2; Andrew Lawrence 5-15 8-9 19; Anthony Stitt 3-9 2-2 9; Matt Sundberg 1-3 0-0 2; Pat Branin 0-5 0-0 0; Nori Johnson 0-2 0-0 0; Bart Benton 0-1 0-0 0; Theo Johnson 0-0 0-0 0; Trevonte Dixon 0-0 0-0 0; Trent Wiedeman 2-9 3-5 7. Totals 17-57 20-25 55.
DAVIDSON - Jake Cohen 4-7 4-6 12; De'Mon Brooks 9-14 6-9 24; JP Kuhlman 6-7 0-1 2; Nik Cochran 3-5 4-4 10; Chris Czerapowicz 3-8 0-0 7; Youssef Mejri 0-0 0-0 0; Mason Archie II 0-0 0-0 0; Tyler Kalinoski 1-2 0-0 2; Clay Tormey 0-0 0-0 0; Jordan Barham 0-0 0-1 0; Ali Mackay 0-0 0-0 0; Tom Droney 1-6 0-0 3; Jake Belford 1-2 0-0 2; Connor Perkey 0-0 0-0 0. Totals 28-51 14-21 74.
3-point goals- College of Charleston 1 (Lawrence 1). Davidson 4 (Kuhlman 2; Czerapowicz 1; Droney 1).
Halftime - Davidson 35, College of Charleston 26.

1923

K.P. Gatchell, Mississippi State
H.G. Perkins, Mississippi State
Bill Redd, Chattanooga
Baby Roane, Georgia Tech
Consuello Smith, Mercer

1924

Cartwright Carmichael, North Carolina
Slim Carter, Alabama
Eddie Gurr, Georgia
Monk McDonald, North Carolina
K.P. Gatchell, Mississippi State

1925

Jack Cobb, North Carolina
Ellis Henican, Tulane
Howard Holland, Virginia
Billie Izard, Mississippi State
Henry Lind, Tulane
Edward Morgan, Tulane
Charles Wiehrs, Georgia

1926

First Team

Jack Cobb, North Carolina
Bunn Hackney, North Carolina
Earl Johnson, Mississippi
Artie Newcombe, North Carolina
H.L. Stone, Mississippi State

Second Team

William Dodderer, North Carolina
George Florence, Georgia
Nick George, Georgia Tech
Paul Jenkins, Kentucky
Nolan Richardson, Georgia

1927

First Team

Paul Dear, Virginia Tech
Walter Forbes, Georgia
George Keen, Georgia
John McCall, Vanderbilt
James Stuart, Vanderbilt

Second Team

Heinie Fair, South Carolina
George Florence, Georgia
Bunn Hackney, North Carolina
Cecil Jamison, Georgia Tech
John Purser, North Carolina

1929

Joe Croson, Duke
Frank Goodwin, North Carolina State
L.F. Haar, North Carolina State
Dewitt Laird, Mississippi
Louis McGinnis, Kentucky
Henry Palmer, Georgia
Robert Selby, Mississippi
R.S. Warren, North Carolina State
Bill Werber, Duke
Henry Young, North Carolina State

1930

First Team

Maurice Corbitt, Tennessee
Harry Councilor, Duke
Lindy Hood, Alabama
Paul McBrayer, Kentucky
Bill Werber, Duke

Second Team

Joe Croson, Duke
Bobby Dodd, Tennessee
Bill Laney, Alabama
Sandford Sanford, Georgia
Earl Smith, Alabama

1931

First Team

Louis Berger, Maryland
Louis McGinnis, Kentucky
Edward Ronkin, Maryland
Carey Spicer, Kentucky
George Yates, Kentucky

Second Team

Jake Bronston, Kentucky
Joe Croson, Duke
Mel Emmelhainz, Florida
George Garrison, Louisiana State
Tommy Reeder, Georgia

1932

First Team

Tom Alexander, North Carolina
T.W. Lumpkin, Auburn
Bill Strickland, Georgia
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina
Leroy Young, Georgia

Second Team

Louis Berger, Maryland
Wilmer Hines, North Carolina
Forrest Sale, Kentucky
Vernon Smith, Georgia
James Thompson, Duke

1933

First Team

Gilbert Clark, North Carolina State
Earl Hall, Virginia Tech
James Thompson, Duke
Bennie Tompkins, South Carolina
Freddie Tompkins, South Carolina

Second Team

Dana Henderson, South Carolina
Wilmer Hines, North Carolina
Herbert Thompson, Duke
Rufus Vincent, Maryland
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina

1934

Stewart Aitken, North Carolina
Bill Downey, VMI
Jason Glace, North Carolina
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Ray Rex, North Carolina State
Joe Sawyers, Washington & Lee
Charles Smith, Washington & Lee
Herb Thompson, Duke
Jim Thompson, Duke
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina

1935

First Team

Stewart Aitken, North Carolina
Ivan Glace, North Carolina
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Joe Pette, Washington & Lee

Second Team

William Downey, VMI
Robert Fielk, Washington & Lee
Melvin Nelson, North Carolina
Ray Rex, North Carolina State
Charles Smith, Washington & Lee
Alex Swails, Clemson

1936

First Team

Bernie Buscher, Maryland
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Joe Pette, Washington & Lee
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee

Second Team

Andy Bershak, North Carolina
Tom Brown, Clemson
Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Vic Willis, Maryland

1937

First Team

Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee
Jim Waller, Wake Forest

Second Team

Andy Bershak, North Carolina
Connie Mac Berry, North Carolina State
Bill Mann, North Carolina State
Ken Podger, Duke
Ramsay Potts, North Carolina

1938

First Team

Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Ed Kitchens, Clemson
George Knepley, Maryland
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee

Second Team

Russ Bergman, Duke
Fred Edwards, Duke
Connie Mac Berry, North Carolina State
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Waverly Wheeler, Maryland

1939

First Team

George Dewitt, Maryland
Eddie Johnson, Maryland
George Knepley, Maryland
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Ed Swindell, Duke

Second Team

Russ Bergman, Duke
Jack Bryce, Clemson
Bill Mann, North Carolina State
Jim Rennie, North Carolina State
Jim Waller, Wake Forest

1940

First Team

George DeWitt, Maryland
George Glamack, North Carolina
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Bill Mock, Duke
Bill Sweel, Wake Forest

Second Team

Clyde Allen, Duke
Jake Burrows, The Citadel
Herb Cline, Wake Forest
Jimmy Howard, North Carolina
Glenn Price, Duke

1941

First Team

Chuck Holley, Duke
Bob Rose, North Carolina
Emil Sotnyk, VMI
Cy Valasek, Duke
Pres Westmoreland, South Carolina

Second Team

Bob Foster, VMI
George Glamack, North Carolina
Lanny Lofdahl, South Carolina
Ray Spuhler, Duke
Ed Stumpf, VMI

1942

First Team

Herb Cline, Wake Forest
Glenn Knox, William & Mary
Bones McKinney, North Carolina State
Ray Spuhler, Duke
Al Vandeweghe, William & Mary

Second Team

Cedric Loftis, Duke
Bernie Mock, North Carolina State
Jack Tabscott, North Carolina State
Pres Westmoreland, South Carolina
Matt Zunic, George Washington

1943

First Team

Bob Gantt, Duke
John Konizewski, George Washington
Cedric Loftis, Duke
Tommy Peters, Davidson
John Seward, Duke

Second Team

Gordon Carver, Duke
Joe Gallagher, George Washington
Jim Rausch, George Washington
John Shumate, The Citadel
Emil Sotnyk, George Washington

1944

First Team

Boyce Box, North Carolina
Gordon Carver, Duke
Danny Frederick, Virginia Tech
Bernie Mock, North Carolina
Bill Wright, Duke

Second Team

Harry Bushkar, Virginia Tech
John Dewell, North Carolina
Jack Fitch, North Carolina
Harry Harner, Duke
Jim Lowry, Davidson

1945

First Team

Manny Alvarez, North Carolina
Dan Buckley, Duke
Gordon Carver, Duke
Jim Jordan, North Carolina
Charles Sokol, South Carolina

Second Team

John Dillon, North Carolina
Jack Flynn, Maryland
Ed Koffenberger, Duke
Stan Magdziak, William & Mary
Bob Paxton, North Carolina

1946

First Team

Harry Bushkar, Virginia Tech
Ed Loffenberger, Duke
John Seward, Duke
Dick Whiting, Duke
Abner Williams, Wake Forest

Second Team

John Dillon, North Carolina
Joe Hinerman, Wake Forest
Jim Jordan, North Carolina
Bones McKinney, North Carolina
Deran Walters, Wake Forest

1947

First Team

Al Adams, South Carolina
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Pete Negley, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina
Jim White, North Carolina

Second Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Bill Cantwell, George Washington
Jim Hamilton, North Carolina
Leo Katkavek, North Carolina State
Barney Kreisberg, George Washington

1948

First Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Jere Bunting, William & Mary
Leo Katkavek, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team

Warren Cartier, North Carolina State
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Tommy Hughes, Duke

1950

First Team

Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team

Dayton Allen, Duke
Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Bill Fleming, Duke
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Jack Mueller, Wake Forest

1951

Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Dick Groat, Duke
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest
Corren Youmans, Duke

1952

First Team

Eddie Becker, West Virginia
Dick Groat, Duke
Frank Selvy, Furman
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Nield Gordon, Furman
Bernie Janicki, Duke
Johnny Snee, Clemson
Lee Terrill, North Carolina State

1953

First Team

Nield Gordon, Furman
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Frank Selvy, Furman
Gene Shue, Maryland
Mel Thompson, North Carolina State

Second Team

Eddie Becker, West Virginia
Billy Lyles, Wake Forest
Jim Sottile, West Virginia
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State
Jack Williams, Wake Forest

1954

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Ralph Holmes, West Virginia
Joe Holup, George Washington
Warren Mills, Richmond
Frank Selvy, Furman

1955

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Walt Lysaght, Richmond
Warren Mills, Richmond

1956

Darrell Floyd, Furman
Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Ed Harrison, Richmond
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Walt Lysaght, Richmond

1957

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Lee Marshall, Washington & Lee
Warren Mitchell, Richmond
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia

1958

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Bob Smith, West Virginia
Bill Telasky, George Washington
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Tom Booker, Richmond
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Don Vincent, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1959

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Ray Graves, The Citadel
Gene Guarilia, George Washington
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Byron Pinson, Furman
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech

1960

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Lewis Mills, Virginia Tech
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Willie Akers, West Virginia
Jeff Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Jim Warren, West Virginia

1961

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Dick Markowitz, George Washington
Lee Patrone, West Virginia

Second Team

Don Ardell, George Washington
Roger Bergey, William & Mary
Dick Jones, The Citadel
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman

1962

First Team

Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Rod Thorn, West Virginia
Kenny Ward, West Virginia

Second Team

Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Gerald Glur, Furman
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Don Weir, West Virginia

1963

First Team

Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia



Duke's Dick Groat earned all-tournament honors in 1951 and 1952.

Second Team

Frank Alvis, Virginia Tech
Bob Harris, William & Mary
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Jim McCormick, West Virginia
Barry Teague, Davidson

1964

First Team

Joe Adamitis, George Washington
Bill Blair, VMI
Mark Clark, George Washington
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Charlie Schmaus, VMI

Second Team

Don Davidson, Davidson
Ric Duques, George Washington
Joe Kruszewski, VMI
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Leroy Peacock, Furman

1965

First Team

Bob Camp, West Virginia
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
John Leshar, West Virginia
Martin Morris, William & Mary
Walter Wenk, William & Mary

Second Team

Marty Lentz, West Virginia
Ron Perry, Virginia Tech
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
John Prosser, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson

1966

First Team

Carl Head, West Virginia
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

John Cauacini, West Virginia
Bobby Lane, Davidson
Tim Walter, William & Mary
Spike Welsh, Richmond
Tom Youngdale, Davidson

1967

First Team

Bob Benfield, West Virginia
Carl Head, West Virginia
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia
Johnny Moates, Richmond

Second Team

Doug Bridges, The Citadel
Tom Green, Richmond
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Ron Panneton, William & Mary
Dave Reaser, West Virginia

1968

First Team

Carey Bailey, West Virginia
Dick Esleeck, Furman
Kenny Foster, Richmond
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Doug Cook, Davidson
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Bob Hummell, West Virginia
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Dave Moser, Davidson

1969

First Team

Doug Cook, Davidson
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Jim Modlin, East Carolina
Harold Rhyne, George Washington

Second Team

Joe Brunson, Furman
Wilton Ford, Richmond
Jim Gregory, East Carolina
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Dave Moser, Davidson

1970

First Team

Joe Brunson, Furman
Doug Cook, Davidson
Picot Frazier, Richmond
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson

Second Team

Bryan Adrian, Davidson
Frank Owen, Richmond
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary
Walt Szczerbiak, George Washington
Mike Tallent, George Washington

1971

First Team

Jim Hewitt, Richmond
Don Jackson, Furman
Tom Jasper, William & Mary
Jerry Martin, Furman
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team

Mike Anastasio, Richmond
Bernard Collier, Furman
Ben Ledbetter, The Citadel
Stan Ryfinski, Richmond
Lisco Thomas, Furman

1972

First Team

Jim Fairley, East Carolina
Russ Hunt, Furman
Ernie Pope, East Carolina
Roy Simpson, Furman
Jeff Trammell, William & Mary

Second Team

Stan Davis, Appalachian State
John Falconi, Davidson
Jerry Fisher, William & Mary
Dave Franklin, East Carolina
Don Jackson, Furman

1973

First Team

Greg Dunn, Davidson
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Tom Pfingst, William & Mary
Roy Simpson, Furman

Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Jerry Owens, East Carolina
Mike Sorrentino, Davidson
Aron Stewart, Richmond
Nicky White, East Carolina

1974

First Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond

Second Team

Chuck Cordell, The Citadel
Larry Horowitz, Davidson
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Ed Kelley, Furman

1975

First Team

Will Bynum, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Craig Lynch, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team

Robert Geter, East Carolina
Michael Hall, Furman
Larry Hunt, East Carolina
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Bob McCurdy, Richmond

1976

First Team

Jeff Butler, Richmond
Will Bynum, VMI
Ron Carter, VMI
John Krovic, VMI
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team

Calvin Bowser, Appalachian State
Kevin Eastman, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Mike Morton, Richmond
Jim Strickland, Furman

1977

First Team

Ron Carter, VMI
John Krovic, VMI
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Dave Montgomery, VMI
Tony Searcy, Appalachian State

Second Team

Walter Anderson, Appalachian State
Will Bynum, VMI
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Jim Ramsey, East Carolina
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State

1978

First Team

Rodney Arnold, Furman
Ron Carter, VMI
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Harley Major, Marshall
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team

Al Daniel, Furman
Renaldo Lawrence, Appalachian State
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Bubba Wilson, Western Carolina
Greg Young, Marshall

1979

First Team

Al Daniel, Furman
Renaldo Lawrence, Appalachian State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Rick Swing, The Citadel

Second Team

Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Raymond Person, Western Carolina
Tom Slawson, The Citadel

1980

First Team

Michael Hunt, Furman
Ken Labanowski, Marshall
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Greg White, Marshall

Second Team

James Campbell, Marshall
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
John Fitch, Appalachian State
George Washington, Marshall
Ron White, Furman

1981

First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
John Fitch, Appalachian State
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Eric Smith, Chattanooga

Second Team

Mel Daniel, Furman
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
LaVerne Evans, Marshall
James Jones, Chattanooga
Kelvin McMillian, Appalachian State

1982

First Team

Jamie Hall, Davidson
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Andre Motley, East Tennessee State
Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
Cliff Tribus, Davidson

Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Winfred Reid, East Tennessee State
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
Willie White, Chattanooga

1983

First Team

Skip Clark, Chattanooga
Winfred King, East Tennessee State
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Willie White, Appalachian State

Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
George Singleton, Furman
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel

1984

First Team

Jeff Battle, Marshall
Sam Ervin, Marshall
LaVerne Evans, Marshall
Willie White, Chattanooga
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team

Glenn Clyburn, Appalachian State
David Lawrence, Appalachian State
George Singleton, Furman
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
David Wade, Marshall

1985

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Jeff Guthrie, Marshall
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team

Jeff Battle, Marshall
Mike Huffman, VMI
Bruce Morris, Marshall
Darren Sawyer, VMI
Cedric Wins, VMI

1986

First Team

Gerry Born, Davidson
Carliss Jeter, Chattanooga
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Wes Stallings, East Tennessee State
Anothony Tanner, Davidson

Second Team

Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Skip Henderson, Marshall
James Hunter, Chattanooga
Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina

1987

First Team

John Castile, Furman
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team

Craig Burgess, The Citadel
Tom Curry, Marshall
Robert Hill, Western Carolina
Dwayne Lewis, Marshall
Floyd Showers, Western Carolina

1988

First Team

Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Benny Green, Chattanooga
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Damon Williams, VMI
Ramon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Bobby Gardner, VMI
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Morris Lyons, Chattanooga

1989

First Team

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State
Alvin West, East Tennessee State

Second Team

Daren Chandler, Chattanooga
Andre Cunningham, Marshall
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bruce Evans, Furman
Benny Green, Chattanooga
Gery Strickland, Marshall

1990

First Team

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Broderick Parker, Appalachian State
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State
Damon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Bruce Evans, Furman
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State
Alvin West, East Tennessee State
Ramon Williams, VMI

1991

First Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Rodney English, East Tennessee State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Tim Powers, Appalachian State

Second Team

Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Broderick Parker, Appalachian State
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Ed Ward, Appalachian State
Alvin West, East Tennessee State

1992

First Team

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Rodney English, East Tennessee State
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Kelly Sutton, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

Second Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
LeVert Threats, Chattanooga

1993

First Team

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Jason Niblett, East Tennessee State
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Daymond Woods, Chattanooga
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

Second Team

Tee Jay Jackson, Chattanooga
Janko Narat, Davidson
Eric Palmer, East Tennessee State
Jerry Pelphey, East Tennessee State
Gary Robb, Chattanooga

1994

First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Janko Narat, Davidson
Brandon Williams, Davidson

Second Team

Dante Gay, Georgia Southern
Steve Harris, Furman
Warren Johnson, Georgia Southern
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Roger Smith, Chattanooga

1995

First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Chad McCendon, Appalachian State

Second Team

Emanuel Christophe, Georgia Southern
Pat Henderson, Chattanooga
Geoff Herman, East Tennessee State
Kevin Kullum, Western Carolina
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State

1996

First Team

Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Brandon Williams, Davidson
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Jason Williams, Marshall
Quinn Harwood, Davidson

Second Team

Chris Alpert, Davidson
Joel Fleming, Western Carolina
Brent Conley, VMI
Kevin Kullum, Western Carolina
Maurice Spencer, VMI

1997

First Team

John Brannen, Marshall
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Keith Veney, Marshall

Second Team

Chris Mims, Chattanooga
Sidney Coles, Marshall
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Tige Darner, Appalachian State

1998

First Team

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Ben Ebong, Davidson
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Mark Donnelly, Davidson

Second Team

David Phillips, Chattanooga
Ali Ton, Davidson
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Derrick Nix, UNCG
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel

1999

First Team

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Matt McMahon, Appalachian State
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston

Second Team

Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Jermel President, College of Charleston
Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
Cedrick Holmes, Appalachian State
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga

2000

First Team

Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Karim Souchu, Furman
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State

Second Team

Starzee Walker, Wofford
Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Shawn Alexander, Appalachian State

2001

First Team

Toot Young, Chattanooga
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Dusty Pullian, Chattanooga
David Schuck, UNCG

Second Team

Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jay Joseph, UNCG
Ian Chadwick, Wofford

2002

First Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Peter Anderer, Davidson
Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Anthony Thomas, Furman

Second Team

Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Emeka Erege, Davidson
Kenny Zeigler, Furman

2003

First Team

Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Radee Skipworth, VMI
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Jason Rogan, Chattanooga
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State

Second Team

Mike Benton, College of Charleston
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Tim Parker, Chattanooga
Jerald Fields, East Tennessee State

2004

First Team

Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Jerald Fields, East Tennessee State
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State

Second Team

Maleye Ndoeye, Furman
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Travis Strong, East Tennessee State
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston

2005

First Team

Mindaugas Katelynas, Chattanooga
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Josh Gross, UNCG
Casey Long, Chattanooga

Second Team

Brendan Winters, Davidson
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State

2006

First Team

J'Mel Everhart, The Citadel
Kyle Hines, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Matt McKillop, Davidson
Brendan Winters, Davidson

Second Team

Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
Charles Anderson, Chattanooga
Jerice Crouch, Chattanooga
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston

2007

First Team

Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Donte Minter, Appalachian State
Jason Richards, Davidson

Second Team

Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Demetrius Scott, Appalachian State
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
Josh Jackson, College of Charleston

2008

First Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG
Montell Watson, Elon
Brett James, Elon
Jason Richards, Davidson
Stephen Curry, Davidson

Second Team

Dustin Scott, College of Charleston
Tony White Jr., College of Charleston
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Ola Atoyebe, Elon

2009

First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Bryan Friday, Samford
Kevin Goffney, Chattanooga
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Tony White, Jr., College of Charleston

Second Team

Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Dustin Scott, College of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
Ola Atoyebe, Elon

2010

First Team

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Jamar Diggs, Wofford

Second Team

Tony White Jr., College of Charleston
Ben Stywall, UNCG
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Tim Johnson, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

2011

First Team

Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Donavan Monroe, College of Charleston
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Jamar Diggs, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

Second Team

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston
Jordan Miller, Furman
Amu Saaka, Furman
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Mike Williams, Western Carolina

2012

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Keaton Cole, Western Carolina
Tawaski King, Western Carolina

2013

First Team

Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
Andrew Lawrence, College of Charleston
Adjeji Baru, College of Charleston
Jake Cohen, Davidson
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson

Second Team

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Nik Cochran, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson

Individual

Game

Scoring – 55, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Field Goals Made – 20, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Field Goal Attempts – 38, Darrell Floyd (Furman) vs. Virginia Tech, March 1, 1956
3-Point Field Goals Made – 9, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
3-Point Field Goal Attempts – 14, Shawn Hall (Appalachian State) vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 28, 2002; Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Free Throws Made – 19, Greg Dennis (Western Carolina) vs. Appalachian State, Feb. 23, 1980
Free Throw Attempts – 22, Joe Holup (George Washington) vs. West Virginia, March 5, 1954
Rebounds – 28, Chris Smith (Virginia Tech) vs. George Washington, Feb. 26, 1960
Assists – 13, Richard Little (VMI) vs. Chattanooga, March 7, 2003
Blocked Shots – 6, Omar Roland (Marshall) vs. Furman, March 4, 1990; Lewis Preston (VMI) vs. Furman March 4, 1993; Ricky Nedd (Appalachian State) vs. East Tennessee State, March 5, 1993
Steals – 8, Trazel Silvers (East Tennessee State) vs. Appalachian State, March 5, 1993

Tournament

Scoring – 109, John Taft (Marshall), 1989
Field Goals Made – 40, John Taft (Marshall), 1989
Field Goal Attempts – 65, Tim Smith (East Tennessee State), 2004
3-Point Field Goals Made – 15, Keith Veney (Marshall), 1997; Stephen McDowell (Chattanooga), 2009
3-Point Field Goal Attempts – 32, Stephen Curry (Davidson), 2007
Free Throws Made – 40, Jeff Cohen (William & Mary), 1961
Free Throw Attempts – 54, Jeff Cohen (William & Mary), 1961
Rebounds – 70, Chris Smith (Virginia Tech), 1960
Assists – 26, Keith Jennings (East Tennessee State), 1990
Blocked Shots – 11, Zakee Wadood (East Tennessee State), 2003
Steals – 12, Derek Rucker (Davidson), 1986; D.J. Thompson (Appalachian State), 2005

Top Scoring Games

- 55 Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel.....March 4, 1988
- 45 Jon Feldman, George Washington vs. William & MaryMarch 4, 1961
- 43 Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Virginia Tech.....March 1, 1956
- 43 Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Appalachian State.....March 7, 2009
- 42 Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman.....March 2, 1956
- 42 Terry Boyd, Western Carolina vs. ChattanoogaMarch 1, 1991
- 41 Walter Devlin, George Washington vs. RichmondMarch 6, 1954
- 41 Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. VMI.....Feb. 28, 1964
- 41 Frankie King, Western Carolina vs. DavidsonMarch 5, 1994
- 40 Joe Holup, George Washington vs. West VirginiaMarch 5, 1954
- 40 Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina vs. VMIMarch 2, 1996

Top Championship Scoring Games

- 45 Jon Feldman, George Washington vs. William & MaryMarch 4, 1961
- 41 Walter Devlin, George Washington vs. RichmondMarch 6, 1954
- 38 Jeff Cohen, William & Mary vs. George WashingtonMarch 4, 1961
- 38 LaVerne Evans, Marshall vs. ChattanoogaMarch 4, 1984
- 36 Roy Simpson, Furman vs. East CarolinaMarch 4, 1972
- 36 John Taft, Marshall vs. East Tennessee StateMarch 5, 1989
- 31 Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State vs. DukeMarch 3, 1950
- 31 Al Daniel, Furman vs. Appalachian StateMarch 4, 1979
- 31 Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State vs. Appalachian State ..March 3, 1991
- 30 Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. George WashingtonMarch 5, 1955

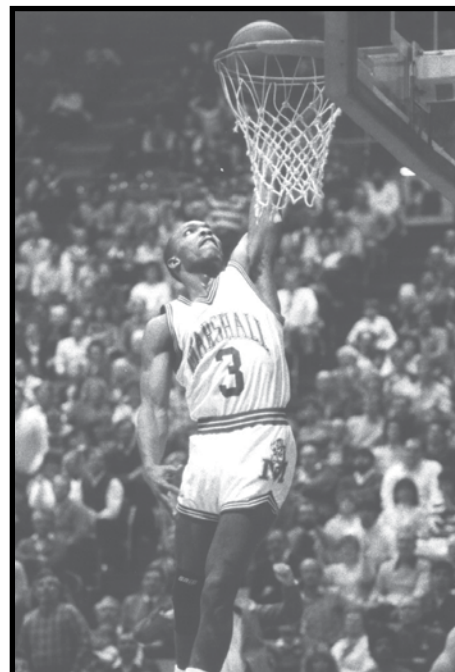
Team

Game

Scoring – 126, Furman vs. VMI, March 2, 1972
Field Goals Made – 49, West Virginia vs. William & Mary, Feb. 26, 1960; Furman vs. VMI, March 2, 1972
Field Goal Attempts – 93, West Virginia vs. William & Mary, Feb. 26, 1960
3-Point Field Goals Made – 17, VMI vs. Western Carolina, March 2, 1996
3-Point Field Goal Attempts – 43, VMI vs. Western Carolina, March 2, 1996
Free Throws Made – 37, Furman vs. The Citadel, March 3, 1979; Marshall vs. Chattanooga, March 4, 1984
Free Throw Attempts – 55, West Virginia vs. George Washington, March 2, 1962
Rebounds – 69, Davidson vs. VMI, Feb. 28, 1963
Fewest Points Allowed – 33, VMI vs. Richmond, March 4, 1976
Fewest Field Goals Allowed – 10, Elon vs. Furman, March 7, 2008
Fewest Free Throws Allowed – 0, Appalachian State vs. East Carolina, Feb. 28, 1976
Assists – 29, Marshall vs. The Citadel, Feb. 23, 1980
Blocked Shots – 10, East Tennessee State vs. The Citadel, March 6, 1992; Appalachian State vs. Georgia Southern, March 4, 1994
Steals – 17, Marshall vs. Davidson, March 1, 1985; Chattanooga vs. VMI, March 6, 1992

Tournament

Points – 323, Western Carolina, 2012
Field Goals Made – 116, West Virginia, 1960
Field Goal Attempts – 235, Western Carolina, 2012
3-Point Field Goals Made – 38, Western Carolina, 2012
3-Point Field Goal Attempts – 95, College of Charleston, 2009
Free Throws Made – 92, Davidson, 1969
Free Throw Attempts – 120, West Virginia, 1962
Rebounds – 168, College of Charleston, 2009
Fewest Points Allowed – 150, Davidson, 2008
Fewest Field Goals Allowed – 51, Davidson, 2008
Fewest Free Throws Allowed – 16, VMI, 1976
Assists – 64, East Tennessee State, 1991; Appalachian State, 1995
Blocked Shots – 23, East Tennessee State, 2004
Steals – 32, Marshall, 1984



Marshall's Skip Henderson scored a tournament-record 55 points against The Citadel in 1988.

Consensus All-Americans

Davidson (4)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (1st); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd); 1968-69 – Mike Maloy (2nd); 2008-09 – Stephen Curry (1st)

Duke (2)

1946-47 – Ed Koffensberger (2nd); 1950-51 – Dick Groat (2nd); 1951-52 – Dick Groat (1st)

Furman (2)

1952-53 – Frank Selvy (2nd); 1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd); 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd (2nd)

East Tennessee State (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings (2nd)

Kentucky (1)

1931-32 – Forest Sale (1st); 1932-33 – Forest Sale (1st)

Maryland (1)

1931-32 – Louis Berger (1st)

North Carolina (2)

1939-40 – George Glamack (1st); 1940-41 – George Glamack (1st); 1945-46 – John Dillon (2nd)

North Carolina State (2)

1947-48 – Dick Dickey (2nd); 1950-51 – Sam Ranzino (1st)

West Virginia (3)

1951-52 – Mark Workman (2nd); 1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st); 1961-62 – Rod Thorn (2nd)



Davidson's Mike Maloy was an All-American in 1968-69 (USBWA, Associated Press second team).

Associated Press All-Americans (since 1953-54 season)

College of Charleston (1)

2010-11 – Andrew Goudelock (HM)

Davidson (6)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (1st); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd); 1968-69 – Mike Maloy (2nd); 2004-05 – Brendan Winters (HM); 2007-08 – Stephen Curry (2nd); 2008-09 – Stephen Curry (1st); 2011-12 – De'Mon Brooks (HM)

East Tennessee State (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings (3rd)

Georgia Southern (1)

2005-06 – Elton Nesbitt (HM)

Furman (3)

1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd); 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd (1st); 1974-75 – Clyde Mayes (3rd)

UNCG (1)

2006-07 – Kyle Hines (HM)

West Virginia (3)

1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1957-58 – Jerry West (3rd); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st); 1961-62 – Rod Thorn (2nd)

USBWA All-Americans (since 1956-57)

Davidson (3)

1964-65 – Fred Hetzel; 1965-66 – Dick Snyder; 1968-69 – Mike Maloy

East Tennessee State (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings

West Virginia (2)

1956-57 – Rod Hundley; 1958-59 – Jerry West; 1959-60 – Jerry West; 1962-63 – Rod Thorn

UPI All-Americans (since 1953-54 season)

Davidson (2)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (3rd); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd)

Furman (2)

1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd)

West Virginia (2)

1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1957-58 – Jerry West (3rd); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st)

Wooden All-Americans

Davidson (1)

2007-08 – Stephen Curry (2nd)

Academic All-Americans

College of Charleston (1)

1999-00 – Jody Lumpkin (1st); 2000-01 – Jody Lumpkin (1st)



Furman forward Clyde Mayes earned third-team Associated Press All-American honors in 1974-75.

Davidson (5)

1965-66 – Dick Snyder (3rd); 1970 – Duncan Postma (3rd); 1980-81 – Cliff Tribus (3rd); 1986-87 – Derek Rucker (2nd); 1987-88 – Derek Rucker (1st); 2011-12 – JP Kuhlman (3rd)

Elon (1)

2006-07 – Chris Chalko (3rd)

Furman (1)

1992-93 – Derek Waugh (3rd)

UNCG (1)

1999-00 – Nathan Jameson (3rd); 2000-01 – Nathan Jameson (1st)

VMI (2)

1979-80 – Andy Kolesar (1st); 1980-81 – Andy Kolesar (1st); 1995-96 – Bobby Prince (3rd)

Western Carolina (2)

1979-80 – Greg Dennis (2nd); 1981-82 – Greg Dennis (2nd); 1985-86 – Richard Rogers (3rd)

Wofford (1)

2011-12 – Brad Loesing (1st)

NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winners

Davidson (2)

1968-69 – Wayne Huckel; 1982-83 – Cliff Tribus

VMI (5)

1968-69 – Johnny Mitchell; 1970-71 – Jan Essenburg; 1976-77 – Will Bynum; 1980-81 – Andy Kolesar; 1986-87 – Gay Elmore

Western Carolina (2)

1981-82 – Greg Dennis; 1986-87 – Richard Rogers

Frances Pomeroy Naismith Award

East Tennessee State (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings

Chattanooga (4)

Johnny Taylor, Orlando (1998), Denver (1999)
Russ Schoene, Philadelphia (1983), Indiana (1983),
Seattle (1987-89)
Willie White, Denver (1985-86)
Gerald Wilkins, New York (1986-92), Cleveland
(1993-94); Vancouver (1996); Orlando (1997-98)

College of Charleston (1)

Andrew Goudelock, Los Angeles Lakers (2011-13)

Davidson (5)

Fred Hetzel, San Francisco (1966-68), Milwaukee
(1969), Chicago (1969), Philadelphia (1970), Los
Angeles (1971)
Rodney Knowles, Phoenix (1969)
Dick Snyder, St. Louis (1967-68), Phoenix (1969-70),
Seattle (1970-74, '79), Cleveland (1975-78)
Brandon Williams, Golden State (1998), San Antonio
(1999), Atlanta (2003)
Stephen Curry, Golden State (2009-present)

Duke (2)

Robert Gantt, Washington (1947)
Dick Groat, (Fort Wayne 1953)

East Tennessee State (1)

Keith Jennings, Golden State (1992-95), Denver
(1996-97)

Furman (2)

Clyde Mayes, Milwaukee (1976), Indiana (1977),
Buffalo (1977)
Frank Selvy, Baltimore (1955), Milwaukee (1955),
St. Louis (1956, '58), Minneapolis (1958, '60),
New York (1959), Syracuse (1960), Los Angeles
(1961-64)

George Washington (4)

Walter Devlin, Fort Wayne (1956-57), Minneapolis
(1958)
Gene Guarilia, Boston (1960-63)
Joe Holup, Syracuse (1957-58), Detroit (1958-59)
Matthew Zunic, Washington (1949)

Maryland (1)

Gene Shue, Philadelphia (1955), New York (1955-
56, '63), Fort Wayne (1957), Detroit (1958-62),
Baltimore (1964)

North Carolina (6)

Hooks Dillon, Washington (1950)
George Glamack, Indianapolis (1950)
Harry Miller, Toronto (1947)
William Miller, Chicago (1949), St. Louis (1949)
*Bones McKinney, Washington (1947-51), Boston
(1951-52)
*also played at North Carolina State
Fred Nagy, Indianapolis (1949)

North Carolina State (6)

Eddie Bartels, Denver (1950), New York (1950),
Washington (1951)
Dick Dickey, Boston (1952)
Bob Hahn, Chicago (1950)
Leo Katkavek, Washington (1949-50), Baltimore
(1950)
Sam Ranzino, Rochester (1952)

South Carolina (1)

Jim Slaughter, Baltimore (1952)

VMI (1)

Ron Carter, Los Angeles (1979), Indiana (1980)

Virginia Tech (1)

John Wetzel, Los Angeles (1968), Phoenix (1971-72,
'76), Atlanta (1973-75)

Wake Forest (1)

Dickie Hemric, Boston (1956-57)

West Virginia (5)

Rod Hundley, Minneapolis (1958-60), Los Angeles
(1961-63)
Robert Smith, Minneapolis (1960), Los Angeles
(1962)
Rod Thorn, Baltimore (1964), Detroit (1965-66), St.
Louis (1966-67), Seattle (1968-71)
Jerry West, Los Angeles (1961-74)
Ron Williams, San Francisco (1969-71), Golden State
(1972-73), Milwaukee (1974-75), Los Angeles
(1976)

Western Carolina (3)

Bubba Wilson, Golden State (1980)
Frankie King, Los Angeles Lakers (1995-96), Phila-
delphia (1996-97)

Kevin Martin, Sacramento (2004-10), Houston
(2010-12), Oklahoma City (2012-13), Minnesota
(2013-present)

William & Mary (2)

Andrew Duncan, Rochester (1949-50), Boston
(1951)
Ben Goldfaden, Washington (1947)



Credit: NBA/Warriors

Davidson's Stephen Curry was a unanimous NBA First Team All-Rookie selection in 2009-10 and won the NBA Sportsmanship Award the next year.



West Virginia's Jerry West played for the Los Angeles Lakers from 1961-74. His silhouette was the model for the universally recognized NBA logo.



Former Western Carolina standout Kevin Martin has averaged more than 17 points per game over his career.

SOCON NBA DRAFT PICKS



Year	Rd.	Player	School	Team	Year	Rd.	Player	School	Team
1977	8	Tony Searcy	Appalachian State	Golden State	1951	4	Paul Horvath	North Carolina State	Syracuse
1979	4	Darryl Robinson	Appalachian State	Portland	1951	8	Hugo Kappeler	North Carolina State	Boston
1979	8	Renaldo Lawrence	Appalachian State	San Diego	1952		Lee Terrill	North Carolina State	Fort Wayne
1984	8	Dale Roberts	Appalachian State	Detroit	1953		Bob Speight	North Carolina State	Baltimore
					1953		Bob Goss	North Carolina State	Rochester
1977	6	Wayne Golden	Chattanooga	New Orleans	1954	4	Mel Thompson	North Carolina State	Fort Wayne
1982	2	Russ Schoene	Chattanooga	Philadelphia					
1984	2	Willie White	Chattanooga	Denver	1967	13	John Moates	Richmond	Cincinnati
1985	2	Gerald Wilkins	Chattanooga	New York Knicks	1974	6	Aron Stewart	Richmond	Cleveland
1997	1	Johnny Taylor	Chattanooga	Orlando	1975	8	Bob McCurdy	Richmond	Milwaukee
1952		John Snee	Clemson	Milwaukee	1962	5	Gary Daniels	The Citadel	Boston
					1979	4	Rick Swing	The Citadel	Cleveland
2011	2	Andrew Goudelock	College of Charleston	Los Angeles Lakers					
					1961	2	Chris Smith	Virginia Tech	Syracuse
1965	1	Fred Hetzel	Davidson	San Francisco					
1965	5	Don Davidson	Davidson	Boston	1966	4	Charles Schmaus	VMI	St. Louis
1966	2	Dick Snyder	Davidson	St. Louis	1977	2	Ron Carter	VMI	Los Angeles Lakers
1968	6	Rodney Knowles	Davidson	Phoenix	1987	6	Gay Elmore	VMI	Milwaukee
1968	14	Tom Youngdale	Davidson	Phoenix					
1968	16	Wayne Huckel	Davidson	Phoenix	1955	2	Dick Hemric	Wake Forest	Boston
1970	2	Doug Cook	Davidson	Cincinnati					
1970	6	Jerry Kroll	Davidson	Los Angeles Lakers	1952		Jay Handlan	Washington & Lee	Indianapolis
1970	10	Mike Maloy	Davidson	Boston	1957	5	Lee Marshall	Washington & Lee	New York Knicks
1972	5	Bryan Adrian	Davidson	Boston	1958	4	Don Flora	Washington & Lee	Boston
1979	3	John Gerdy	Davidson	New Jersey					
1981	8	Todd Haynes	Davidson	San Diego	1952	1	Mark Workman	West Virginia	Milwaukee
1983	8	Cliff Tribus	Davidson	Denver	1953		Jim Scottie	West Virginia	Rochester
2009	1	Stephen Curry	Davidson	Golden State	1957	1	Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Cincinnati
					1959	3	Bob Smith	West Virginia	Minneapolis
1947		Ed Koffenberger	Duke	Philadelphia	1960	1	Jerry West	West Virginia	Minneapolis
1952	1	Dick Groat	Duke	Fort Wayne	1961	6	Lee Patrone	West Virginia	Detroit
1954	3	Rudy D'Emilio	Duke	Philadelphia	1963	1	Rod Thorn	West Virginia	Baltimore
1954	7	Bernie Janicki	Duke	Fort Wayne	1963	6	Jim McCormack	West Virginia	Cincinnati
					1967	6	Bob Benfield	West Virginia	New York Knicks
1968	10	Charles Alford	East Carolina	Los Angeles Lakers	1968	7	Dave Reasor	West Virginia	San Francisco
1979	8	Delbert Watson	East Tennessee State	Houston	1977	5	Bubba Wilson	Western Carolina	Golden State
1983	3	Winfred King	East Tennessee State	Boston	1983	10	Ronnie Carr	Western Carolina	Atlanta
1983	5	Troy Lee Mikel	East Tennessee State	New York Knicks	1995	2	Frankie King	Western Carolina	Los Angeles Lakers
1986	4	Wes Stallings	East Tennessee State	Philadelphia	2004	1	Kevin Martin	Western Carolina	Sacramento
1953	3	Neil Gordon	Furman	New York	1947		Andy Duncan	William & Mary	New York
1954	1	Frank Selvy	Furman	Baltimore	1950	4	Chet Giermak	William & Mary	Rochester
1956		Darrell Floyd	Furman	St. Louis	1953		Bill Chambers	William & Mary	Minneapolis
1963	2	Jerry Smith	Furman	Detroit	1955	6	John Mahoney	William & Mary	Boston
1963	10	Gerald Glur	Furman	New York Knicks	1959	5	Don Lange	William & Mary	Boston
1970	12	John Brunson	Furman	Seattle	1961	2	Jeff Cohen	William & Mary	Chicago
1970	15	Liscio Thomas	Furman	Chicago					
1973	5	Ray Simpson	Furman	Chicago					
1973	10	Russ Hunt	Furman	Chicago					
1975	2	Clyde Mayes	Furman	Milwaukee					
1975	4	Fessor Leonard	Furman	Washington					
1979	4	Al Daniel	Furman	San Antonio					
1980	3	Jonathan Moore	Furman	Detroit					
1982	6	Mel Daniel	Furman	New Jersey					
1984	3	George Singleton	Furman	Los Angeles Lakers					
1947		Mat Zunic	George Washington	Washington					
1949	4	Maynard Haitcock	George Washington	Washington					
1953	5	Joe Holup	George Washington	Boston					
1954	11	Elliott Karver	George Washington	Baltimore					
1954	13	John Holup	George Washington	Philadelphia					
1955	2	Corky Devlin	George Washington	Philadelphia					
1956	1	Joe Holup	George Washington	Syracuse					
1959	2	Gene Gaurilia	George Washington	Boston					
1959	5	Bill Telasky	George Washington	Philadelphia					
1959	6	Bucky McDonald	George Washington	New York Knicks					
1984	6	LaVerne Evans	Marshall	Dallas					
1948		William Brown	Maryland	Philadelphia					
1954	1	Gene Shue	Maryland	Philadelphia					
1948		Norm Kohler	North Carolina	Indianapolis					
1948		John Dillon	North Carolina	Chicago					
1948		Bob Paxton	North Carolina	Indianapolis					
1948		Leo Katkaveck	North Carolina State	Washington					
1950	3	Dick Dickey	North Carolina State	Baltimore					
1950	6	Warren Cartier	North Carolina State	Washington					



Chattanooga's Gerald Wilkins was drafted by the New York Knicks in the second round of the 1985 NBA Draft. Wilkins enjoyed a 14-year NBA career while playing with the Knicks, Cleveland Cavaliers, Vancouver Grizzlies and Orlando Magic.



SOCON IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

1939	Wake Forest: Eastern Regional (0-1)			
	Ohio State	L	64-52	Regional Semifinal
1941	North Carolina: Fourth in Eastern Regional (0-2)			
1941	Pittsburgh	L	26-20	Regional Semifinal
1941	Dartmouth	L	60-59	Regional Third Place
1946	North Carolina: First in Eastern Regional (2-1)			
1946	NYU	W	57-49	Regional Semifinal
1946	Ohio State	W	60-57 (OT)	Regional Final
1946	Oklahoma State	L	43-40	Championship Game
1950	North Carolina State: Second in Eastern Regional (2-1)			
1950	Holy Cross	W	87-74	Regional Semifinal
1950	CCNY	L	78-73	Regional Final
1950	Baylor	W	53-41	National Consolation
1951	North Carolina State: Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
1951	Villanova	W	67-62	Regional 1st Rd.
1951	Illinois	L	84-70	Regional Semifinal
1951	St. John's	L	71-59	Regional Final
1952	North Carolina State: Third in East Regional (1-1)			
1952	St. John's	L	60-49	Regional Semifinal
1952	Penn State	W	69-60	Regional Third Place
1953	Wake Forest: Third in East Regional (1-1)			
1953	Holy Cross	L	79-71	Regional Semifinal
1953	Lebanon Valley	W	91-71	Regional Third Place
1954	George Washington: East Regional (0-1)			
1954	No. Carolina State	L	75-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1955	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1955	LaSalle	L	95-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1956	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1956	Dartmouth	L	61-59 (2OT)	Regional 1st Rd.
1957	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1957	Canisius	L	64-56	Regional 1st Rd.
1958	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1958	Manhattan	L	89-85	Regional 1st Rd.
1959	West Virginia: First in East Regional (4-1)			
1959	Dartmouth	W	82-68	Regional 1st Rd.
1959	Saint Joseph's	W	95-92	Regional Semifinal
1959	Boston University	W	86-82	Regional Final
1959	Louisville	W	94-79	National Semifinal
1959	California	L	71-70	National Final
1960	West Virginia: Third in East Regional (2-1)			
1960	Navy	W	94-86	Regional 1st Rd.
1960	NYU	L	82-81 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
1960	Saint Joseph's	W	106-100	Regional Third Place
1961	George Washington: East Regional (0-1)			
1961	Princeton	L	84-67	Regional 1st Rd.
1962	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1962	Villanova	L	90-75	
1963	West Virginia: Third in East Regional (2-1)			
1963	Connecticut	W	77-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1963	Saint Joseph's	L	97-88	Regional Semifinal
1963	NYU	W	83-73	Regional Third Place
1964	VMI: East Regional (0-1)			
1964	Princeton	L	86-60	Regional 1st Rd.
1965	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1965	Providence	L	91-67	Regional 1st Rd.
1966	Davidson: Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
1966	Rhode Island	W	95-65	Regional 1st Rd.
1966	Syracuse	L	94-78	Regional Semifinal
1966	Saint Joseph's	L	92-76	Regional Third Place

Breakdown by School				
School	Appearances	Won	Lost	Pct.
Appalachian State	2	0	2	.000
Chattanooga	10	3	10	.231
College of Charleston	1	0	1	.000
Davidson	12	8	13	.381
East Carolina	1	0	1	.000
East Tennessee State	6	1	6	.143
Furman	6	1	7	.125
George Washington	2	0	2	.000
Marshall	3	0	3	.000
North Carolina	2	2	3	.400
UNCG	1	0	1	.000
North Carolina State	3	4	4	.500
VMI	3	3	3	.500
Wake Forest	2	1	2	.333
West Virginia	10	8	10	.444
Western Carolina	1	0	1	.000
Wofford	2	0	2	.000
Total	66	31	71	.304

1967	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1967	Princeton	L	68-57	Regional 1st Rd.
1968	Davidson: Second in East Regional (2-1)			
1968	St. John's	W	79-70	Regional 1st Rd.
1968	Columbia	W	61-59 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
1968	North Carolina	L	70-66	Regional Final
1969	Davidson: Second in East Regional (2-1)			
1969	Villanova	W	75-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1969	St. John's	W	79-68	Regional Semifinal
1969	North Carolina	L	87-85	Regional Final
1970	Davidson: East Regional (0-1)			
1970	St. Bonaventure	L	85-72	Regional 1st Rd.
1971	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
1971	Fordham	L	105-74	Regional 1st Rd.
1972	East Carolina: East Regional (0-1)			
3/11/72	Villanova	L	85-70	Regional 1st Rd.
1973	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
3/10/73	Syracuse	L	83-82	Regional 1st Rd.
1974	Furman: Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
3/9/74	South Carolina	W	75-67	Regional 1st Rd.
3/14/74	Pittsburgh	L	81-78	Regional Semifinal
3/16/74	Providence	L	95-83	Regional Third Place
1975	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
3/15/75	Boston College	L	82-76	Regional 1st Rd.
1976	VMI: Second in East Regional (2-1)			
3/13/76	Tennessee	W	81-75	Regional 1st Rd.
3/18/76	DePaul	W	71-66 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
3/20/76	Rutgers	L	91-75	Regional Final
1977	VMI: East Regional (1-1)			
3/12/77	Duquesne	W	73-66	Regional 1st Rd.
3/17/77	Kentucky	L	93-78	Regional Semifinal
1978	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
3/12/78	Indiana	L	63-62	Regional 1st Rd.
1979	Appalachian State: No. 6 Mideast Regional (0-1)			
3/10/79	No. 3 LSU	L	71-57	Regional 2nd Rd.
1980	Furman: No. 10 East Regional to Tennessee, 80-69.			
3/6/80	No. 7 Tennessee	L	80-69	Regional 1st Rd.

1981 3/12/81	Chattanooga: No. 11 Mideast Regional (0-1) No. 6 Maryland L 81-69	Regional 1st Rd.
1982 3/12/82 3/14/82	Chattanooga: No. 10 Mideast Regional (1-1) No. 7 N.C. State W 58-51 No. 2 Minnesota L 62-61	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd.
1983 3/17/82	Chattanooga: No. 9 Mideast Regional (0-1) No. 8 Maryland L 52-51	Regional 1st Rd.
1984 3/16/84	Marshall: No. 10 Midwest Regional (0-1) No. 7 Villanova L 84-72	Regional 1st Rd.
1985 3/15/85	Marshall: No. 15 West Regional (0-1) No. 2 VCU L 81-65	Regional 1st Rd.
1986 3/14/85	Davidson: No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 1 Kentucky L 75-55	Regional 1st Rd.
1987 3/12/87	Marshall: No. 13 East Regional (0-1) No. 4 TCU L 76-60	Regional 1st Rd.
1988 3/17/88	Chattanooga: No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 1 Oklahoma L 94-66	Regional 1st Rd.
1989 3/16/89	East Tennessee State: No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 1 Oklahoma L 72-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1990 3/15/90	East Tennessee State: No. 13 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 13 Ga. Tech L 99-83	Regional 1st Rd.
1991 3/14/91	East Tennessee State: No. 10 Midwest Regional (0-1) No. 7 Iowa L 76-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1992 3/20/92 3/22/92	East Tennessee State: No. 14 Southeast Regional (1-1) No. 3 Arizona W 87-80 No. 6 Michigan L 102-90	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd.
1993 3/19/93	Chattanooga: No. 12 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 5 Wake Forest L 81-58	Regional 1st Rd.
1994 3/17	Chattanooga: No. 13 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 4 Kansas L 102-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1995 3/16/95	Chattanooga: No. 15 West Regional (0-1) No. 2 Connecticut L 100-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1996 3/14/96	Western Carolina: No. 16 West Regional (0-1) No. 1 Purdue L 73-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1997 3/14/97 3/16/97 3/21/97	Chattanooga: No. 14 Southeast Regional (2-1 Semifinalist) No. 3 Georgia W 73-70 No. 6 Illinois W 63-75 No. 10 Providence L 71-65	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd. Regional Semifinals
1998 3/13/98	Davidson: No. 14 South Regional (0-1) No. 3 Michigan L 80-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1999 3/12/99	College of Charleston: No. 8 East Regional (0-1) No. 9 Tulsa L 62-53	Regional 1st Rd.
2000 3/18/00	Appalachian State: No. 14 South Regional (0-1) No. 3 Ohio State L 87-61	Regional 1st Rd.
2001 3/15/01	UNC Greensboro: No. 16 West Regional (0-1) No. 1 Stanford L 89-60	Regional 1st Rd.
2002 3/14/02	Davidson: No. 13 West Regional (0-1) No. 4 Ohio State L 69-64	Regional 1st Rd.
2003 3/21/03	East Tennessee State: No. 15 East Regional (0-1) No. 2 Wake Forest L 76-73	Regional 1st Rd.
2004 3/19/04	East Tennessee State: No. 13 Atlanta Regional (0-1) No. 4 Cincinnati L 80-77	Regional 1st Rd.
2005 3/17/05	Chattanooga: No. 15 New Mexico Regional (0-1) No. 2 Wake Forest L 70-54	Regional 1st Rd.



This acrobatic shot by Jason Richards, along with 25 second-half points from Stephen Curry, sent Davidson past No. 2 seed Georgetown and into the Sweet Sixteen in 2008. The Wildcats would make it within two points of the Final Four, falling to eventual national champion Kansas, 59-57, in the Regional Final.

2006 3/17/06	Davidson: No. 15 Dayton Regional (0-1) No. 2 Ohio State L 70-62	Regional 1st Rd.
2007 3/15/07	Davidson: No. 13 Buffalo Regional (0-1) No. 4 Maryland L 82-70	Regional 1st Rd.
2008 3/21/08 3/23/08 3/28/08 3/30/08	Davidson: No. 10 Midwest Regional (3-1) No. 7 Gonzaga W 82-76 No. 2 Georgetown W 74-70 No. 3 Wisconsin W 73-56 No. 1 Kansas L 59-57	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd. Regional Semifinal Regional Final
2009 3/19/09	Chattanooga: No. 16 West Regional (0-1) No. 1 Connecticut L 103-47	Regional 1st Rd.
2010 3/19/09	Wofford: No. 13 East Regional (0-1) No. 4 Wisconsin L 53-49	Regional 1st Rd.
2011 3/17/11	Wofford: No. 14 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 3 BYU L 74-66	Regional 1st Rd.
2012 3/15/12	Davidson: No. 14 West Regional (0-1) No. 3 Louisville L 69-62	Regional 1st Rd.
2013 3/21/13	Davidson: No. 14 East Regional (0-1) No. 3 Marquette L 59-58	Regional 1st Rd.

The NCAA began using seeds in the 1979 NCAA Championship.

Postseason NIT

1947	North Carolina State (Third place)		
	St. John's	W	64-55
	Kentucky	L	60-42
	West Virginia	W	64-52
1948	North Carolina State		
	DePaul	L	75-67
1951	North Carolina State		
	Seton Hall	L	71-59
1968	West Virginia		
	Dayton	L	87-68
1972	Davidson		
	Syracuse	L	81-77
1983	East Tennessee State		
	Vanderbilt	L	79-74
1984	Chattanooga		
	Georgia	W	74-69
	Tennessee	L	68-66
1985	Chattanooga		
	Clemson	W	67-65
	Lamar	W	85-84
	Louisville	L	71-66
1986	Chattanooga		
	Georgia	L	95-81
1987	Chattanooga		
	Cleveland State	L	92-73
1988	Marshall		
	VCU	L	81-80
1991	Furman		
	West Virginia	L	86-67
1994	Davidson		
	West Virginia	L	85-69
1996	Davidson		
	South Carolina	L	100-73
2002	UNCG		
	Memphis	L	82-62
2003	College of Charleston		
	Kent State	W	71-66
	Providence	L	69-64
2005	Davidson		
	at VCU	W	77-62
	at Missouri State	W	82-71
	at Maryland	L	78-63
2006	Georgia Southern		
	at Charlotte	L	77-61
2007	Appalachian State		
	at Mississippi	L	73-59
2009	Davidson		
	at South Carolina	W	70-63
	at Saint Mary's	L	80-68

2011	College of Charleston		
	Dayton	W	94-84
	at Cleveland State	W	64-56
	at Wichita State	L	82-75

Preseason NIT

1989	Chattanooga (0-1)		
	North Carolina	L	111-94
1991	East Tennessee State (1-1)		
	Brigham Young	W	83-80
	Arizona	L	88-79
1998	College of Charleston (0-1)		
	Georgia	L	83-64
1999	Davidson (0-1)		
	Siena	L	88-79
2002	UNCG (1-2)		
	Wagner	W	84-65
	Kansas	L	105-66
2003	Davidson (0-1)		
	Texas Tech	L	89-58

College Basketball Invitational

2009	College of Charleston (1-1)		
	Troy	W	93-91
	Richmond	L	74-72
2010	College of Charleston (1-1)		
	at Eastern Kentucky	W	82-79
	at VCU	L	93-86
2011	Davidson (1-1)		
	James Madison	W	85-65
	at Creighton	L	102-92
2012	Wofford (0-1)		
	at Pittsburgh	L	81-63
2013	College of Charleston (0-1)		
	at George Mason	L	78-77

NIT Breakdown by School

School	App.	Won	Lost	Pct.
Appalachian State	1	0	1	.000
College of Charleston	2	3	2	.600
Chattanooga	4	3	4	.429
Davidson	5	3	5	.375
East Tennessee State	1	0	1	.000
Furman	1	0	1	.000
Marshall	1	0	1	.000
UNCG	1	0	1	.000
North Carolina State	3	2	3	.400
West Virginia	1	0	1	.000
Total	19	10	19	.345

CollegeInsider.com Tournament

2009	The Citadel (0-1)		
	Old Dominion	L	67-59
2010	Appalachian State (2-1)		
	Harvard	W	93-71
	Marshall	W	80-72
	Pacific	L	64-56
2010	Western Carolina (0-1)		
	at Marshall	L	90-88
2011	Furman (0-1)		
	East Tennessee State	L	76-63
2013	Elon (0-1)		
	at Canisius	L	69-53



Donte Minter had 14 points and seven rebounds in Appalachian State's NIT game against Ole Miss in 2007.